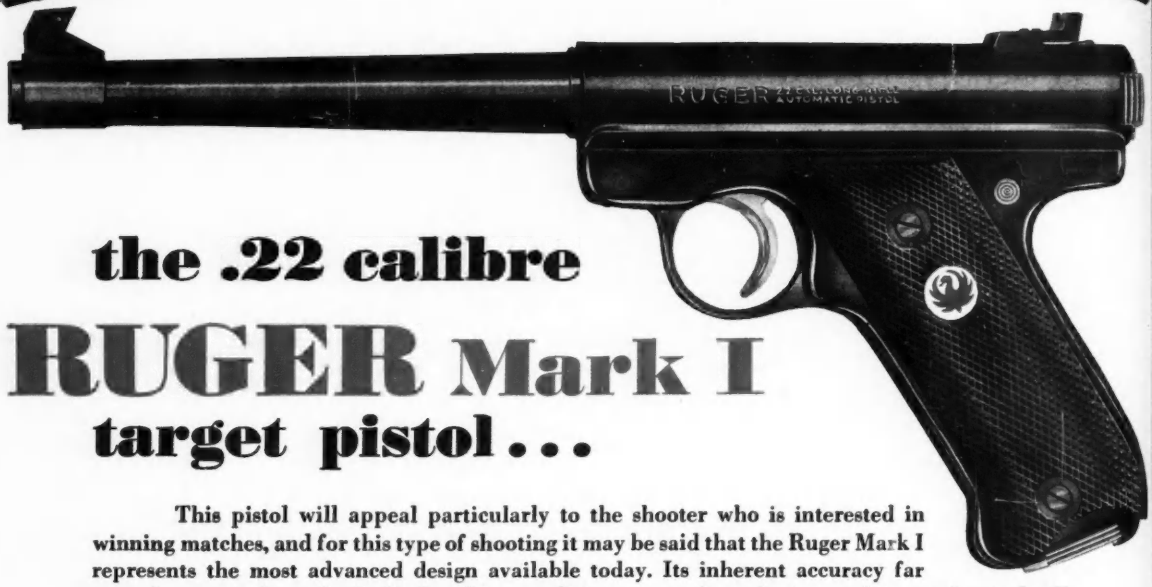
1983 FAN

CALIFORNIA STATE FAIR

CA. 8267 C-267 L.T. 11-18-37
BRUCE M. BURCHARD
RT. # 1, BOX 269
WALNUT CREEK, CALIF.

We announce a fine new handgun



the .22 calibre

RUGER Mark I

target pistol . . .

This pistol will appeal particularly to the shooter who is interested in winning matches, and for this type of shooting it may be said that the Ruger Mark I represents the most advanced design available today. Its inherent accuracy far exceeds accepted standards. Its handling qualities approach perfection and its mechanical reliability is above question. Yet with all its target gun qualities, the Mark I retains the handsome characteristic Ruger appearance.

Every detail of the Mark I design shows refinement. The sighting equipment includes the widely approved Micro rear sight, with click screw adjustments in both directions and an undercut blade front sight made of hardened steel, .125″ thick. The sight picture is ideal, and because both front and rear sights are solidly mounted on the barrel and receiver assembly, sight alignment never varies and adjustments do not shift. This system of sight mounting does much to bring out the accuracy of the fine quality barrel. In such matters as weight and balance, trigger pull and grip proportions, the Mark I will prove to be an inspiration to the marksman.

The Mark I gives the serious shooter the satisfaction of knowing his firearm will respond to all the skill he can develop.

SPECIFICATIONS (RUGER MARK I – TARGET PISTOL)

Calibre: .22 Long Rifle only, Hi-Speed or regular velocity loading.

Barrel: Length, 6⅞″, heavy weight, 6 groove rifling, 14″ twist, burnish reamed.

Weight: 42 ounces.

Overall Length: 10⅞″.

Sights: Patridge style, front blade .125″ wide, undercut and hardened. Micro rear sight, click adjustments for windage and elevation. Sight radius, 9⅜″.

Magazine: Detachable, 9 shot capacity.

Trigger: Grooved, curved finger surface, ⅜″ wide. Light crisp pull, no backlash.

Safety: Locks sear and bolt. Cannot be put in safe position unless gun is cocked; marked to show position. May be used to lock bolt in open position.

Ignition mechanism: Chisel pointed alloy steel firing pin. High speed hammer.

Grips: Butaprene type hard rubber, black gloss finish, sharp diamond checkering.

Finish: Polished all over and blued.

price: $57.50
(retail list)

STURM, RUGER & CO., INC.
SOUTHPORT, CONNECTICUT

Please write Dept. AR-12 for fully descriptive literature.

Better Spotting . . . .
. . . . Better Scores

The championships are won by shooters who have an "edge" in performance. One "edge" which marks most winners of the big championships is in their insistence on the superior performance of the Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scope. They want the *advanced Bausch & Lomb Optical System*—full 60mm objective aperture . . . precision Bausch & Lomb optics, with Balcote anti-reflection surfacing for increased light transmission, improved contrast, positive spotting of doubles in the black, even in poor light. They want the *Long Eye Distance* of B&L design, that permits easy use and no interference with glasses.

They want the B&L One-Click-to-Mirage feature that offers quick certain focus on target, and mirage. They like the exclusive B&L *Sunshade* and the *Compact Size* and dust-tight screw caps that permit it to fit in shooting kits and eliminates need of special case.

Purchase of the B&L 60mm Scope may be an important step toward championship performance *for you.*

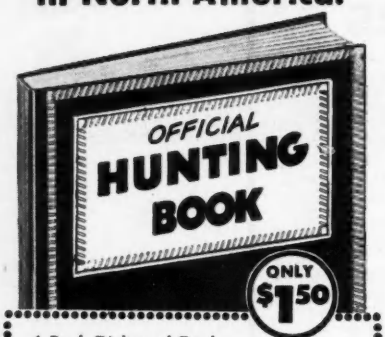
FREE descriptive folder gives specifications, shows why champions choose B&L Spotting Scopes. Write: Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 518 Lomb Park, Rochester, N. Y.

DEALERS: Bausch & Lomb Spotting Scopes are sold direct to dealers—not through jobbers. Dealerships are open in many territories. Write for complete information.

Bausch & Lomb 60mm
SPOTTING SCOPE
with 20X Eyepiece
Balcoted Optics
$95
(tripod not included)

BAUSCH & LOMB
OPTICAL COMPANY ROCHESTER 2, N.Y.

The encyclopedic, authoritative book on the how, when, and where of hunting in North America.



A Paul, Richmond Book, edited by CHARLES R. JACOBS

COMPLETE, UP-TO-DATE THE PERFECT GIFT FOR THE SPORTSMAN

- *Hundreds of illustrations: all game birds and animals, action scenes, varied techniques, etc.*
- *Companion volume to* OFFICIAL GUN BOOK

☛ This giant, completely illustrated volume was prepared by nationally-accepted authorities in consultation with national and local game officials. It gives full details on big game, small game, varmints, waterfowl, and upland game, with resumés of habits, habitats, methods of hunting . . . and practical guidance on how to get the best results. Complete information on Camp Craft and Wood Lore . . . skinning, dressing, and cooking various types of game . . . seasons for each type of game and each area . . . state, province, and district game laws. This is the comprehensive guide to hunting in all parts of North America including Canada, Mexico, and Alaska. Except for the information on arms and ammunition in the companion volume, *Official Gun Book*, it covers everything the hunter needs to know.

SEND NO MONEY NOW,** unless you wish. **JUST MAIL THE COUPON BELOW.

NOT an official publication of the N.R.A.

Just published! A new edition of the book that duck hunters call the best in the field.

DUCK GUNS, SHOOTING AND DECOYING

By Howard M. Salisbury. A Paul, Richmond Book. Only $1.50

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE: If you do not agree that these books are the best of their kind ever published, *regardless of price*, return your order in 10 days for full refund of purchase price.

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY

CROWN PUBLISHERS, 419 4th Ave., N. Y. 16

Please send the following books:
☐ OFFICIAL HUNTING BOOK @ $1.50
☐ Deluxe Library-bound edition @ $2.50
☐ DUCK GUNS, SHOOTING & DECOYING @ $1.50

I will deposit with postman cost of book(s) plus few cents postage. If not completely satisfied I may return book(s) for full refund of purchase price.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

☐ SAVE C.O.D. POSTAGE CHARGES. Check box and enclose purchase price. Same refund privilege. H-6

AMERICAN RIFLEMAN

The Rifle 1885-1888
Shooting and Fishing 1888-19
Arms and the Man 1906-19

Official Journal of the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AME

PRESIDENT: Maj. Gen. M. A. Edson (USMC Ret) VICE-PRESIDENT: Harry

C. B. LISTER, Editor
JOHN SCOFIELD, Managing Editor
J. S. HATCHER, Technical Editor

J. A. HARPER, Associate Editor • A. H. BARR, Staff
ELMER KEITH, Staff Writer • P. B. SHARPE, Staff
P. B. CARDINAL, News Editor • R. L. REISH, Photog
L. F. LUCAS, Business Manager • F. A. MOULTON, Adve

Vol. 98, No. 12 • December

Christmas Spirit an Editorial

Scopes for Hunting Rifles by Townsend Whelen
A down-to-earth discussion of scope sights, by the dean of American arms writers

History on American Powder Horns by Stephen V. Grancsay
The powder horn was more than a carry-all to the soldier of 18th century America

Problems of Gun Assembly by Harold E. MacFarland
Taking 'em apart and putting 'em together again has plagued many a gunsmith

Idaho Elk Hunt by Pete Barrett
A picture story that conveys the true flavor of Idaho's famed Primitive Area

Accuracy Specialist by Colonel A. M. Libasci
A gunsmith named Berdon can take some credit for a lot of national pistol records

Revolver Barrels and Velocity by Philip B. Sharpe
Does the .357 lose punch if you shorten the barrel? Here's an authoritative answer

This Coating Business by Elsa and Robert J. Reichert
Time was when words meant what they said. Nowadays you can't always be sure

NRA Small Arms Training Program

Quality of Jap Rifles by Lt. LeRoy A. Morgan, Jr.
Nipponese smallarms vary from good bets for hunting to sure bets for suicide

New Junior Qualification Courses

Bench Rest Roundup by Al Barr
The boys on the benches are still trying to put all of their bullets into one hole

1950 Sniper—1903 Rifle by Major Lyman L. Woodman
A piece of photographic evidence which indicates that it's still a rifleman's war

Baby .22's of Other Days by Herschel C. Logan
The pocket pistols of decades past are becoming favorites of many a gun collector

Spotting Scope

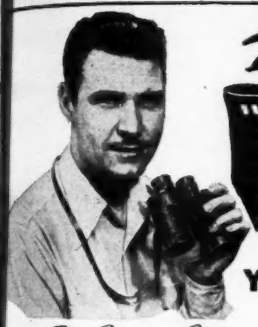
Index, 1950 Issues

COVER

The powder horn on this month's cover, photographed on Kodachrome by Bob Holland, is owned by Lucius Mahon of Ludlow, Vt., in whose family it has been for many years. It is marked "Samuel Campton His Horn February the 26 1764." For more on American powder horns, read the article by Stephen Grancsay beginning on page 16.

Published monthly by the NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA, 1600 RHODE I AVENUE, WASHINGTON 6, D. C. Domestic Rates (North, South, and Central America) a year, $7.00 for two years, $10 for three years; elsewhere add $.60 per year for postage. Entered as second-class matter, April 1, 1908, at the post office at Washington, under act of March 3, 1879. Copyright, 1950, National Rifle Association of America. All reserved. For change of address, give both new and old address as the latter appe address label. Not responsible for loss or damage to unsolicited manuscripts or

Dave Bushnell says...



"Give Him or Her... 'The Gift Supreme' Bushnell BINOCULARS!!"

30 DAY FREE TRIAL!

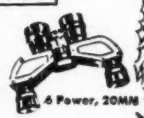
Give Lifetime Pleasure... Service!
Years of Enrichment and Remembrance!

The Season's Greetings and Best Wishes

This is the time of year when we can do so much to cultivate new and renew old friendships . . . to kindle the spirit of Peace on Earth . . . lasting joy and the goodwill that endures.

Friends tell us that a fine pair of binoculars —a telescope—or a microscope—goes a long way towards creating the spirit of Christmas throughout the year.

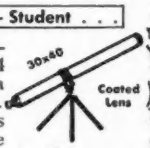
If It's a Lady . . .



She will go into ecstasies over the 6 Power, 20 mm. model. So small; compact; it fits into her handbag, yet gives full 6 power range anywhere. Streamlined, easy focusing . . . very beautiful. A verified $165.00 value, our price is only $64.50.

For Mother, favorite Aunts . . . older folks, get the 2.5 Power, 30 mm. Opera and Sport Glass sketched. Only $8.95, a $15.00 value. Or our famous PRIDE Opera Glass (2.5 Power, 25 mm.). Comes with elegant green or red reptilian cover. Price $6.95. Worth at least $12.00.

If It's a Youngster — Student . . .



Select either BUSHNELL'S 5 Power, 34 mm. Field Glass, or a 30 Power, 40 mm. Telescope. Field Glass is $14.95. Telescope $19.75, including tripod. Folks say they are the biggest money's worth available anywhere.

If He's a Motorist . . .

Watch him beam when he sees *BUSHNELL'S* 6 Power, 30 mm. fine precision Binoculars! Real $115.00 value. Our price $34.75. Fits his pocket or glove compartment.

If He's a Hunter — Rifleman . . .

7 Power 35 mm. is terrific. 7 Power 50 mm. for the day and night user.
8 Power 40 mm. for high precision.
8 Power 30 mm. general purposes.
16 Power 50 mm. for extreme range.
12 Power 50 mm. for long range.
10 Power, 50 mm. for power plus.
30 Power, 40 mm. Spotting Scopes for target shooters.

Yes, there's a BUSHNELL BINOCULAR for every age and purpose Please be sure to *order now.* or tear out this page and leave it where "the woman in your life" can see it. It will be the nicest hint, and easiest solution to her Xmas Shopping.

Dealership Still Open in Numerous Territories

Bushnell's NEW 6 POWER MODEL

PALM POCKET SIZE

World's handiest full 6 power coated Binocular. Brings objects 83% closer. Field: 370 ft. Color-corrected Achromatic Lenses. Originated in World War II for secret agents; practically undetectable. Beautiful 2-tone Chrome. 1,000 and 1 uses. Can be used anywhere. Weight: 5 ozs. Size: 2" x 3¾". An unforgettable gift!

★ WORLD'S SMALLEST ★
★ SHARP CLEAR VISION ★
★ COLOR-CORRECTED ★
★ IRRESISTIBLE CHROME ★

$35.00 Value

$17.95*

ALL-CHROME 6 POWER, 18 MM.

Very bright, sharp, steady, image. Supremely smart, all-chrome design. Rich, miniature-type all-leather case. Size: 2¼" x 4". Weight: 6½ ozs. Fit for a prince or princess!

$24.75*

MAGNESIUM 7 POWER, 35 MM.

Extremely accurate. Highly color-corrected. Coated. Advanced optical design. Needle sharp vision. Extreme lightness. Field 375 ft. Size: 4¾" x 5¾". Weight: 17 ozs. (Central Focus $4.00 extra.) Aluminum Model — $45.50
Monocular $27.50

$54.50*

POPULAR 8 POWER, 30 MM.

What a value! Super-precise. Coated. Achromatic lenses. Amazingly-true color rendition. Sharp delineation. Compact. Easily carried in coat pocket. Field: 400 ft. Size: 4" x 5½". 18 oz. Add $4.00 for Central Focus.

$37.50*

VU-BALANCED 10 POWER, 50 MM.

Expertly engineered. Perfectly balanced for long range viewing. Coated. Finest Magnesium Body. Super-Precise . . . Wide field. Size 7" x 7½". Weight 29 oz. Individual Focus only.

$68.50*

DAY & NIGHT 7 POWER, 50 MM.

For long range, adverse light, fog, night, marine use. Type used by Armed Forces. Super illumination. Featherlight Magnesium body 29 ozs.! (Central Focus $6.00 extra.)

$54.50* Aluminum Model $44.50

33 BUSHNELL MODELS TO SELECT FROM

All Brand New

8 Power, 40 MM. Exceptional Clarity.	$54.50*
9 Power, 35 MM. Extra Powerful.	$58.50*
12 Power, 50 MM. Long Range.	$69.50*
16 Power, 50 MM. Extreme Range.	$72.00*

*Add Usual 20% Federal Tax.

Buy Now! Save! Present conditions indicate a substantial price increase very soon.

REMEMBER!

- Money back guarantee in writing.
- $5.00 holds any model. Pay as you choose. Protect against the price rise.
- Registration Service — FREE!
- All orders shipped within 24 hrs. after receipt.
- Gift card supplied if desired. Give signature.
- Air Mail Service anywhere U. S. A. $1.00 additional for pocket models. $2.50 for other sizes.

Entire Contents Copyrighted 1950

TRIPLE TESTED

BUSHNELL Binoculars
D. P. BUSHNELL & COMPANY
Dept. AR12, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.

ORDER EARLY! AVOID THE RUSH & DISAPPOINTMENT!

BUSHNELL, Dept. AR12, 43 E. Green, Pasadena 1, Calif.
Send me postpaid:

☐ 6x Pocket ☐ 6x18 ☐ 7x35 Reg. Wt. ☐ 7x35 Featherlight
☐ 8x30 ☐ 10x50 ☐ 7x50 Reg. Wt. ☐ 7x50 Featherlight
☐ Individual Focus ☐ Central Focus ☐_____

All prices include Leather Case and Straps.

Enclosed please find $_____ Check ☐ M.O. ☐
Am adding usual 20% Federal Tax. ($2.00 deposit for C.O.D.'s).

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____ ZONE____

CITY_____ STATE_____

Free! XMAS CATALOG & GUIDE!

☐ Check here if you wish a copy.

Christmas Gifts FOR A SHOOTER!

Mossberg, 20-Power "SPOTSHOT" with Coated Lenses

More and more target fans tell us what a fine product the SPOTSHOT is. Does everything you require on the range. All lens surfaces hard coated, increasing efficiency 34%. A fine Christmas gift—at a fine price!

FOLDING STAND . . . Folds compactly to 10" x 3¼" x 3". Can be used with any make of spotting scope.

4-POWER MOSSBERG **RIFLE SCOPES** with Coated Lenses

Fit most all makes of .22's (and Christmas stockings, too)

3 models: #5M4 (low mount), #8M4 (high mount), #4M4 with special, new, dovetail mount (for Mossberg rifles #142, #144, #151M and #152)... and a Yuletide budget price... only **$9.95**

See them at your dealer's

FREE! Send for Christmas catalog of all Mossberg products

No sales at factory

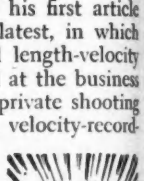
O. F. Mossberg & SONS, Inc.

2512 St. John St., New Haven 5, Conn.

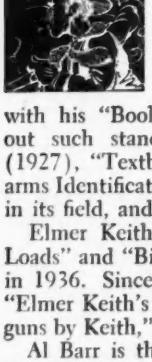
InCidenTa/Ly

Beginning with the next issue (January 1951) there will be a new contributor among those making up the RIFLEMAN's 'panel of experts.' To fill the spot vacated by Bud Waite (now captain, Armored Force, Fort Knox, Kentucky) . . . and joining the familiar names of Julian S. Hatcher, Al Barr, and Elmer Keith . . . will be that of arms writer and long-time RIFLEMAN contributor Phil Sharpe.

Sharpe is no stranger to RIFLEMAN readers, having sold his first article to its predecessor, Arms and the Man, in 1921. Sharpe's latest, in which he presents the final instalment of his authoritative barrel length-velocity study, appears on pages 34 to 39 of this issue. An old hand at the business of answering gunbug questions, Phil has perhaps the finest private shooting laboratory in the United States, complete with dependable velocity-recording equipment. As a writer of books, Sharpe is one of the country's best-known, having to his credit two of the fattest gun books thus far published—the monumental "Rifle in America," and "Complete Guide to Handloading."



Sharpe's background has been unusually well adapted to the proposition of becoming a 'gun expert.' He attended the National Rifle and Pistol Matches at Camp Perry from 1927, and for years has had entree to the nation's small-arms plants and ballistic laboratories. Three years as an Ordnance officer during the last war broadened his horizons, and as an Ordnance intelligence officer he had an unprecedented opportunity to familiarize himself with the arms and ammunition of the European continent. On top of this, fourteen years experience maintaining a gunbug's question-and-answer department in another magazine have given him the know-how that enables him to put his wealth of theoretical knowledge to practical application.



We stopped long enough the other day to count the books which have been turned out by present members of the Dope Bag staff, and found that the RIFLEMAN 'panel of experts' has written thirteen volumes on the subject of firearms and their application. Julian Hatcher is in the lead with six . . . commencing with a study of machine guns published in 1917, and winding up with his "Book of the Garand" (1948). Between the two he turned out such standard works as "Pistols and Revolvers and Their Use" (1927), "Textbook of Pistols and Revolvers" (1935), "Textbook of Firearms Identification, Investigation and Evidence" (1935), still the basic work in its field, and "Hatcher's Notebook" (1947).

Elmer Keith trails Hatcher by but one. His "Sixgun Cartridges and Loads" and "Big Game Rifles and Cartridges" were published by Samworth in 1936. Since then Keith has written "Rifles for Large Game" (1946), "Elmer Keith's Big Game Hunting" (1948), and the just-published "Shotguns by Keith," reviewed elsewhere in this issue.

Al Barr is the only one of the group who has no books to his credit. Despite the pleas of one publisher after another for the reloading book which (among others) he has at his fingertips, the genial Al manages to be too busy learning new things to stop and put some of the 'old' things down on paper for the rest of us.

Sharpe's two books top the list for bulk (combined weight, 9 pounds), and each remains the standard reference in its field. His nearly 800-page work, "The Rifle in America," was published in 1947, and "Complete Guide to Handloading" has gone into a third edition since its first appearance in 1937.

All in all, the published output of the people who answer questions for RIFLEMAN readers adds up to an impressive stack of printed matter . . . and an imposing testimonial to their qualifications as "gun experts."

JS

RIFLEMAN Words . . .

A lexicon for shooters which gives the meanings of words and terms used in articles.

FREE BORING—A smoothbore section of the barrel just forward of the chamber from which the rifling has been reamed and through which the bullet passes before taking the rifling. A barrel may be free bored for a distance of from ¼ inch up to three inches or more.

MICROMETER MOUNT — A two-unit mount for a telescope sight, one or both of which permits movement of the scope within the mount unit by means of knobs in it. The use of this type mount enables the shooter to make precise adjustments of one-half or one-quarter minute of angle in the aiming of the rifle.

OCULAR LENS—A magnifying lens, sometimes referred to as the eyepiece, used for viewing an image formed by the lens or system of lenses preceding it in an optical system. An eyepiece may be a single lens, but in better optical equipment it is usually a compound lens.

OPTICAL SIGHTS — Sights containing a series of lenses to form an optical system, the entire aiming system being contained in one unit. Optical sights do not necessarily have telescopic properties. The optical system may merely include range-indicating, or range-estimating devices, plus the necessary means of adjusting for elevation and windage. Most optical sights as used on small arms are of the telescopic type.

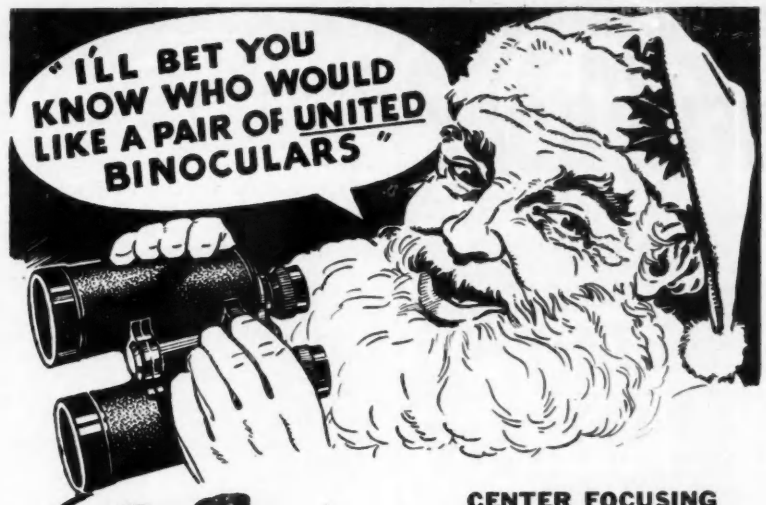
PARABELLUM—Means "for war." It is the popular European name for the German Pistol '08, the Luger though it is also applied to the 9-mm. German service pistol cartridge to distinguish it from the 9-mm. Short.

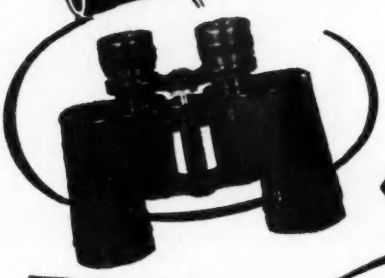
POWDER FLASK — A case in which to carry gunpowder. Flasks are made of wood, leather, shell or metal as well well as horn. The most widely used form is the powder horn, the larger end being closed permanently and the smaller temporarily with a wooden plug. Some styles of flasks are quite distinctive, of particular times and places, but each type was widely distributed. The name flask is confined to those used for charge powder; the smaller ones used for priming powder are called primers. Flasks are still used with muzzleloading guns.

RECEIVER BRIDGE—The rearward portion of the receiver which forms an arch over the rear of the bolt race-way. If there is an opening cut through the receiver bridge to permit the passage of the bolt handle, the construction is referred to as a split bridge receiver.

SLIDE—In semiautomatic pistols, a metal sleeve covering part or all of the barrel and sometimes the top of the action. It usually forms the breechblock. It is driven to the rear by recoil and returned to its forward position by spring action.

STRIPPING—Failure of a bullet to take the rifling because of excessive powder charge, improper diameter, or incorrect alloy. When a bullet strips, it usually does not go true from the gun because spin has not been imparted to it and flies off the normal trajectory that would have been taken had it not stripped.



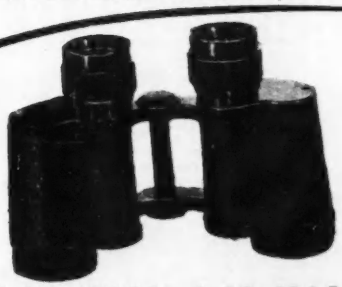


CENTER FOCUSING
Featherweight! Coated!
7x35 – $49.50
7x40 – $52.50

Combine POWER and LIGHTWEIGHT! Superb glasses. Instant center focusing with individual focusing right eye! Come with handsome leather case and straps.

7x50 PRISM BINOCULARS
$36.00
COATED

BRAND NEW. Achromatic lens! Have precision ground optics, lightweight metal bodies. Moisture-Dust proofed. COATED for better performance! Price includes handsome, genuine leather case and straps.

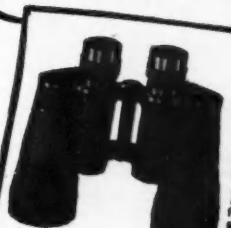


6x30–$29.50 COATED
8x30–$34.50 FEATHERWEIGHT

Two (2) superb glasses. Weigh only 16-18 ounces each. COATED so each gives maximum results, sharply, clearly. Each measures a compact 4½x6 inches. Only in power and price do they differ. With leather cases, straps.

EXCLUSIVE WITH UNITED!
7x35
GERMAN
$69.50
16 oz. COATED
Center Focus

Exclusive with UNITED. 7x35 coated, center focus with individual focusing right eye. Made in GERMANY with usual ultra precision workmanship by skilled German Craftsmen. LIGHTEST 7x35 ON MARKET TODAY. Weighs only 16 oz. Has LARGER field. 405 ft. at 1000 yds! Optics made by JENA OPTICAL. Supply is limited!



COATED
8x40 — $52.50
10x50 — $62.00
12x50 — $65.00
16x50 — $69.50

Powerful, precision made glasses. Achromatic lens. Individual eye focusing. Superb glasses of quality construction. Fine leather cases, straps.

6 TELESCOPES IN ONE! (COATED OPTICS)
15 to 40 Power WOLLENSAK VARIABLE TELESCOPE. Instant focusing at all powers. 40mm objective. Chrome tubes. 27" long. See .22 bullet holes clearly at 300 feet. $29.50 tax included. Genuine Leather Case included.

UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED
Every UNITED binocular sold with WRITTEN GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE! Return if not satified for full unquestioned refund.

AIR MAIL SERVICE
For same day shipment by AIRMAIL add to price 6 or 8 power $2.00; 7x, 10x, 12x, 16x $3.00; telescope $2.00.

LEATHER CASE AND STRAPS
Included at no extra cost at all above prices. On C. O. D.'s send $2.00 deposit. Add tax. Cash orders prepaid.

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY
UNITED BLDG., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. ARF-7009 Chicago 20, Ill.
"BINOCULARS FOR EVERY NEED — LOWEST PRICES"

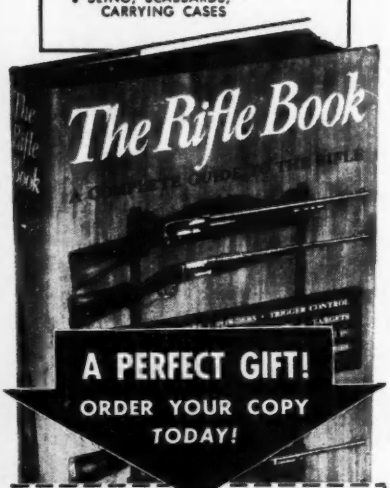
AT LAST!
A COMPLETE GUIDE TO THE RIFLE

THE
RIFLE BOOK
by JACK O'CONNOR
Arms and Ammunition Editor,
Outdoor Life

• A thoroughly readable encyclopedia on the rifle, answering all your questions about guns, ammunition, target shooting, hunting, etc. A perfect gift. 352 pages, 170 illustrations.

CONTENTS

- WHAT IS A RIFLE?
- CARTRIDGES AND CHAMBERING
- THE TYPES OF ACTIONS
- BOLT ACTIONS ANALYZED
- RIFLE BARRELS
- CARTRIDGES, POWDER, AND BULLETS
- CARTRIDGE DESIGN
- THE RIFLE STOCK
- WHAT IS ACCURACY?
- IRON SIGHTS
- TELESCOPIC SIGHTS
- MOUNTS FOR HUNTING SCOPES
- SELECTING THE RIFLE
- RIM-FIRE CARTRIDGES
- VARMINT CARTRIDGES
- RIFLES AND CARTRIDGES FOR DEER
- THE ALL-AROUND RIFLE
- CARTRIDGES FOR HEAVY GAME
- FOREIGN CARTRIDGES
- WILDCAT CARTRIDGES
- TRAJECTORY AND SIGHTING-IN
- THE ELEMENTS OF RIFLE SHOOTING
- THE RIFLE ON GAME
- KILLING POWER AND PLACEMENT OF SHOTS
- THE CARE OF THE RIFLE
- SLING, SCABBARDS, CARRYING CASES



5 DAYS' FREE EXAMINATION
ALFRED A. KNOPF, Publisher
501 Madison Ave., N. Y. 22
Please send me THE RIFLE BOOK for 5 days' FREE EXAMINATION, at the end of which time I will either pay $5.95 plus a few cents mailing charges, or return the book without obligation.
Save! ☐ If you check here and enclose payment, we will pay mailing charges. Return guarantee applies, of course.
Name _____
Please Print
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

Ricochets . . .

NEWFOUNDLAND MOOSE

St. John's, Newfoundland
Canada

Editor:

In spite of the fact that I enjoyed Colonel Whelen's article, "Moose Hunting Today" (October), I would like to point out a very gross error—especially to the Newfoundlander.

Newfoundland is a province of Canada (42,734 sq. mi.) located east of the Rockies in which moose may be hunted legally, and, incidentally, during rutting season, 1st to 30th of September, as well as from the 1st of November to the 31st of December.

Perhaps the lack of knowledge is exemplified by the fact that only 55 non-resident licenses were sold during 1949 in a province where 2,000 moose are killed legally each year.

According to the Chief Ranger, Captain Harry Walters, 5914 big game licenses were issued in 1949 and reports from 95 percent of the holders reveal that 2006 moose and 221 caribou were killed. This is believed to be more moose than were killed on all the rest of the North American continent.

An aerial survey covering 475 square miles conducted from the 21st to the 28th of September this year revealed a density of .41 moose and .46 caribou per square mile. On one flight covering 176 square miles, 126 moose were observed, a density of .72 per square mile.

WILLIAM W. BOWDEN
Captain, USAF

PAY DIRT

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Editor:

When the November issue of the RIFLEMAN arrived today, it was a matter of striking 'pay dirt' for me. I was very pleased over the article "Hardtack and Black Powder" by A. O. Niedner. Also the article on loads for the .45-70. I felt that I had better sit down and write my appreciation, in hope that it may help to promote more such articles.

JOHN SOUTH

"DEFIANT" BEAR CUB

Washington, D. C.

Editor:

If you want to see a new low in sportsmanship, look at the piece called "A Defiant Cub is Killed" in the October 30 issue of *Life* magazine. See if you get as mad—not at *Life*—but at the thinking which made these pictures possible.

In Korea they report unfair killings as atrocities. I wonder what an atrocity is!

C. S. LIVERMORE

Long Branch, N. J.

Editor:

If the Dr. J. H. Burress depicted in this article is a member of the National Rifle Association, it is recommended that the truth of the incident be investigated . . . and if found to be as reported, that Dr. Burress' membership be permanently revoked.

JOHN F. BARUCH, President
Ft. Monmouth Rifle and Pistol Club

Jacksonville, Flor

Editor:

Acts such as this blackball the whole p of true sportsmanship. I would like to gest that if any of these so-called men b to the NRA they be dropped immedia

C. F. You

Columbus, O

Editor:

I hope you . . . saw the brave deed by Dr. J. H. Burress and his companio the October 30 issue of *Life*. Imagine nerve it took to shoot a roped cub at 12 with a high-powered telescope-mounted after it had been scared half to death dogs! I suggest that you make an inve tion to see if this Dr. J. H. Burress is a m ber of the NRA.

MAX P. MONTAGU

● *No one named "J. H. Burress" appe on the active rolls of the NRA.—Ed.*

Los Angeles, Californi

Editor:

The so-called doctor who did the kill should be horsewhipped and fined $500 such an inhuman act. I think the same th about those half-wits who were with him.

C. B. SHILLIN

● *The 'hunters' shown in "Life's" a deserve the scorn of every sportsman, wh they are certain to get as a result of the p lication of their 'adventure'. To "Lif editors, a commendation for their forthrig ness in publishing a distasteful story—but o which will go far toward preventing a re rence of such a shameless act.—Ed.*

RECOMMENDED READING

Seattle, Washington

Editor:

Assuming that we are all interested proper legislation on firearm registrati may I suggest that everyone read Erle Stan Gardner's story, running currently in *Sp Afield*, titled "The Law That Leaked". A bit fantastic, but it could happen here

ERNEST BEA

● *The article began in the September is of "Sports Afield".—Ed.*

COLD STEEL

New York, New Yor

Editor:

In the economy of words, it appears t the writer left too much to the imaginat of Reader Fawcett (October, page 6). volved in the suggestion of eliminating handguard from the semiautomatic was implication that the handguard compris that area to the rear of the forward gun s would not be removed and would serve ample protection for the hand.

Now, as to "What, No Bayonet?" iterate to Readers Fawcett and Judkins e phatically, "No bayonet". The bayonet g some measure of protection to the soldier a time when arms had not been designed

TOMORROW'S BINOCULARS TODAY!

ACTUAL PHOTO

6 POWER PRISM BINOCULARS

- INSTANT FINGER TIP ADJUSTMENT
- COMBINE POWER, RANGE, WEIGHT
- POCKET SIZE COMPACTNESS
- QUALITY CONSTRUCTION, PERFORMANCE

COATED to give you maximum results. A quality binocular in every way economy priced. They bear the UNITED "seal of approval" because they are all metal construction, scientifically ground lens. 3 inches long! Weight 4 ounces! A full 6 power prism binocular! Have achromatic lens. Field of view of 375 feet at 1,000 yards.

PROOF

"AMERICAN LEGION" SAYS

August 1950

"Now you can get close-up views of sports events, wild life, etc. Thanks to radically different design, etc., offered by UNITED, Chicago."

"TRUE" MAGAZINE SAYS

April 1950

"For cost, performance and compactness we find these 6 Power prism binoculars good for every general purpose."

"AMERICAN RIFLEMAN" SAYS

Dope Bag Jan. 1950

"Recently we have been testing a 6 POWER BINOCULAR sold for $19.50 plus tax by UNITED, Chicago. Neat, attractive, stoutly made, gives good clear image and a good glass for the money . . . etc."

U. S. Dept. of Interior Geological Survey Geologist writes:

"The 20 pairs of binoculars have been received and I am well pleased with them. They will be used by myself and other geologists in Alaska."

Geo. Cryc, Ass't. to Geologist in Charge, Navy Oil Unit

UNCONDITIONAL GUARANTEE CERTIFICATE

Sent with every pair sold. Compare favorably with many glasses retailing for several times our low asking price of $19.50 plus Federal Tax. Price includes genuine leather carrying case and straps.

UNITED BINOCULAR COMPANY

United Building

9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-7109, Chicago 20, Ill.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO., Dept. ARF-7109
9043 S. Western Ave., Chicago 20, Ill.

Please rush 6 Power Pocket Binocular

- ☐ Ship prepaid $19.50 plus 20% tax
- ☐ Ship C.O.D. $2.00 deposit enclosed
- ☐ AIRMAIL Extra $1.00 enclosed

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

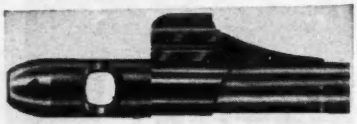
CITY ..... STATE .....

DEALERS WANTED

ENDORSED VALUES AT LOWEST PRICES

SHOOT WITH COMFORT

Herter's new Recoil Eliminator (Patent Pending) features an entirely new principle of design which traps gas at the tip. Not a muzzle brake. The gas goes to work for you, acting as a force to pull the rifle from your shoulder upon discharge. It softens the jolt of a 30/06 to a mild pressure, allows man, woman or child to shoot high powered loads without flinching. This revolutionary shooting aid greatly increases the accuracy and speed of your shooting, since muzzle movement is reduced to a mere fraction. Reduction of jump permits you to hold close for that faster second shot. Herter's Recoil



Eliminator does not change muzzle velocity, and it tends to increase accuracy by reducing outlet wobble which is normally set up by the burst of escaping gas. No muzzle blast for the shooter. Hand polished. Beautifully blued. Any competent metal worker can handle simple installation details. 28 thread setup. AND THE PRICE FITS THE BUDGET OF THE AVERAGE MAN . . . considerably less than that charged for first-line recoil pads. Available for all but auto-loading rifles.

Unconditionally Guaranteed. Regular $2.50, Magnum $4.25, Install $2.50. Additional for sight relocation.

HERTER'S SUPPLY EXCLUSIVE ACCURATE LAMINATED STOCK

Laminated stocks were developed by the German army during World War II as an aid to accuracy. Since that time, many new checkerboard and mosaic patterns have been developed which have sacrificed accuracy for novelty. The Ordnance department of the German army proved that, in order to stop all warping in a laminated stock, the thickness of the laminations could not be over ½

inch thick. Herter's is the only firm in North American producing such laminated blanks for general distribution. These blanks contain two of the most stable woods known for rifle stocks. They are walnut and rock maple, indestructibly wedded together in ⅛ inch laminations. The woods are selected for grain to eliminate stress entirely and are fully dried to a moisture content of 7%. We unconditionally guarantee these laminated blanks and stocks to be the most stable available. They will hold a true zero without warping and make up into stocks of unusual beauty. Fittings and services available as on walnut stocks described at right. Precision inletted stocks $29.00 postpaid. Completely finished stocks $47.00 postpaid. Laminated stock blanks $16.85 not postpaid.

LAMINATED WALNUT BLANKS

Many shooters, preferring the plain walnut laminations to the contrast of walnut and maple, have requested that we make up such a blank. We now have them for the trade at prices identical to those listed above. These blanks (like the walnut and maple) are a full 2⅝" inches in thickness. This thickness, together with the stability of laminated blanks, make them ideal for bench rest shooting or, as a matter of fact, for all shooting where extreme accuracy is desired. Be sure to try one of these blanks on your pet target rifle.

FINEST STEEL SLING SWIVELS

Herter's famous detachable swivels are not new-fangled gadgets. Built of best quality steel, hand polished and blued, they are guaranteed not to twist, turn or work loose. Gen. Hatcher says, "These are attractive well machined articles with a substantial appearance, and they work as well as they look." Supplied with 1 and 1¼ inch slings. **Swivel with wood screw for butt $1.00; with machine screw and nut for forearm $1.25; with barrel band (specify size) $2.00.**

FANCY BLANKS
For Fine Custom Work

The largest stock of plain and fancy blanks available in America today is available at Herter's. All blanks are dried down to a moisture content of 7% or less and vary in price with the beauty of the grain. AMERICAN WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Six price ranges from $2.75 through $31.00. AMERICAN WALNUT MANNLICHER LENGTH BLANKS: Field and custom grade, only, $5.00 and $9.50; FRENCH WALNUT SPORTER LENGTH BLANKS: Four price ranges from $7.00 through $40.00. CURLY MAPLE SPORTER BLANKS: $16.00 and $30.00. MYRTLEWOOD BLANKS, SPORTER LENGTH: $14.00, $22.75, $31.50. LAMINATED WALNUT AND MAPLE BLANKS $16.85. SHOTGUN STOCK BLANKS: Five price ranges from $1.33 through $8.70. SHOTGUN FOREARM BLANKS: Five price ranges from 40¢ through $1.75.

WRITE TODAY FOR FREE CATALOG 40

HUNDREDS OF ITEMS FOR GUNSMITHS AND HUNTERS

HERTER'S, Inc.
SINCE 1893
WASECA, MINNESOTA, U. S. A.

ALL UNCONDITIONALLY GUARANTEED

When you select a Herter stock or blank for your sporter, you can do so with full assurance that your source of supply is used and endorsed by top-notch gunsmiths, firearms consultants, authors and marksmen in the nation. Included among them are Colonel Townsend Whelen, William L. Humphrey, Alfred J. Marciante, Jack O'Connor, A. D. Lofor, Lawrence R. Koller, L. R. Wallack, Jr., Al Barr, H. A. Donaldson, Russell Smith and thousands of enthusiastic amateurs. Herter's solidly back such endorsements with rigid guarantees on all items listed.

DISCOUNTS TO GUNSMITHS

WALNUT STOCKS OF EXCELLENT QUALITY
WORLD'S LARGEST MAKERS OF CONVERSION GUN STOCKS

Enfield, Krag, Springfield, Mauser, Short Action Mausers, Winchester M70, Jap 25 and 31 calibers, Remington M721 and 722, Russian Mosin 7.62. Any grade of walnut, regular or Monte Carlo models with or without cheek-rest. We guarantee our precision machine inletting is the most accurate in America. Using regular household tools, an amateur can bed an action and barrel in less than 3½ hours; an expert in 1½ hours. Exclusive time proven designs created by expert gunsmiths.

$6.50
INCLUDING
Knurled Bacite butt plate, grip cap, forearm tip installed with spacer plates optional if desired. Fittings available in black, ivory or mottled walnut.
NO SLIP BUTT PLATE OPTIONAL
ALL STOCKS POSTPAID

Stocks machine sanded with Bacite buttplate, grip-cap and forearm tip attached. Ivory or black spacer plates installed between stock and fittings optional at no additional cost. Inletting guide pins supplied free of charge.

For steel fittings, add 75¢ to cost of any stock listed; steel fittings installed 75¢; for Streamliner or Schnabel tip, $1.00. Streamliner or Schnabel tip installed add 50¢; for adding white spacer behind Streamliner tip, add 50¢. Add $7.00 for stock completely hand inletted so that rifle will drop into place with no further work.

FANCY WALNUT STOCKS: Custom grade $11.45; Demi Deluxe grade $15.00; Deluxe grade $20.95; Grand Deluxe and Grand Fiddleback grades $35.00. French walnut, **Field Grade $8.95; Custom grade $21.00.** Laminated Maple and Walnut stocks $29.00. All precision inletted with Bacite fittings attached, spacer plates optional. Write for quotations on stocks in curly maple and myrtlewood. Mannlicher type stocks for Mauser, Springfield, Enfield $11.50.

FITTING AND FINISHING MACHINE INLETTED STOCKS

Here is the only complete manual ever written on this subject of fitting and finishing machine-inletted stocks. William L. Humphrey, outstanding American stocker, is the author, and he has thoroughly covered the subject from an outline of the bare necessities for tools through the step-by-step process of fitting the action and bedding the barrel. Also included are the details of final shaping and finishing with oils or resins. MANUAL SUPPLIED WITHOUT CHARGE WITH EACH GUNSTOCK UPON REQUEST OF CUSTOMER ONLY.

FINISHED STOCKS
FOR ALL RIFLES LISTED ABOVE

These stocks are completely ready for use in the field and are absolutely guaranteed to be the finest available in the price range which they represent. Available with or without Monte Carlo comb and with a cheekpiece for a right hand shooter. Stock fitted with forearm tip if desired. Spacers optional at **no extra charge. Add 75¢ for metal fittings; $1.50** for streamliner or Schnabel tip. Add $3.00 for fitting stocks to actions with conversion barrels of standard sporter dimensions or smaller. Enfield stocks are designed for the straightened floor plate, with or without modified bolt; on Mauser stocks, specify whether battle sight sleeve has been removed.

$24.50
Postpaid

A. H. BARR Says;

"I think you are doing a fine inletting job and I know a lot of stock makers who are using these blanks."

ABOUT OUR HAND INLETTING

"Naturally, I took the gun apart and inspected the inletting very carefully and . . . it is a very nice job. I like the close hand fitting and as long as you can turn out that kind of work I think you can get plenty of recommendations."

On All of Our Products & Stocks, We Back Such Approval with Our Guarantees.

furnish constant fire power. The bay proved to be obsolete when a variety of r fire automatic arms were introduced, and Germans, thoroughly convinced of this made no provision for the bayonet on semiautomatic rifles and carbines during latter part of World War II.

This question might be resolved quickly if you and your enemy were giv choice between 50 additional cartri (equal to the weight of the bayonet and appurtenances) and the bayonet alone.

WILL PIZNA

Prescott, Arizon

Editor:

"Military Semiautos" (September) wa cellent, especially the part condemning bayonet. But now one Judkins and Faw come along to uphold it (October).

As far as the average G. I. is concern think Bill Mauldin summed up the bay situation in his drawing that shows a holding a bayonet and an M1. The ca says, "Well, what do you know, this opener fits on the end of a rifle."

Fawcett even defends the stupid woo handguard. Did he ever see the effici perforated, metal sleeve used on the Jo son? This protects the hands and all the barrel to cool.

L. L. WOMAC

• *The debate among* RIFLEMAN *rea over the value of the bayonet, prompted William Piznak's article (Sept.), contin But has anyone noted the attitude of military?*

In the October issue of the "Infantry Sch (Fort Benning, Georgia) Quarterly," Ma Schiller F. Shore, Infantry, comments: "all know that the bayonet is seldom used kill an enemy. Combat experiences of Wo Wars I and II have pointed up this fact. is difficult to find a man who has actu killed with cold steel. Bullets are better; soldier in his right senses will engage i bayonet duel while he still has a loaded r Bullets are surer, easier."—Ed.

REGIONAL WINNER

Denver, Colorado

Editor:

In the write-up (November, page under the scores of Smallbore Regional To nament Results, you have printed an er in scores for the Rocky Mountain Regio Cimmaron, N.M., 6/17-6/18. You h listed M. Zietlow, with a score of 3123-1 as Expert winner. The records show that Zietlow placed twentieth in the Expert Cl I was the Expert Class winner with a s of 3158-170.

A. F. SARMA

NEW RECORD?

Mesa, Colorado

Editor:

In the November issue John Moyer st that the record spread of mule deer ant is 37¼ inches. My neighbor Ray Grun in 1943 killed a mule deer with a spread 42¼ inches with 11 points on the left s and 10 points on the right side. I measu this spread again today and it still is 4 inches. This deer was killed on the no slope of Grand Mesa in western Colora and the spread is now at the home of R Grundei here in Mesa.

JACK FORC

SALE! DECOYS

$2.98 Doz. Prepaid

The BEST LIFE SIZE DECOY BARGAIN we've seen. Twelve MALLARD Duck Decoys $2.98. Six for $1.49. Drakes and 4 Hens—all 12 Guaranteed waterproof, light & durable; made from tough Special Fiberboard. Mallard reproduction is in FULL COLOR. Proven by famous Duck Hunters everywhere. Easy to set up. Complete instructions included. Weight per doz. 3 lbs. SPECIAL PURCHASE PRICE ONLY $2.98 per doz. decoys.

"M" MODEL HOWITZER

$15.00 Value $5.95

Actual scale model of the famous "Bofors Anti-Aircraft Howitzer Cannon." Made to sell for $15.00—limited quantity—only $5.95. Features: pneumatic recoil action, geared windage and elevation adjustments, shoots steel ball (supply included) for 30 feet. Made with amazing precision of brass, bronze and aluminum. Size 9"x3"x4". $5.95, postpaid.

GOLF CLUB SALE!

Famous $7.50 Value "Ky Laffoon" matched and registered Irons, step-down chrome shafts, flange sole heads, grooved leather grips. All numbers 2 to 10 available in sets or singly, each.... $4.45

Sale! Famous $11.00 value Ky Laffoon matched & registered Woods, each $6.45

MAC GREGOR CLUBS

Famous Par 72 Matched Irons, each $4.88
Par 72 Woods, each..... 7.48

$22.00 South Bend Reel and Rod $12.95

Balanced Combination. The famous South Bend Model 750 "Perfectorено" level wind and anti-back-lash Reel (1950 disc. model), plus the 1951 Model H. I. "Admiral" 4½, 5 or 5½ foot Solid Stainless Steel Casting Rod. What a Buy! Both Rod and Reel, only..... $12.95

$21.00 Heddon Rod and South Bend Reel $14.95

Only Klein's offers the new 1951 Model Heddon "Pal" Glass Casting Rod. Latest choice of medium or light action and 4½, 5 or 5½ foot length), plus the new 1950 discontinued Model South Bend Model 750 Perfectoreno Level Wind and Anti-Back-Lash Reel. (Rod alone is $11.00) Both for..... $14.95

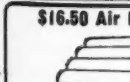
$19.00 South Bend Reel and Glass Rod $9.95

Here's a Rod and Reel Bargain you can't beat! The South Bend Model 400 Level wind and anti-back-lash Reel (1950 disc model), plus the 1951 Model H. I. "Admiral" solid glass fiber 3½, 4, 4½, 5 or 5½ ft. Casting Rod. (Rod separately is $4.95.) Both Rod and Reel are $9.95 only..... $9.95

$30.00 Spinning Outfit...$19.95

Balanced! Save 33⅓%! New 1951 Model! Complete outfit contains: Airex "Spinster" Bache Brown Reel H.I. "Admiral" 6½ ft. two-piece Split Bamboo Rod. 100 yds. Nylon Spinning Line, 4 Bache Brown Spinning Lures, Instruction Booklet. Worth $30.00, all for only.... $19.95

$16.50 Air Mattress, $7.95



Guaranteed durable rubberized duck. 25" x 72" inflated size. Slight factory repaired "seconds," absolutely airtight. Regularly $16.50. While they last, terrific Bargain at only.... $7.95

SOUTH BEND REEL

Save 40% on this new 1950 Discontinued Model South Bend Model 775 Nickel Silver "Perfectoreno" genuine Level Wind and Anti-Back-Lash Casting Reel. $8.10

FLY ROD & AUTOMATIC REEL

$36.00 Value H. I. Registered "Admiral" finest split bamboo 8½ ft. Fly Rod in Aluminum Case, plus famous H. I. Utica Auto Fly Reel, new upright model. Both for only.... $19.95

Order by Mail MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

FAST, DEPENDABLE SERVICE · SINCE 1885

KLEIN'S

CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS

LOWEST PRICES GUARANTEED

TWO STORES ▶ 227 W. WASHINGTON / 4056 N. CICERO AVENUE

◎ the .22 RUGER automatic

For the shooter who must have the best! 10 shot, 22 Long Rifle. 4¾" Barrel, 8¾" overall. Target sights. Wt. 36 oz. Perfect balance. Amazingly accurate, unusually reliable! This gun will fulfill your highest expectations under the most exacting conditions. The Ruger is an Amazing Bargain! $37.50

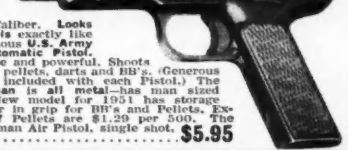
◎ SCHIMEL GAS GUN $20.

There are many air pistols on the market now, but this is one of the best we've seen: the Schimel .22 cal., CO_2 gas weapon. Luger-styled, it's accurate, powerful and good-looking, for target work or varmint killin', it's the type of gun that'll please the critical. Gas bottles are inexpensive and obtainable anywhere. Hammerless precision rifled $20.00 prepaid complete with extra CO_2 cylinders and pellets. Complete Price, prepaid.. $20.00

(Extra CO_2 Cylinders are 3 for 25c; pellets are $1.49 per 500.)

◎ MARKSMAN AIR PISTOL.. $5.95

Shoots BB's, 177 Pellets, DARTS



177 Caliber. Looks and feels exactly like the famous U.S. Army 45 Automatic Pistol. Accurate and powerful. Shoots all 177 pellets, darts and BB's. (Generous supply included with each Pistol.) The Marksman is all metal—has man sized grip. New model for 1951 has storage chamber in grip for BB's and Pellets. Extra 177 Pellets are $1.29 per 500. The Marksman Air Pistol, single shot, is only..... $5.95

SALE! NEW MERCHANDISE

$47.25 Stevens 22 Hornet B. A. Repeating Rifle...$34.95
$15.00 Johnson Indoor Target Gun $6.95
$4.95 Daisy Targeteer Air Pistol....$3.99
$35.00 Stevens 410/22 Over and Under.....$29.95
1949 Husqvarna 220 Swift, 270 or 30/06 Rifle.....$89.95
$5.00 Gun Rack for 3 Guns.....$3.49
$10.95 Leg O' Mutton Gun Case.....$5.99
$4.95 Daisy "Red Ryder" Air Rifle..$3.99
$20.90 New Nylon Jungle Hammock.....$5.99
$12.50 Bristol Solid Steel Casting Rod.....$6.95
$3.00 Official Football.....$2.95
$20.00 "Chicago" Roller Skates..$14.95
Iver Johnson 22 Supershot.....$37.75
S&W 32 Regulation Police.....$54.50
Colt 4½" or 6" M. T. Woodaman...$85.00
Star 22 Auto Pistol.....$44.50
Lahti 9mm Luger Pistol.....$49.95
Coming: Ruger 22 Target Auto...$57.50
S&W 32 Hand Ejector.....$51.25
S&W 38 Spcl. Mil. & Police.....$56.00
Colt 38 or 32 Police Positive.....$65.00
Colt 32 or 38 Det. Special.....$65.00
Colt 38 or 22 OMT Spcl.....$75.00
Hi-Standard Olympic.....$80.00
Hi-Standard G 380 Auto.....$34.95
Hi-Standard HD-M.....$49.95
H&R "Sportsman" Sel. Action 22.$44.95
Hy Score Repeating Air Pistol...$24.95
Hand Carved Holster for Any Gun...$4.98
Belgium Browning Light 12, Sweet 16 Auto Shotgun $129.85
Remington Streamlined Automatic Shotguns.....$109.95

New! Kessler Repeating Shotgun, only $22.95

Illustrated: The famous new 1951 Model Kessler 3-shot 12, 16 or 20 Gauge Bolt Action Repeating Shotgun. Save $10.00! Similar guns sell for $29.95 and more! Kessler features genuine walnut stock, cushioned rubber recoil pad, positive bolt action with thumb safety, detachable clip, easy take down, new type choke and barrel in stronger, safer and give better shot patterns. Weight only 6¾ lbs. in 12 Gauge. All gauges are 28" full choke. Add $2.00 if you want choke changed to modified or imp. cylinder. Specially Priced, only..... $22.95

$19.95 ROCHESTER AIR RIFLE $9.95

Famous "Rochester" 22 caliber Precision Pellet Air Rifle. Check these features: rifled steel barrel, more power, target sights, no air leakage, smooth bolt action with roomy chamber for split second reloading. Single shot. Shoots any 22 caliber lead pellet. Only..... $9.95

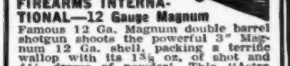
Mauser 8mm Rifles SALE! $32.95

Pre-War Mauser—as issued—6 shot bolt action, matching bolts, headspace ok, guaranteed in very good condition, only..... $32.95

SHOTGUNS & RIFLES . . . IMPORTANT NOTICE:

Space does not permit complete listing or illustration of all the New Guns—Shotguns—Rifles—Handguns carried in Klein's great stock of over 5,000 NEW GUNS. Please write Mil Klein for information on anything you wish to purchase. Please include stamped, self addressed envelope to speed reply by return mail. Manufacturers' specifications will be sent only on request. If you live near or ever visit Chicago, be sure to shop at either of Klein's great sport stores—227 W. Washington St. or 4056 N. Cicero Ave. Send 25c for Klein's Bargain Catalog. Given! $1.00 Merchandise Certificate with every Catalog!

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL—12 Gauge Magnum



Famous 12 Ga. Magnum double barrel shotgun shoots the powerful 3" Magnum 12 Ga. shell, packing a terrific wallop with its 1¾ oz. of shot and 4¼ drams of powder! This "Astra Model 811" is fully guaranteed by Firearms International famous importers of the FN Mauser de luxe Rifles. State choice of 30 or 32" barrels, both full choke for extra long range shooting. The Magnum also shoots any 2¾" shells perfectly.

SPECIALLY PRICED, only...$88.95

PAY ONLY 20% DOWN

KLEIN'S SPORTING GOODS, INC., Dept. 5D
227 West Washington St., Chicago 6, Ill.

Order By Mail!

Please rush me.....

100% Satisfaction Guaranteed or Your Money Back.

Enclosed is $.....□ In full Payment □ 20% Deposit, balance to be paid C. O. D. on delivery.

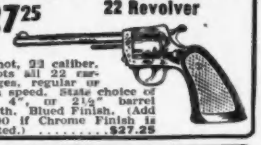
□ Send me Credit Application. I will return Application with 20% Down Payment, and then pay balance in four monthly payments. Write complete address on Separate Sheet. No Guns sold to persons under 21. Include handgun police purchase permit if your state or city so requires. No permit required in any state for Rifle or Shotgun.

□ Send Poly Choke Barrel Carton & Booklet Free. □ Enclosed is $2.00 for "Gun Digest," Catalog & Gift. □ Catalog and Gift alone are 25c.

Firearms Purchasers Sign: "I am not an alien and I have never been convicted of a crime of violence, nor am I under indictment or a fugitive from justice."

Signed.....Occupation.....Age.....

Harrington and Richardson 22 Revolver $27.25



9 Shot, 22 caliber. Shoots all 22 cartridges, regular or high speed. State choice of 6", 4", or 2½" barrel length. Blued Finish. (Add $2.00 if Chrome Finish is wanted.)..... $27.25

I. J. Target 22 Caliber 22.45

Made by Iver Johnson in Fitchburg, Mass. The I. J. Target Sealed 8 Revolver shoots 8 shots, all 22 cartridges, has 6" barrel, blued finish, walnut grips. Only..... $22.45

High Standard 22 Automatics $44.00

Illustrated: Hi-Standard "GB" 4½" or 6¾" $44.00
"GD" 4½" or 6¾" Target Model $67.00
"GE" 4½" or 6¾" Target Model $75.00

Colt 22 Auto Pistols $52.50

Illustrated: Woodsman "Target" 4½" or 6" $70.00
"Challenger" 4½" or 6" $52.50

Smith & Wesson K-Masterpiece $65.00

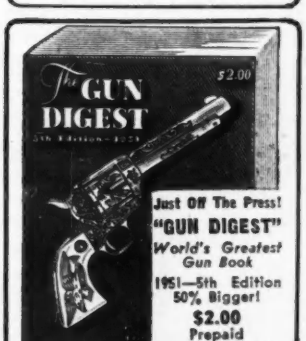
Illustrated: The S&W K38 or K22 "Combat Masterpiece," 4" barrel..... $65.00

S&W K22, K32 or K38—6" Barrel Masterpiece Target... $65.00
S&W 38/44—6½" Outdoorsman. $77.00
S&W 357 Magnum 3½ or 6"... $100.00

Ranger 22 Auto Pistol $39.75

Made in Belgium, imported and guaranteed by Firearms International, famous for FN Mauser Rifles. Twelve shots! 22 L. R. 3 9/16" barrel, 26 oz., 8¾" overall length. Complete price, only..... $39.75
Same, with 7½" barrel, only.... $44.75

USED GUNS! SAVE UP TO 50%. Starting Dec. 1, 1950 **Klein's will sell out** over 1,000 fine **used Shotguns, Rifles** and **Handguns** of every description, priced from $5.00 to $500.00 each. Shop either at **Klein's** store at **227 W. Washington** or **4056 N. Cicero Ave.**, both in **Chicago. Name your own Price!** These guns must be sold! All are fully guaranteed and most are as good as NEW! **No reasonable offer will be refused.** Sale ends when the last used gun is sold! If you can't come in, **Write Mil Klein** your needs, and please enclose stamped reply envelope. Hurry! 1,000 used guns won't last long at **giveaway prices!**



Christmas Spirit

Seemingly the Communists have not fared too well this year in America and other nations outside the Iron Curtain. People have awakened to Red efforts to infiltrate government jobs, to take over control of labor unions in key utilities, transport and war production industries and in the entertainment, legal and newspaper fields where propaganda can most easily be instituted.

While it is true that in too many cases the anti-Communist drive has been used for purposes of personal or political advantage it is equally true that, for the most part, the Communists have suffered sizable tactical losses.

But as Christmas approaches and our thoughts turn to the friendly good-will and good fellowship of the Christmas season we may well ask ourselves if the Communists have not actually made progress in their long-range, strategic planning even while suffering reverses in their short-range, tactical operations.

After all, the primary purpose of the Communist effort is to create confusion, to raise doubts as to the honesty, efficiency and good intentions of present leaders in religion, labor, farming, business, politics and other fields.

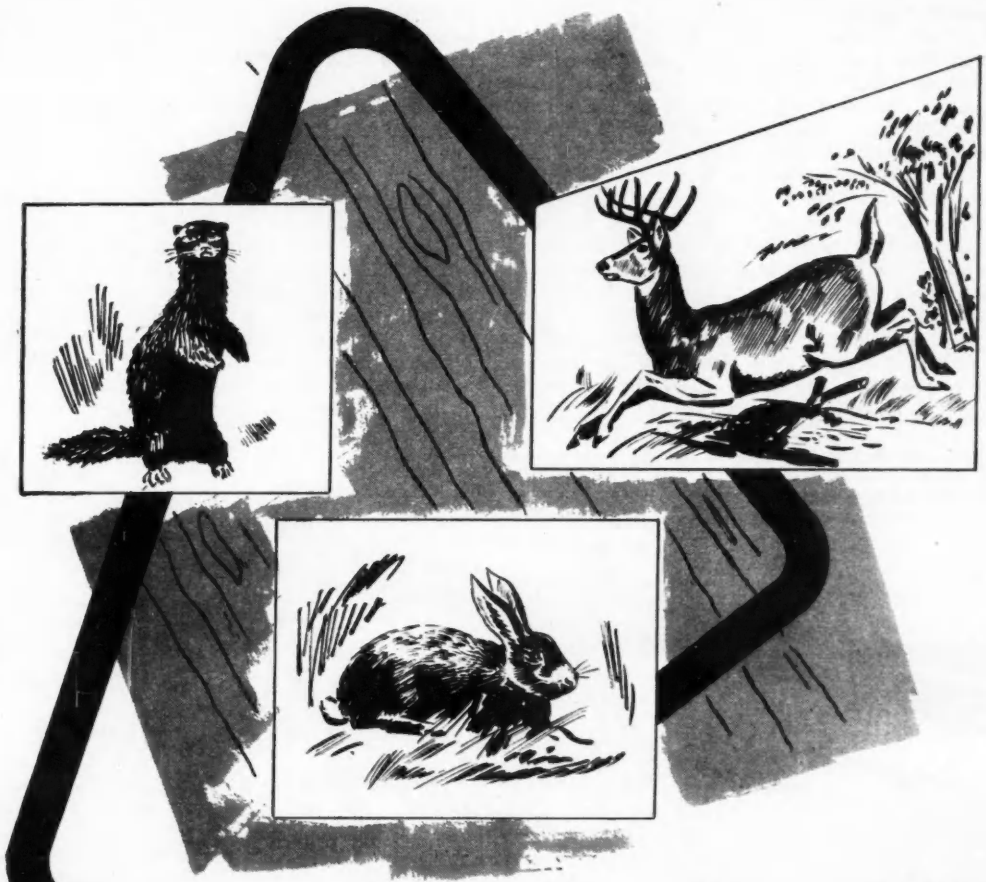
Communists lie when they feel they can get away with it. More often they skillfully manipulate half truths, loudly ask questions of the "When did you stop beating your wife" type, and boldly make unsupported charges so vague as to be impossible of direct answer, knowing full well that the charge will receive headlines while the answer will get only small space on an inside page.

Only a little thought is needed to bring a startled realization of the extent to which this type of operation has developed among Americans—most of whom ha no connection with or sympathy for the Communi movement. Tolerance, good sportsmanship, an earn desire to be fair and to understand the other fello viewpoint and problems—things which are the v essence of the democratic ideal—have given way amazing degree to intolerance, lack of sportsmansh and a desperate attempt to discredit the other fell before he has a chance to explain his problems and h viewpoint. This has been true in politics, in lab farm, business, educational and church groups, in c zens' associations. It has even begun to invade t place where it should be least expected—in sports' o ganizations in both professional and amateur fiel Unless good honest, loyal Americans take a quick lo at themselves they are going to awaken some morn to find that by their snarling, selfish lack of good ma ners and good sportsmanship toward one another th have done for the Commies what the Commies w unable to do for themselves—turn America into a d organized, distrustful mob, an easy prey for the tight disciplined little group who in every city are waitin for just such an opportunity to become our masters.

The Christmas spirit is anathema to the Communi Good will, good fellowship, mutual trust is the deat enemy of the poison spread by Moscow.

Think it over! May the Christmas spirit bri joy to you and yours this year. May it bring, too, realization of how far some of us have drifted aw from good sportsmanship into the rule-or-ruin tacti of the Kremlin—followed by a quiet resolution to ca the Christmas spirit into our dealings with our fell men through the trying months that lie ahead for Americans.

C B Lister



scopes for hunting rifles

BY COLONEL TOWNSEND WHELEN

Stemming from the telescope sights used on sniping rifles during the Civil War, modern hunting scopes are produced in a variety of styles, to handle a variety of jobs

THE TELESCOPE SIGHT for rifles dates back probably a hundred and fifty years. A few were used on sniper's rifles during our Civil War, and bench-rest shooters began to use them about the same time. But the records of the National Rifle Association show that they were scarcely used at all for 'four-position' target shooting or hunting until about 1899. Early scopes all had long tubes, with elevation and windage obtained by a rear mount which moved the rear end of the tube just as a metallic rear sight is moved. They were made in various magnifications from four to twenty power. This type of scope is still in existence in much improved form as our modern *target scope*. In its higher powers it permits almost errorless aim, and its double micrometer mounts allow very precise adjustment to quarter minutes (¼-inch at 100 yards), so that the shooter can keep his rifle continually sighted to group in the 10-ring. It is thus the preferred scope for the target shooter.

Target scopes, in powers from four to ten, are used considerably for small game and varmint shooting where the game is usually not moving and the aim does not have to be particularly hurried. Those who use scopes for this purpose prefer them because the micrometer rear mount permits precise adjustment to assure hitting a squirrel's head at 75 yards, or a woodchuck at perhaps 350 yards. Higher magnifications than 10 power are not suitable for hunting because the scope has to be focused for each distance at which used, and such focusing takes at least several minutes. A 10-power scope can be focused to give clear vision at 150 yards and will then be satisfactory from about 50 yards to infinity, and a 4-power scope has almost universal focus from 25 yards to infinity, and requires only one focusing for the individual's eyesight.

While target scopes of the lower powers are entirely suitable for game that is not moving rapidly, they are completely unsatisfactory, because their field of view is too small, for running game such as jack rabbits or coyotes, or for big

game that is moving or liable to move at any instant and the shot has to be hurried.

The *field of view* of a scope sight is the diameter in feet of the circular view (landscape) that is seen through the scope when the eye is held at the proper distance (*eye relief*) from the eyepiece. With a target scope of four power the field is about twenty feet in diameter at 100 yards, and with a ten power about nine feet. A field of nine feet is usually quite satisfactory for woodchuck shooting because you do not have to hurry your aim. But even with a 20-foot field the delay in catching aim and holding moving game in that field, makes such scopes quite unsatisfactory for big game where quick snapshots often have to be taken, or for any game moving faster than a walk.

Seeing Power: The greatest advantage of a scope for hunting, as compared with iron sights, is that the magnified view enables you to see your game more clearly, and to aim at it with greater certainty and accuracy. Thus the higher the magnifying power, the more accurate the aim. This would be true if other optical and light conditions were equally good. But seeing power depends on other things such as light, background, and the hunter's eyesight, so that the following statements, while not exact, will nevertheless prove a fairly satisfactory guide.

The best of iron hunting sights do not permit very clear and accurate aim at squirrels beyond about fifty yards, at woodchucks beyond about one hundred yards, and at deer beyond about 225 yards.

A good 2½-power scope will enable you to aim satisfactorily on squirrels to 75 yards, chucks to 150, and deer to 300 yards, and a 4-power will allow you to aim to about 100, 250, and 400 yards respectively.

An 8-power or 10-power scope, when used in good light, will give you that surety of aim so necessary to hit chucks at 300 yards and beyond, but the field of view is entirely too narrow for big game.

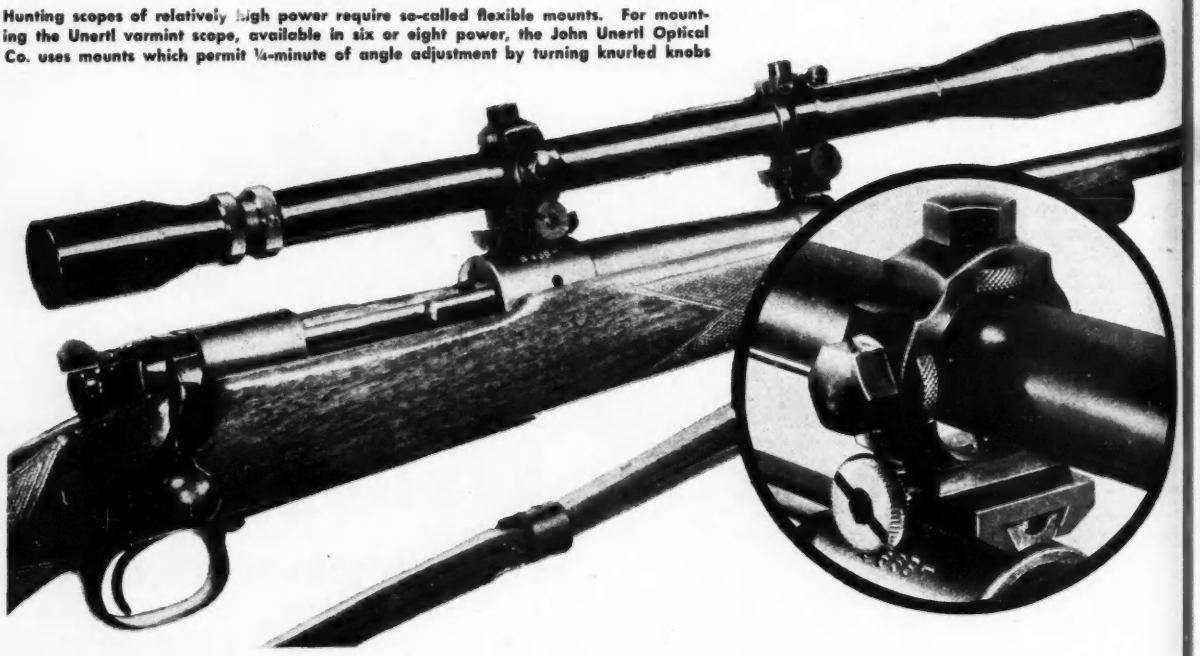
Scopes of over 8 power are suitable only for shooting in the prone position or with a rest. When shooting in the standing position with the higher powers, your tremors are so magnified that they are confusing.

Seeing power also depends on the illumination or light-gathering qualities of the scope. The brighter the field, the better you can see. Illumination depends upon the power of the scope (the lower powers are the brighter) and on the diameter of the front (object) lens. It is a good rule to purchase the scope with the largest object lens you can afford.

Big-game scopes: Scopes with very short tubes (10 to 12 inches), of low magnification (2¼ to 4 power), and with very wide field of view (25 to 38 feet) began to be imported into the United States from Germany about 1908. They were intended to be rigidly mounted on the rifle, and adjustments for elevation and windage were obtained by moving the reticle (crosshairs or post) inside the tube by means of graduated dials on the outside of the tube. We did not begin to use or study this form of scope in this country until about 1919. After that they rapidly became popular for big-game rifles because of their wide field of view, their rigid and strong mounting, and their compactness.

In the summer of 1923 I went on a 40-day fishing vacation

Hunting scopes of relatively high power require so-called flexible mounts. For mounting the Unertl varmint scope, available in six or eight power, the John Unertl Optical Co. uses mounts which permit ¼-minute of angle adjustment by turning knurled knobs



in northern Maine, and wishing to become more familiar with this type of scope and its adaptability for big-game shooting, I took along three rifles fitted with the following scopes:

4-power Fecker target scope with 20-foot field.
3-power Belding & Mull scope with 36-foot field.
2½-power Zeiss Zielklein scope with 34-foot field.

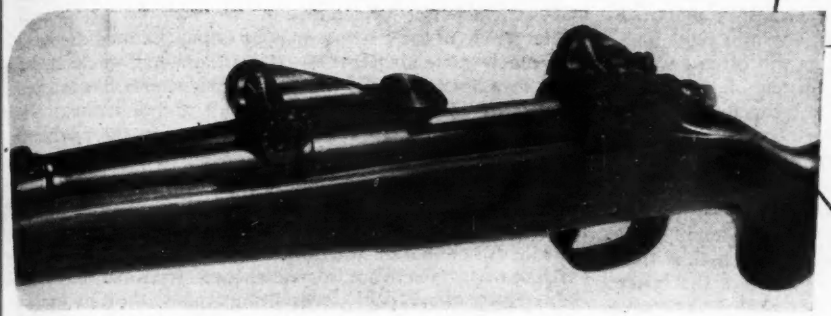
I had unlimited opportunity to try these scopes out by 'still shooting' on deer, grouse, and red squirrels in both fairly open and thickly wooded country, and in various lights. As a result I came to some fairly definite conclusions.

1) No scope is suitable for quick snap shots, or for shooting at running game, unless the field of view is 30 feet or over at 100 yards.

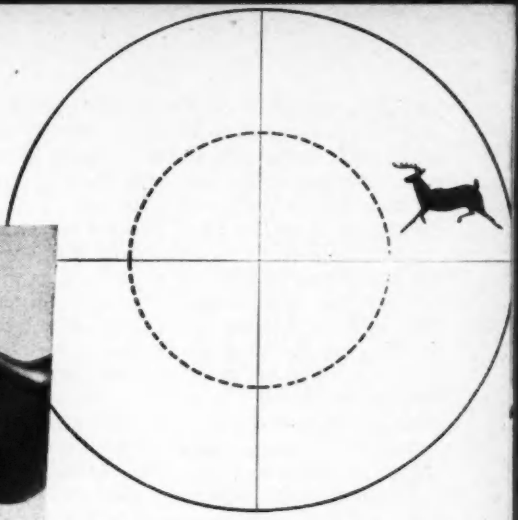
2) This field, or nearly the full field, must be seen whether your eye be 2 inches or 5 inches behind the eyepiece. To shoot well you must assume your normal, steady firing position. Shooting prone or uphill your eye will naturally be held much farther forward than when standing or shooting downhill. You should have the big field in any position.

3) You cannot aim *with any sight* unless the pupil of the

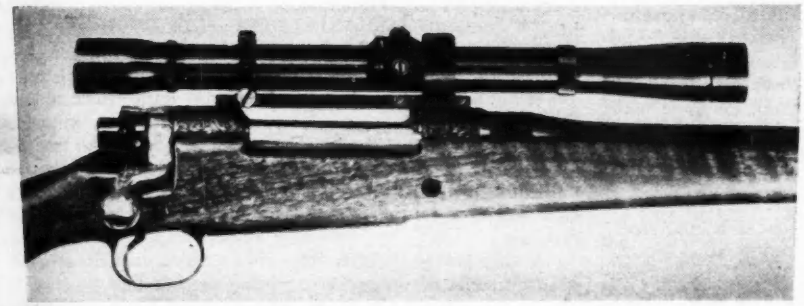
THREE TYPES OF RIGID MOUNTS



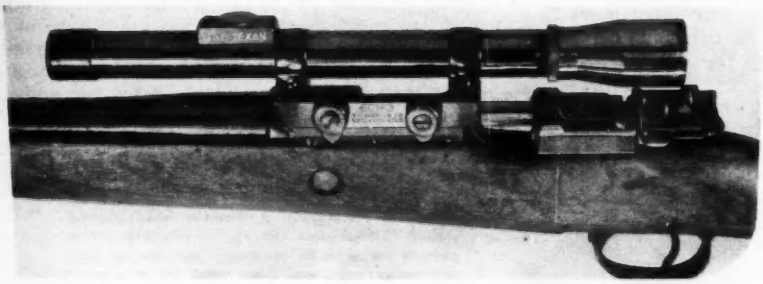
V mounts, like the two-piece Stith Master Mount, fasten fore and aft of receiver opening



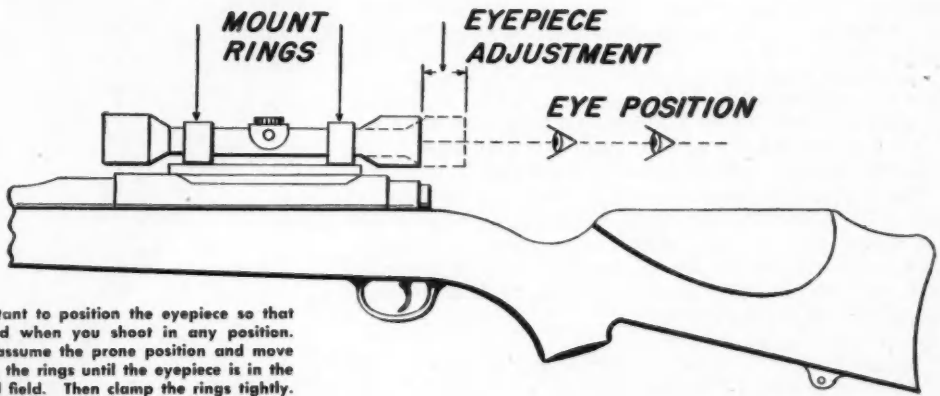
A scope with a field of view of about 30 feet in diameter at 100 yards (shown by solid line) will allow a hunter taking a snap shot to locate his target immediately. If he uses a scope with a 20 foot field (dotted line), target may be outside field.



Bridge mounts fasten fore and aft of receiver opening but are in one piece and extend across it



Side bracket mounts like the Echo permit rapid removal and replacement of the scope



In mounting a scope, it is important to position the eyepiece so that the full field of view is obtained when you shoot in any position. After mount rings are installed, assume the prone position and move the scope back and forth through the rings until the eyepiece is in the position at which you see the full field. Then clamp the rings tightly. The eyepiece will usually be about one inch in rear of end of cocking piece. When shooting standing, eye position may be four inches to rear of eyepiece but you will see nearly all of maximum field

eye is held steadily in the line of aim. You assure this steadiness by pressing your cheek against the side and comb of the stock. Most factory rifle stocks are made with a comb that is correct for iron sights, and if the cheek is pressed firmly and naturally against such a stock the eye will be too low to see through the scope, for on all rifles the scope must be mounted considerably higher above the barrel than the iron sight line. For satisfactory hunting where quick shots will often have to be taken, the scope should be mounted squarely on top of the rifle, with the bottom of the tube almost touching the receiver. Also, the stock should have a high and thick comb, such as is found on the scope stocks now being furnished on Remington Models 721 and 722 rifles, or on a made-to-order stock, or have the comb raised with a laced-on cheek pad.

4) The above paragraph rules out of consideration all scopes mounted so high above the barrel and action that iron sights can be seen under them, and all rifles that eject their cartridges from the top of the receiver so that the scope must be mounted offset to the left of center.

5) In rapid fire, after the action has been operated for the second or subsequent shot and you attempt to resume aim, the rifle is always swinging rapidly from side to side. The experienced rapid-fire shot stops this side swinging almost instantly by squeezing the stock tightly between his cheek and the base of his right thumb. This cannot be done with a stock with too low a comb, or with a high-mounted scope, or with a scope that is offset to the left.

To sum up, the scope must be so located on the rifle, and the rifle stock must be so proportioned, that when you throw your rifle to your shoulder and press your cheek to the stock to aim at a target, your eye should instantly see through the center of the scope, and the game should appear well within the field of view. Also, when you aim in your normal prone position the eyepiece of the scope should be two to three inches in front of your eye. Then when you aim in the standing position your eye will naturally come about four or five inches to the rear of the eyepiece. At either of these distances you should see all or nearly all of the full field of view. Then you merely shift your hold slightly to bring the reticle (crosshair, dot, or post) to a vital spot on the game and squeeze the trigger. There is nothing else to line up. When you get used to it by aiming at things at home, the big-game scope becomes the fastest and easiest of all sights.

It is not necessary to get your eye exactly in line with the center of the scope. Your pupil may line up anywhere within the exit pupil of the scope and you will see the full field and your aim will be accurate. The *exit pupil* is the pencil of light that comes to the rear through the eyepiece. With a hunting scope it is almost always at least a quarter inch in diameter, so your eye may be as much as an eighth of an inch from the center line of the scope and your aim will still be accurate. This means a lot in quickly catching aim. Note that with iron sights your eye must be precisely in the line of aim established by the rear sight, front sight and target—three things to line up exactly.

The following scopes have fields of view of at least 30 feet at 100 yards. This field is satisfactorily large with the eye anywhere between 2 and 5 inches to the rear of the eyepiece. They are therefore suitable when properly mounted for quick aim, snap shooting, shooting at running game, rapid fire, and for general big-game shooting.

Bear Cub 2½ and 4 power.
Lyman Alaskan 2½ power and Challenger 4 power
Bausch & Lomb adjusted to 2½ power
Weaver K2.5 and K4; also KV adjusted to 2½ power
Texan 2½ power
Unertl 2½ and 4 power
Leupold 2½ power

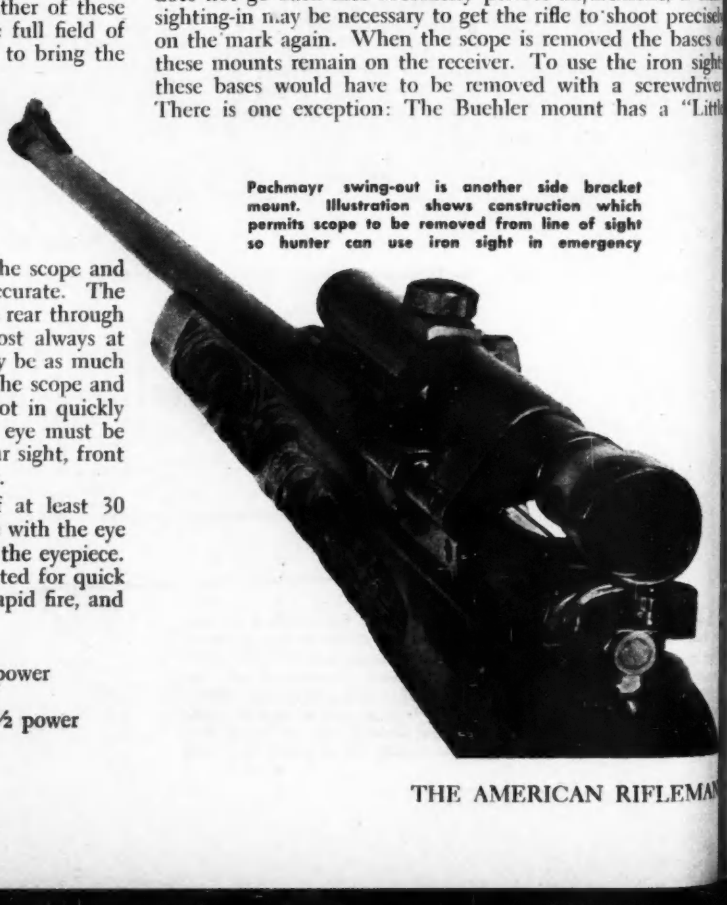
The 4-power scopes are fast gaining in popularity over the 2½ power because they have a wide enough field of view for all quick shooting, and their increased seeing power makes them better for longer ranges.

The reticle in these scopes may be either the medium crosshair which subtends (covers) at least one-half inch at 100 yards, or a dot subtending at least 3 inches, or a flat top post the top of which subtends between 5 and 7 inches. The latter is advised for thick woods and for use in the far North where the light is dim in the Fall hunting season. Avoid very fine crosshairs (good for target shooting only), and the pointed post, which is good for nothing. For varmints at long range the crosshairs are best because it is easier to hold over with them to allow for the drop of the bullet.

Mountings: There are in general three types of rigid (non-sliding) mounts available for hunting scopes: the side bracket mounts (Griffin & Howe, Pachmayr, Echo, new Weaver, and Mykrom); the top-bridge type mounts (Redfield Junior, Buehler, Williams, Tilden, new Weaver, and Stith); and the top "V" mounts (Stith Master, Bausch & Lomb, and King Pike). All of these are generally satisfactory, but one type may be much better suited to your needs than the others.

The bracket types are best when you wish to be able to take your scope off the rifle and replace it instantly in perfect adjustment. When the scope is removed you can use the iron sights on the rifle with no interference. These bracket mounts are slightly more expensive than the others, particularly because it takes a good gunsmith to mount them properly.

The top bridge mounts are less expensive, and many of the more modern rifles have screw holes provided in the receiver so you can mount the scope with nothing but a screwdriver. They have arrangements by which the scope can be removed from the rifle in a few seconds, but often when replaced it does not go back into absolutely perfect adjustment; a little sighting-in may be necessary to get the rifle to shoot precisely on the mark again. When the scope is removed the bases of these mounts remain on the receiver. To use the iron sights these bases would have to be removed with a screwdriver. There is one exception: The Buehler mount has a "Little



Pachmayr swing-out is another side bracket mount. Illustration shows construction which permits scope to be removed from line of sight so hunter can use iron sight in emergency

Blue Peep" sight that can be clamped on the mount base when the scope is removed.

The top "V" mounts permit quick removal of the scope from the rifle and replacement in perfect adjustment. Also the Stith Master and Bausch & Lomb makes have the "V's" adjustable for elevation and windage with graduated scales so that the mounts themselves can be used to adjust the scope with precision. A scope without reticle adjustment (Bear Cub or Bausch & Lomb) can therefore be used. By sighting one scope in with the mount, and another with its reticle adjustment, two scopes can be made to interchange perfectly on the same rifle. Iron sights cannot be used when the scope is removed, except that the Stith Master Mount has a peep sight incorporated in it that can be turned up and used when the scope is removed.

It sometimes happens that a certain combination of rifle, scope, and mount cannot be made to fit together properly so as to position the scope correctly on the rifle. Particularly you may not be able to adjust the eyepiece to the correct distance in front of your eye. Thus, except for the shooter who 'crawls' forward on the stock, the combination of Lyman Alaskan scope and Redfield Junior mount is not satisfactory on most bolt-action rifles because the scope cannot be mounted far enough to the rear. There are a few similar instances with other combinations. Mounts which have to be attached to the bridge of the receiver are not suitable for Krag and Mannlicher rifles which have no bridge. It is best to consult a competent gunsmith or write the Dope Bag of the RIFLEMAN if you are not certain as to the suitability of certain combinations. Gun store salesmen seldom know much about scopes.

Rimfire hunting rifles: For small-game shooting and general plinking the .22 long rifle cartridge is effective only to about 100 yards. The best scope for such a rifle is a 2½- or 4-power big-game scope mounted as described above. The seeing power of these low magnifications is ample up to 100 yards, and you will probably use the little rifle for much snap-shooting. A very suitable inexpensive scope for a rimfire hunting rifle is the Weaver J2.5, with the new Weaver top or side detachable mounts.

Long-range varmint rifles: To realize the long-range capabilities of the flat-shooting and accurate .220 Swift, Varminter, Wasp, or .222 Remington, you need the seeing power and sure aim that is obtained only with scopes of higher magnification and large object lenses. In the East, where almost all shots are at stationary game and you have plenty of time, probably the best scopes are the 8- and 10-power target scopes made by Fecker, Litschert, Lyman and Unertl. The 8- and 10-power Unertl Varminter scopes with shorter tubes are also particularly fine. I would recommend the double micrometer mount for the Unertl Varminter in place of the usual 'de-horned' mounts. This scope must also be mounted across the receiver of bolt-action rifles with the rear base on the bridge and the front base on the barrel, and with exactly 7.2 inches between centers of the bases so that each click will be a quarter-minute of angle. This absolutely positive quarter-minute adjustment is a great advantage when you wish to insure your bullet striking right on the nose at long ranges.

For the West, where you may be shooting at running jackrabbits and coyotes, you need a scope with wider field than the usual 8 and 10 powers. Also, the sliding mounts of the target scopes are a disadvantage. For such shooting the best is probably the new Bear Cub 6-power scope, which has a wonderfully wide and bright field and lots of seeing power. Also the Weaver K6 is very good. Both should be mounted as recommended for hunting scopes.

Sighting-in the scope: You will rarely find a gunsmith who will mount and sight-in a scope for you so that the bullets from a certain cartridge will strike on point of aim at the desired distance, other than at a prohibitive cost. All the average gunsmith can and should do is to mount the scope by bore sighting. Then you can take the rifle to the range and set up a big target at 10 yards (where your bullets will surely strike on the target), and by shooting on that target adjust your scope until your bullets strike the point of aim. Then set the target back to 100 yards, at which distance your bullets will almost certainly strike somewhere on the large target. Then you can make the precise adjustment that will cause the bullets to strike the point of aim, or a little above the point of aim if you so desire. The easiest and most certain way to sight-in with the least expenditure of ammunition is from a bench rest, with forearm and stock resting on sandbags.

Generally speaking, it is best to sight in a high-power varmint rifle to strike one inch above point of aim at 100 yards, and a big-game rifle to strike two inches high at that distance, because such sight adjustment best takes advantage of the trajectory of the cartridges used in such rifles.

There is one advantage of the scope over iron sights that is seldom mentioned. With iron sights no one can sight in a rifle correctly for you except by mere chance, because no two individuals aim the same with such sights. But through a scope the aim is almost precisely the same. Thus a friend who is an experienced rifleman can sight in a scope for you with the assurance that it will be quite satisfactory for you so long as you use the same make and type of ammunition.

What a scope does is to enable you to aim with much less error than you can with iron hunting sights, so that you can hit small objects at a much greater distance—almost double the distance you can with iron sights, provided you know the trajectory and allow for the drop of the bullet. For example, with a scope on a .30-'06 rifle sighted to strike on aim at 200 yards with the 180-grain cartridge, bullets will average 2 inches above aim at 100 yards, and will drop 9 and 24 inches below aim at 300 and 400 yards respectively. You need made no allowance for distances up to 250 yards, which includes ninety percent of all the shots you get at deer even in open Western country. If you think the distance is over 250 yards, hold just even with the backbone of the animal, above the heart area. If you aim and hold and squeeze, you get your deer—and what a clear aim a good scope gives you, and how easy it is to hold over!

A good scope also permits you to get clear, positive aim under conditions of dim light, interfering brush and contrasting background when you could not see to aim with iron sights at all. And, of course, it almost entirely prevents your mistaking a human being for game, or a doe for a buck.

To summarize, select the particular rifle and scope best suited for the particular kind of hunting you are going to do. Have the scope mounted so as to fit you in your normal firing positions, and also modify the stock if that is necessary. Only thus will you get real satisfaction from the combination of rifle and scope.

At home practice aiming every day in various firing positions until you are thoroughly used to your outfit, and can catch aim quickly and hold steadily. Thoroughly familiarize yourself with the instructions that come with the scope.

Sight your rifle and scope so that the bullets strike on point of aim at the distance which best takes advantage of the trajectory. Once you have the correct adjustment, leave the scope alone unless at some time a change is clearly indicated.

Take care of your scope. It and its mount are strong, but like binoculars they won't stand hard abuse. Keep the lenses clean by blowing on them, then breathing on them, and then polishing with a soft handkerchief. Never touch a lens with your fingers. Have metal or leather lens covers, and keep them on the scope except when you are actually hunting. Study your marksmanship manual, and practice every chance you get. ◆ ◆ ◆

BY STEPHEN V. GRANCSAY
Curator, Armor and Arms
Metropolitan Museum of Art

Some of the most graphic "eyewitness" accounts of the struggle for American independence are engraved on Colonial powder horns.

Powder horn engraved with a view of Philadelphia. Owned by Dr. James A. Cowan, Jr., Pittsburgh

HORNS HAVE BEEN treasured as heirlooms from ancient times. In England, for example, the Pusey Estates have been held by "the tenure of the horn" from the time of King Canute early in the eleventh century. For saving his life, so the story goes, the king gave a grant of property to one of his officers and his heirs, to hold by the tenure of the horn, which has accordingly been preserved carefully ever since. Tenure "by cornage" as it is called, imposed upon the tenant the duty of sounding a horn to warn of the approach of the king's enemies.

In much the same way, powder horns like the one illustrated on the cover have been handed down as heirlooms from generation to generation because of patriotic association. They are especially esteemed when they bear their own engraved history. Such engraved "pedigrees" include maps, sketches of forts and towns, scenes of battle on land and sea, and animals and birds that inhabited the localities represented on the maps. Inscriptions are a prominent feature, including the names of owners, dates, place names, rhymes and, occasionally, even a diary.

At the time of the early French wars (1755-1763), horns professionally engraved with maps upon them of the territory between New York and Canada were made in England for presentation to officers detailed for duty in America. Many such horns must still be in England, some never having been brought to America, others having been used here and taken back to England by their original owners. Finely engraved horns of this sort with a map of the province of New York are in the Fitzwilliam Museum in Cambridge, England, in Windsor Castle, and in the Armouries of The Tower of London. In 1927 a London book dealer listed in his catalogue two early American powder horns. One was inscribed "CAPT. CHAS RICHARDES of

Powder Horns and American History

95th Regt. Fort Nin," and with the names of numerous places including North Carolina. The other was engraved with a view of CHARLESTOWN and a diagram of the 'Tannasse' River with many of the towns indicated.

Three powder horns from Eglinton Castle in Ayreshire, Scotland, now in the possession of Herman P. Dean of Huntington, West Virginia, bear the British royal arms and the arms of the earls of Eglinton. All three are engraved with the Hudson and Mohawk river routes to Lakes Champlain and Ontario; two of them are dated 1760. Their original owner, Lieutenant General Archibald Montgomerie, afterwards eleventh Earl of Eglinton, served with the British Army in America during the French and Indian Wars.

Two hundred years ago France and England were still fighting out their long battle for the fur trade and also for the richest part of the North American continent. New York State was the theatre of the century-long conflict between the British and French empires. This period proved to be a map-making era, because much of the region that was being fought over had not previously been charted.

To motorists on the New York State highways following the Hudson and Mohawk rivers, or along Lakes George, Champlain, and Ontario, familiar sights are the many sign-posts commemorative of forts and battles associated with early Colonial times and with the American Revolution. These sections of the state are replete with historical interest. The same routes, with the names of the same fortified places, are engraved on the map horns which were in common use during the French and Indian War. The Hudson and Mohawk valleys were of great military importance in the middle of the eighteenth century, and the two rivers were the high roads. Transportation along these waterways was infinitely better than transport by land. Lying between the Catskills and the Adirondacks, the Mohawk Valley runs for ninety-five miles from Schenectady to Fort Stanwix (Rome). From Albany a wagon road led to Schenectady sixteen miles distant, whence boats moved up the Mohawk river as far as Fort Stanwix, which protected the carrying place between the Mohawk and Wood Creek, a small stream which empties into Oneida Lake.

As a rule, starting with a view of New York and the compass pointing to the north at the base of the horn, the engraving would run towards the tip or small end, showing the different routes, towns, forts, villages, supply stations, rivers and lakes. Many maps begin with the city of New York, showing its churches, prominent buildings, the British fort, a windmill, and its

French and Indian War powder horns from Eglinton Castle, Ayreshire, Scotland. Originally owned by the Earl of Eglinton, they are engraved with the Hudson and Mohawk River routes to Lakes Champlain and Ontario. This unique set of powder horns is now owned by Herman P. Dean, Huntington, W. Va.

This fine map horn is owned by Curtis Reider of Fulton, New York. Note the marks indicating the military road between Fort Edward and Fort George and the 'carry' then in use between Fort Edward and Wood Creek

harbor and shipping. Albany is pictured surrounded by a stockade, and crowned by a fort on a hill, with its church steeples topped by the conventional weathercock. Then comes Schenectady, and the numerous forts and military posts. Such maps include the Hudson and Mohawk river regions, the country and the lakes in New York, and sometimes the intervening sections of Canada to Montreal and Quebec.

The Hudson-Champlain route shown on these horns was another of the chief strategic highways of the continent, the course from New York to Canada. The upper waters of the Hudson almost mingled with those of Lake George. A short carry from Lake George took them to Lake Champlain, and then the going was easy clear to the valley of the St. Lawrence. Up and down these waterways first the Iroquois and Algonquins struggled for mastery; then the French and their Indian allies against the English; again the English and the Americans when the latter fought for their freedom; and during the War of 1812 the threat of the British invasion was halted by Macdonough's destruction of the British fleet on Lake Champlain.

The horn which is illustrated on the cover of this issue is inscribed: "Samuel Campton His Horn February the 26 1764." It is engraved with the British royal arms and a map representing the Hudson and Mohawk river valleys. The Mohawk river route to the West is guarded by Skanacody (Schenectady), Fort Johnston, Ft. Harkmar, and Ft. Stanex (Ft. Stanwix). The Oneida portage path, with the exception of Niagara, was the most important west of the Hudson River. Then on by water to Ft. Bruonton, the 3 Rivers and Niagara. Fort Niagara was built by the French in 1726 to prevent control of this "gateway to the West" by the English. Also represented are Prouques (Fort Presqu'Isle, now Erie, Pennsylvania, on Lake Erie), Sant Tusky (Sandusky, Ohio), Detroyit and Lake Uron. Such a horn belongs to a period before the days of the Erie Canal when one traveled by wagon endlessly into unopened land.

The French settlements, developing from fur-trading posts, extended from the mouth of the St. Lawrence River up its course to the Great Lakes, with branches reaching southward to Lake Champlain; along the Great Lakes; and to the southward along the Mississippi River to St. Louis and New Orleans. France had aimed at holding the three great gulfs (Hudson's Bay, St. Lawrence, Mexico), the four great rivers (St. Lawrence, Mohawk-Hudson, Ohio, Mississippi) and the five great lakes. They sought by every means possible to turn the Indian from the English and bind him to themselves. In 1609, Samuel de Champlain, a Frenchman, explored southward along the valley of the lake later named for him, and Henry Hudson, an Englishman in Dutch employ, sailed northward up the river later to bear his name. These two expeditions, occurring within two months of each other and penetrating to points only about 100 miles apart, prefigured a century and a half of struggle for control of a North American empire. In 1609 the Huron Indians succeeded in obtaining the help of Samuel de Champlain in a war party against the Mohawks, one of the Five Nations of Iroquois Indians. The French explorer supplied the first firearms to be used in Indian warfare, and at the engagement near the present Ticonderoga the bewildered Mohawks fled in panic. They found in the Dutch, and later in the English, their natural allies against the French. These rival colonists provided them with firearms in their turn, and the continuing enmity of the warlike Iroquois was an important cause of the downfall of the French colonial empire in the New World. After Montcalm captured Fort William Henry and hostile Indians made successful raids on the English frontier in 1757, it required all of Sir William Johnson's influence to keep the Iroquois from going over to the French. In a Council at Detroit in 1761, Johnson persuaded thirteen Indian tribes formerly allied with the French to sign a treaty with Britain.

The year 1758, with William Pitt in power, proved the turning point in British affairs in North America. In 1758, when the British captured Louis-

burg (July 26), Frontenac on Lake Ontario (August 27), and Duquesne (November 26), Fort Niagara became the last of the French outposts. When it surrendered to the British on July 24, 1759, control of the lakes passed from French hands.

In 1759, while Wolfe was taking Quebec, Amherst compelled the French to abandon Ticonderoga (July 26) and Crown Point fell to his hands (July 31), while Johnson captured Niagara (July 25) and reoccupied Oswego. In 1760 Amherst took La Galette, now Ogdensburg, and at Montreal accepted the surrender of all Canada to the British.

The maps on powder horns of this period cover a wide geographical area. The New York and Canada horns are more common than other types since the province of New York was the principal theatre of conflict. Maps on New England horns represent the Connecticut river valley from the Massachusetts line to Long Island Sound; the route from Portland, Maine, through northern New Hampshire to the Connecticut River; a map of Providence and sketch of Rhode Island; and a map of Boston in which the fortifications across the neck are represented.

There are powder horns which are engraved with a map of the settlements of the Cherokees in the Province of South Carolina. The Cherokees attached themselves to the English in the disputes which arose between the European colonizers, formally recognized the English king in 1730 and in 1755 ceded a part of their territory and permitted the creation of English forts, some of which are represented on these horns. Unfortunately, this amity was interrupted not long after; Lieutenant General Montgomerie, later the Earl of Eglinton, raised a fine regiment of thirteen companies of Highlanders, which became known as the 77th Foot, and in 1757 took his regiment to America where it took part in much fighting against the Indians, especially the Cherokees whom he defeated in 1761. The three Eglinton powder horns in the Dean collection, previously mentioned, were apparently used in this campaign.

Pennsylvania map horns represent the city of Philadelphia, and some of them show the road cut through the wilderness of the Cumberland Valley by Brigadier General John Forbes in 1758, when he set out to capture Fort Duquesne from the French. Fort Pitt (now Pittsburgh), which was built in 1759 on the site of Fort Duquesne, where the Monongahela joins the Allegheny, commanded the entrance to the Ohio Valley, and from Pontiac's War to the close of the Revolution (1763-1781) it witnessed a continued struggle between the Indians and the sparsely scattered colonists. During the weary years of the Revolution Fort Pitt had to reckon with the British as well as the Indians, whose periods of friendliness were never long-lived.

The extent of British activities in America is suggested by horns which represent St. Augustine, the oldest town in the United States (founded by the Spaniards in 1565). They were used in the service of the army of occupation in Florida (1762) and are engraved with the British arms, a general view of the town with its red roofs standing out conspicuously, the fort with the British flag flying triumphantly, and sailboats which give color and action to the picture. There is another type of horn engraved with a map showing the harbors of Havana and 'Matansia' (Matanzas) on the northwest coast of the island of Cuba, with the names and bird's-eye views of the two towns and of the several forts protecting them. These two types of powder horns are of especial historical interest. When in the course of the Seven Years' War, Spain made an alliance with France, England declared war on Spain and sent an expedition against Havana. This expedition was the last in which Americans served overseas under the British flag. By the peace of Paris in 1763 Spain ceded Florida to the British in exchange for Cuba.

Powder horn engraved with a view of Quebec. Owned by Dr. James A. Cowan, Jr., Pittsburgh

Horns were not used exclusively with firearms. Miners and quarrymen carried explosives in them. Pioneers kept salt in them, to prevent its hardening or caking. Horns also served as canteens for water or rum. Bugle horns, many of them engraved like powder horns, and mowers' horns (cows' horns in which were carried whetstones and vinegar for sharpening scythes) were also in common use. Sir Walter Scott had a border war-horn which his servant used — without permission — as a grease-horn for his scythe! Horns were used for carrying grease for slushing down the rigging of ships. Cow horns were sometimes used for making a light —flint, steel and tinder being conveniently kept in them. Mr. Gerald Fox has three such horns which are engraved with names and dates, and which have been burnt from use. Such horns are souvenirs of early American history, but they do not possess the element of human interest which attaches itself to engraved powder horns, which accounts largely for the fascination of collecting them. They keep history alive. For example, after the Treaty of Paris in 1763 it was necessary for the British to garrison an extensive line of forts—the forts represented on these powder horns. Grenville, Chancellor of the Exchequer, in 1765 thought that the thirteen colonies should share the costs of this defense. So he proposed to levy a stamp tax, which led to the first symptoms of alienation between America and the mother country. These powder horns belong to a time like the present when every man was liable to a call for military service. They continued in use through the Mexican War of 1847 when Samuel Colt launched the struggle to replace slow-loading firearms with arms using ready-made paper cartridges. Their eventual success completed the displacement of the powder horn as an accessory of every armed man. ♦ ♦ ♦

Problems of Gun Assembly

Condensed from a chapter of the book "Gunsmithing Simplified" by Harold E. MacFarland, published recently by Combat Forces Press (see page 78)

THE AMATEUR IS OFTEN puzzled by the problem of getting his gun apart; and even more perplexed when he tries to find a place for all the pieces and put it together again. I have lots of guns brought to the shop in a grain sack or a shoe box because a bewildered owner discovered there were too many pieces for him. The ones I feel sorry for are those who suddenly release the tension on a spring and allow pieces to fly all over the landscape. They don't know what came out or where it came from. It isn't only the amateurs who get into trouble, either. I've seen professionals who had to get the assistance of an older hand before they could assemble some of the guns less frequently encountered. I've seen others who would drop a receiver assembly into the bluing tank because they couldn't, or didn't dare try, to get it apart.

I've always believed that what another man has put together I could tear asunder, and *vice versa*. Guns are just an interesting mechanical puzzle and many are better than any Sam Lloyd ever devised. Most are built on sound engineering principles. This doesn't apply to some of our recent cheap wire-spring and sheet-metal specials. My personal opinion of these is that the designers were prenatally scared by an air rifle.

Study the gun over logically before attempting to take it apart. Note the position and motion of every working part that can be seen. Every part is put in there for a definite purpose, and the functional design must be studied and remembered or you are not apt to get the contraption together again if you do get it apart. There is nothing magic about it. It is just a case of the designer making use of a lot of mechanical tricks; and these weren't used to make business for the professional gunsmith. They are a part of the scheme to make your gun a more dependable weapon. Screws are a weak link in gun construction. They break. They rust in place; and they vibrate loose. Wherever possible, the good designer avoids them. Pins have a habit of working out. When a designer is compelled to use them, he tries to cover the ends with other parts. For this reason, designers make use of interlocking parts which keep each other in place. Gun manufacturers could build guns much more cheaply if they used side plates and inspection plates, and put everything together with screws or bolts like an automobile engine; but that gun would lack the trim, streamlined appearance you are accustomed to, and you would have endless trouble with it. Working tolerances are small in a gun. Screws would work loose and the weapon would jam at critical moments. Locking bolts could fail to function or headspace become dangerously excessive through a slight misalignment of parts.

To take down CZ 27 pistol, pull down small knurled button at top of left grip and push it through from right side of frame

German designers in particular have gone to great lengths to avoid screws. The only screw in many German pistols is in the grip. The designer of the Ortgies pistol has gone to even greater lengths. Even the wood grips on this gun are held in place by a trick locking device, and there isn't a screw in the entire gun.

The rank amateur will usually start on his gun with a screw driver and proceed to remove every visible screw. Remove *no* screws until you can figure a reason for doing so. You may release inside parts that are under spring tension. They may shift and lock the action until even a gunsmith cannot get it apart without breaking something. If nothing worse happens, the entire assembly may disintegrate like the one-hoss shay when the final screw is removed, and you will suddenly have so many parts you won't know what to do with them.

If you are dealing with a modern gun for which a parts catalog is available, a careful study of the pictures of the repair parts will often prove advantageous. You will be able to determine if a particular part is screwed into place, cross-pinned, or interlocked. By the size and shape of a part you may be able to tell which way it must come out of the receiver.

Reassembling an old gun is usually much easier than a new one. The various parts have bright spots worn where they have been bearing against other working parts. A typical example of this is the model '81 Remington autoloading rifle. This rifle has a series of parts merely dropped on pins on the inside of one receiver wall. With the gun entirely assembled, every-

thing is locked in place; but during assembly it is easy to get these parts in the wrong position, or to place them wrong side up. By taking careful note of the worn, bright spots, and assembling so that each has a bearing that could make such a spot, you will have little difficulty.

It isn't possible to take the embryonic gunsmith step by step through all the guns he is going to encounter. There will always be new ones, freakish foreign stuff, and obsolete specimens no one would think of listing. The mechanic who must depend on charts will never be a gunsmith. My idea here is to present a representative cross-section of most of the mechanical *tricks* he is apt to encounter. Most guns will fall somewhere in this cross-section. For the mechanically minded, it is only necessary to dope out the interlocking puzzle; the rest is easy. As in a carpenter's knot, once the key stick is removed, the rest falls apart.

Beware of the coil spring commonly found in double-barreled shotguns. If suddenly released it can knock out an eye or scatter parts all over the shop. Many of these must be assembled in the gun with the aid of a special tool.

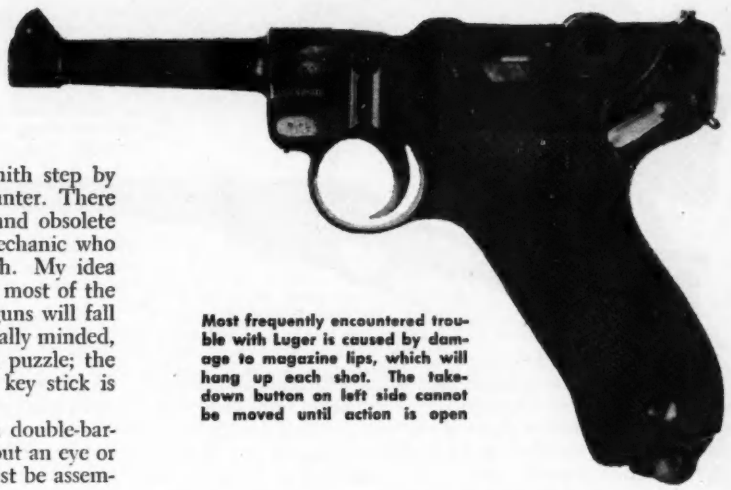
Some, as in the case of the model 215 Stevens, are designed for simple easy assembly if the proper technique is used; but it is nearly impossible if a simple assembly trick is overlooked. In this gun, the mainspring assembly is a three-piece unit. The mainspring plunger is made with a notched head. A helical spring is compressed on the plunger, between this notched head and a sleeve which is also notched. It is a simple matter to make up a bow-shaped piece of steel with a hook on either end, Figure 1. This bow is engaged in the notches on plunger and sleeve while the spring is under full compression. Then, when the sear is tripped, the unit may be lifted out of the gun.

Iver Johnson shotguns have a hole drilled through one end of the mainspring guide pin. Compress the spring by cocking the hammer, drop a pin through the hole, release the tension of the spring against the pin by tripping the trigger, and the assembly may be lifted out as a unit. Other guns are similarly constructed but lack the pin-assembly hole. In this case, drill a pinhole in the guide pin. To compress the spring on it, merely drop the spring in place, insert the holding pin in its hole, grip the spring with a pair of pliers, and twist it around and around until it is all compressed behind the holding pin, Figure 2.

The tale about the village moron is trite but still applicable. It seems that this chap of questionable intelligence had found a lost horse when all but he had failed. When questioned as to how he had done it, he explained that he just put himself in the horse's place, and went where he would have gone had he been a horse. The horse was there.

When I encounter a strange gun that appears difficult to tear down, I try to study out the mental quirks of the designer and to put myself in his place. With a given set of circumstances, and a given result to achieve, I try to figure the mechanical solution I would have used in his place. Quite often, that is the right one. When a problem is bounded by the mechanical limitations you have clearly visible before you, there are only a limited number of solutions possible.

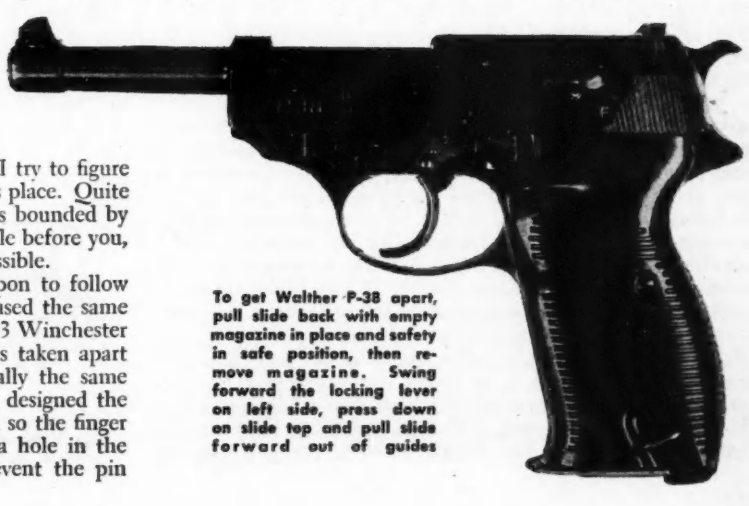
Any given gun designer may be depended upon to follow a definite mechanical pattern. John Browning used the same tricks of assembly over and over again. The old '73 Winchester had a very simple toggle-locking action and was taken apart by removing a side plate. The '76 was practically the same thing but built larger all over. When Browning designed the '86, he used a solid receiver for greater strength, so the finger lever was pinned to the breech block through a hole in the upper, forward portion of the receiver. To prevent the pin from working out and jamming the gun, the hole was blanked off by being made small on one end, and closed with a screw on the opposite side. The trick to taking apart the model '86 is to close the breech block, remove the screw from the left side of the receiver, upper forward portion, and drive out the pin from the right side. The breech block will then come out. Browning used the same idea on the '92, the '94, and the '95. When he came to designing the Remington autoloading shotgun, he gave the same idea a slightly different twist. The breech block was pinned together through a similar hole, but it was pinned while the block was partially opened. Thus the block was never stopped at this point, and there was no risk of the pin working out. Therefore there was no screw put in the hole. In taking these apart, it is necessary to move the breech block rearward until the assembly pin is opposite the hole, and then drive out the pin from the right side.



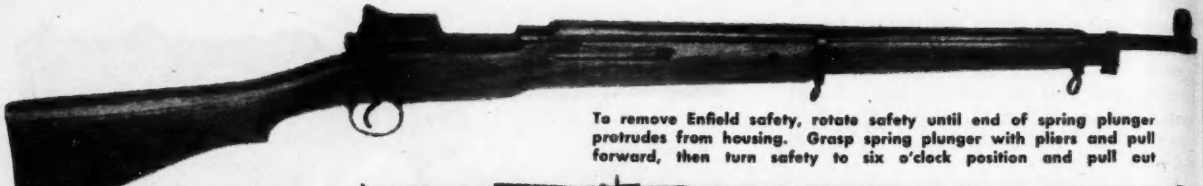
Most frequently encountered trouble with Luger is caused by damage to magazine lips, which will hang up each shot. The takedown button on left side cannot be moved until action is open

German rifle and shotgun designers may be depended upon to follow a simple logical pattern. They use sound engineering principles, and often, as in their three- and four-barrel guns, achieve a complicated result with a comparatively simple action. No particular problem is involved in getting them apart except on the '88 Mauser bolt assembly. On this, push the safety forward and hold it while the cocking head is unscrewed.

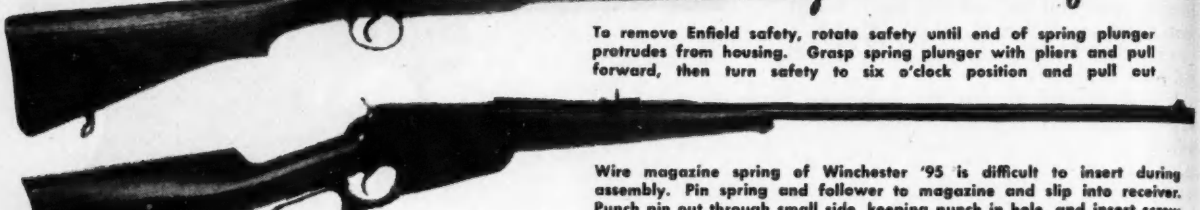
When it comes to German pistols, it is a different story. Here, the designer has given free rein to his imagination and may be likened to the hero in the Western thriller who



To get Walther P-38 apart, pull slide back with empty magazine in place and safety in safe position, then remove magazine. Swing forward the locking lever on left side, press down on slide top and pull slide forward out of guides



To remove Enfield safety, rotate safety until end of spring plunger protrudes from housing. Grasp spring plunger with pliers and pull forward, then turn safety to six o'clock position and pull out



Wire magazine spring of Winchester '95 is difficult to insert during assembly. Pin spring and follower to magazine and slip into receiver. Punch pin out through small side, keeping punch in hole, and insert screw

mounted his horse and galloped off in all directions amid a cloud of dust. One German automatic pistol refused to come apart until the front sight stud was grasped and slid backward; after which it readily came to pieces. The smaller Walther pistols require the rear end of the trigger guard to be sprung out of a notch in the frame and swung forward. The wood grips of the Ortgies are dogged into place by a spring catch. It may be tripped by removing the magazine and reaching up in the magazine well, just inside the back strap of the grip, with a screw driver or other small tool. The action slide comes off the Ortgies when the gun is grasped by the grip without compressing the grip safety, the button on the left side of the frame immediately beneath the rear portion of the slide is depressed, and the slide pulled to the rear and upward.

Luger. Here is a most excellent gun. Finer still are a few old model Lugers which one sees occasionally. Some of these are branded with the American eagle, and were sent over here for trial by our army before the Colt .45 automatic was officially adopted. They are made with the precision of a watch and are beautiful things. The grip and balance suit my hand perfectly and they handle more like a fine free pistol. The Germans simplified the design when they were getting ready for World War I and brought out the new model because it was easier to manufacture. A fact not generally known is that the Luger is actually the product of an American designer who, unable to get his gun produced in this country, took it to Germany, where it was manufactured. It is a revised version of the old Borchardt which was produced in this country.

Jamming in a Luger usually comes from one of two causes. Slight damage to the magazine lips will hang it up every shot. The other cause is weak ammunition. American ammunition is loaded lighter than the German. It is often necessary to cut two or three turns from the recoil spring before the Luger action will work full cycle with American cartridges. The takedown on the Luger is so simple it is obvious. The only trick is that the takedown button on the left side cannot be moved until the action is open.

Walther P38. This one is a complete and unmitigated louse. It is one of the wire-spring and sheet-metal wonders, and was adopted by the Germans only because they could stamp it out in quantity production. This is a complicated gun and you will have lots of pieces when you tear it up. It has one unique feature. It may be fired double-action like a revolver for the first shot when the hammer is down. It has another feature that causes me to prefer to be somewhere else when one of these guns is around. When the hammer is cocked and the safety is moved to safe, the hammer snaps down. There is a locking device on the firing pin that is supposed to lock it securely before the hammer gets there. It usually functions, but it is always disconcerting. This gun may easily be, and frequently has been, booby-trapped. There is a small swinging wedge of steel operating between the barrel extension and the frame. It locks the gun shut at the instant of firing. This pistol may be assembled without this lock, and the only difference it makes in functioning is that the slide comes back too fast for safety.

To get this gun apart, pull the slide back, with the magazine in place but empty, and the safety catch in the safe position. Then remove the magazine. This will leave the slide locked open. At the front end of the frame, left side, is a small locking lever. Swing this forward. Hold the slide under control while you press down on the slide stop. Then press the trigger and pull the slide forward out of its guides. Once the slide is off the gun, it is a simple matter to remove the barrel from the slide. The locking parts are visible and the method will be apparent. The top of the operating slide has a sheet-metal cover. Hook a screw driver beneath the front end of this and pull it forward and upward. It will pop out of place and expose the firing pin and firing-pin lock assembly. Assembling this gun is tricky and must be done exactly or it won't go together. Just reverse the takedown procedure step by step and it will prove comparatively simple.

Beretta Pistols. A large number of these were brought back by soldiers from the Italian front. They use the Colt .380 automatic pistol cartridge. They are simple, sturdy, smoothly and precisely machined and, for an Italian weapon, unusually well made. My only gripe against them is the same one I have against any small pocket pistol. They aren't suited to target shooting. They aren't accurate enough or powerful enough for game shooting. And if I were ever to entertain the notion of shooting men, it wouldn't be with a caliber .380. It might get them riled. To get this gun apart, remove the magazine and pull the slide back as far as it will go, locking it with the safety catch. Bump the muzzle of the barrel with the palm of your hand and it will come out. Release the safety catch and the slide will now come off.

Savage Pistols. These are now obsolete, but will be showing up in repair shops for years to come. Pull the slide full back, with your thumb and forefinger grasp the hammer and the portion of the slide extension that the hammer operates in. Press the hammer as tightly down as it will go and revolve it a quarter turn and pull it out. The slide will then come off the gun.

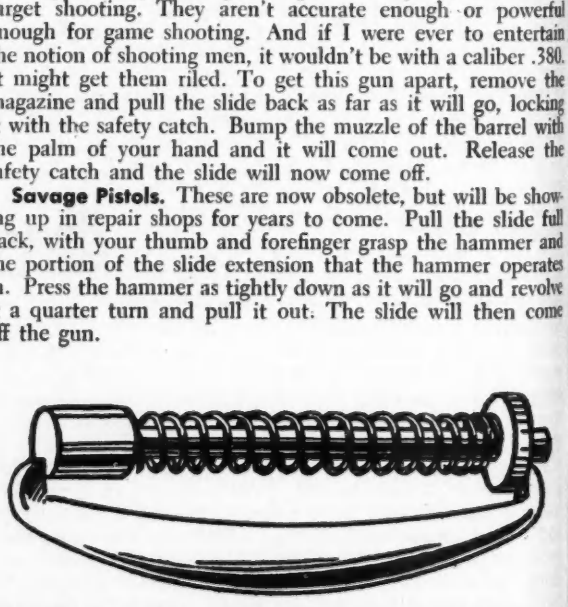


Fig. 1: Small metal bow to hold mainspring compressed between plunger and sleeve will simplify disassembly of Stevens 215

Colt Automatics. Complete information on the Colt .45 automatic is so readily available that there could be little object in including it here. The smaller pocket pistols all have similar takedowns. Pull the slide back approximately ¾ inch. No definite point can be given, but it may be easily determined by feel. Revolve the barrel a quarter turn and the slide will come off. The system is different on the Woodsman. On this gun, the recoil spring must first be locked into its compressed position. A small knurled button will be noted on top of the slide. Pull the slide back, press this button in tightly and hold it while the slide is released. While still holding the button, pull the trigger to relieve mainspring tension. On the older Woodsman, all that is necessary is to push upward on the inside curve of the mainspring housing which serves as a back strap for the grip. It will pop out and release the slide. On the postwar Woodsman, much the same procedure is followed except that the mainspring housing is pinned in at one point. Note a loose-fitting pin which cross-pins the housing to the frame. Push it out with a nail or match, and proceed as before.

.45 Colt takes down by pressing in checked button beneath muzzle and turning barrel bushing to release spring tension. (Don't let spring fly out.) Position the cut in left side of slide over the projection on slide stop thumbpiece and remove stop

Hi Standard Automatics. These guns, as with the Colt Woodsman, positively must have the recoil spring dogged into its fully compressed position before removing the slide. Many of these guns have the recoil spring buckled and the gun is put out of commission by failing to note this. The spring is compressed into place and locked as on the Woodsman. The recoil spring is put into the Hi Standard slide through a hole drilled in the front end. It is held by a simple plug, which is cross-pinned in place. With the recoil spring securely dogged, trip the slide-lock lever and pull the slide off. The only other tricky point on these guns is removing the hammer. Along the inside curve on the back strap of the grip, note a small hole. Pull back the hammer just short of full cock and insert a slim drift punch in this hole. A point will be found where the punch will go between the mainspring follower and the hammer strut. Push the punch home at this point and the mainspring will be locked in place. The hammer may now be removed with impunity.

CZ27 Czechoslovak Pistol. Many of these were brought back by returning soldiers. This is a comparatively simple gun but may foil the amateur in efforts to get it apart. Note a small knurled button on the left side of the front portion of the frame. Pull it down and push it through the frame from the right side. Remove it entirely from the gun, and the slide may then be removed.

Colt and S&W Revolvers. These guns are made with watch-like precision and must be treated with the same respect. The steel in them is soft and easily bent or damaged. Even the gun-slinger's trick of banging the cylinder shut with a motion of the gun will spring a cylinder crane and knock the cylinder out of precise alignment. The cylinder and crane assembly is removed from these guns as a unit. Note a screw on the right side of the frame, immediately beneath the cylinder. Back it out about halfway, and when the cylinder is swung open, it may be slid forward out of the frame. Observe caution in removing the side plates from the frames of these guns. Remove all screws, and the grips. Then strike the metal grip of the gun, immediately back of the side plate, using a rawhide mallet. The side plate will fall out. Never pry it out or you will damage it.

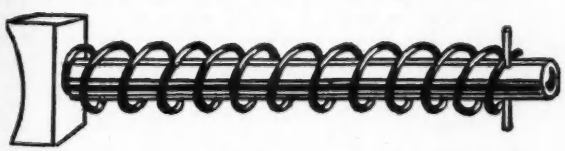


Fig. 2: Small pin through hole in end of Iver Johnson mainspring guide will hold spring in place while gun is being taken apart

Standard Gas-Operated Automatic. This atrocity was made in four calibers: .25 Remington, .30 Remington, .32 Remington, and .35 Remington. The intent was to produce a combination slide-operated and auto-loading rifle. It is much better to leave these rifles put together, even though they don't function, or to leave them apart if they happen to be in that state. They are dangerous things, and no parts are available for them. Just the same, some misbegotten user is going to insist that a gunsmith fix one.

The takedown is simple. Just back of the trigger guard is a hole. Push a punch or a cartridge in this hole and the gun will pull in half. The rest of it is more tricky. On top of the barrel, just opposite the gas port, is what looks like an extra, blanked-off sight slot. This may be at the muzzle, or midway on the barrel. Remove the blank and loosen the screw beneath it. The gas-cylinder assembly may now be driven forward on the barrel. All the operating parts in the receiver will swing right out the bottom on the actuating arm.

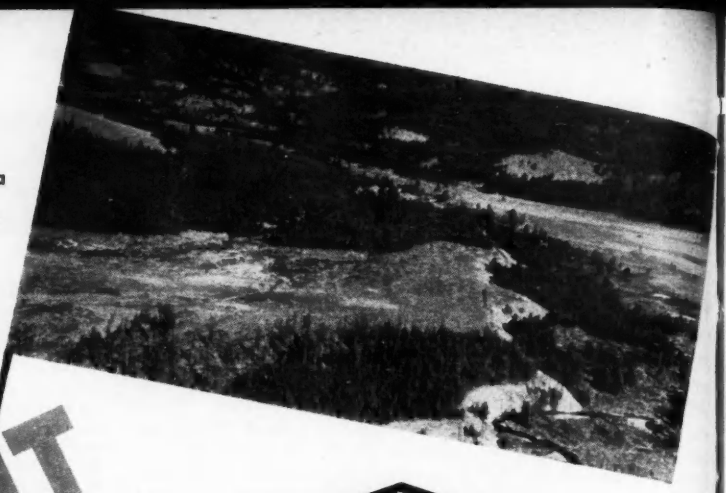
Steyr Straight-Pull Rifle. This is the official arm of the Austrian and Bulgarian armies and is one version of the Mannlicher. The bolt works straight backward and forward like the Canadian Ross. To remove the bolt, push the trigger forward as far as it will go and pull the bolt out. To get the bolt back in, pull the bolt head forward against its internal spring until it catches. Working carefully to avoid letting the bolt head release and spring back, engage the bolt and shove home.

Original Newton. Most features on this gun follow the Mauser design closely but it has a novel bolt stop. To get the bolt out, cock the gun. Snap the trigger and hold it in its full rearward position. Then the bolt may be withdrawn.

Italian Carcano. This rifle is simply made, but a couple of features may cause trouble. To remove the internal parts from the bolt, push forward and counterclockwise on the safety. This will disengage a small lug and allow the firing pin and safety assembly to be withdrawn as a unit. To remove the extractor from the bolt, stick a screw driver beneath the extractor hook. Push the hook outward from the bolt body about ⅛ inches and pry it forward.

Enfield. The only point at all puzzling on the Enfield is removing the safety. Rotate the safety until the end of its spring plunger protrudes from its housing. Grasp this and pull forward with a pair of pliers. The safety may now be turned to a six o'clock position and pulled out. ♦ ♦ ♦

The remarkable record of a successful elk-hunting trip, photographed in the Chamberlain Basin, in the heart of Idaho's rugged Primitive Area



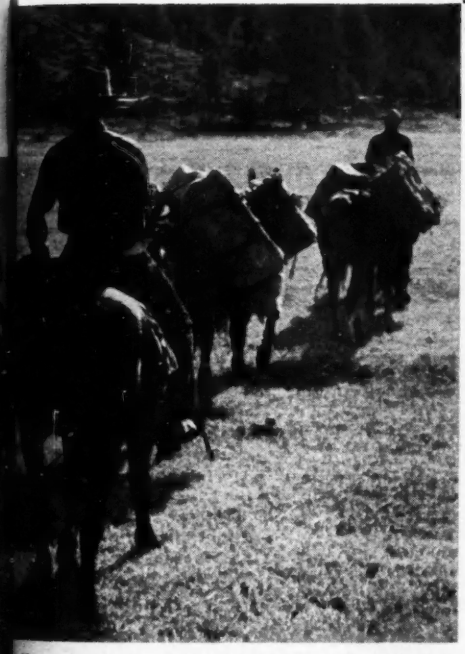
ELK HUNT IDAHO

Photographs by Pete Barrett

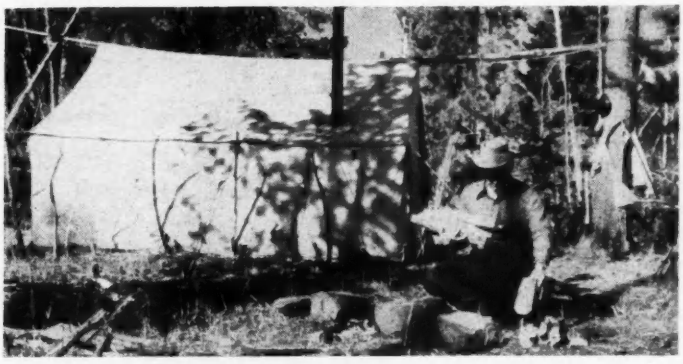
Hunter Ted Trueblood (right) and outfitter George McCoy near the corral of the McCoy ranch, in Idaho's Chamberlain Basin. "I think I'll take you fellows up to the headwaters of Pup Creek," says George. "Saw a nice bull and some cows near there day before yesterday and the place is loaded with sign"

The animals are rounded up early next morning and driven into the corral. Trueblood, in plaid shirt, helps lash some mantaed gear (wrapped in a canvas square) onto a mule

Unloading at Pup Creek, which a one-legged man could hop across. The horses will be brought back at a prearranged date unless the hunters walk out of the mountains sooner, a distance of about seven miles. This is a typical arrangement: you figure how long it will take to get the game you want, then add a day or two for luck and the packer comes to get you



The pack string heads into the foothills and will climb to about 7,000 feet. There are no roads within thirty miles. The trail, in this instance, is one maintained by the Forest Service

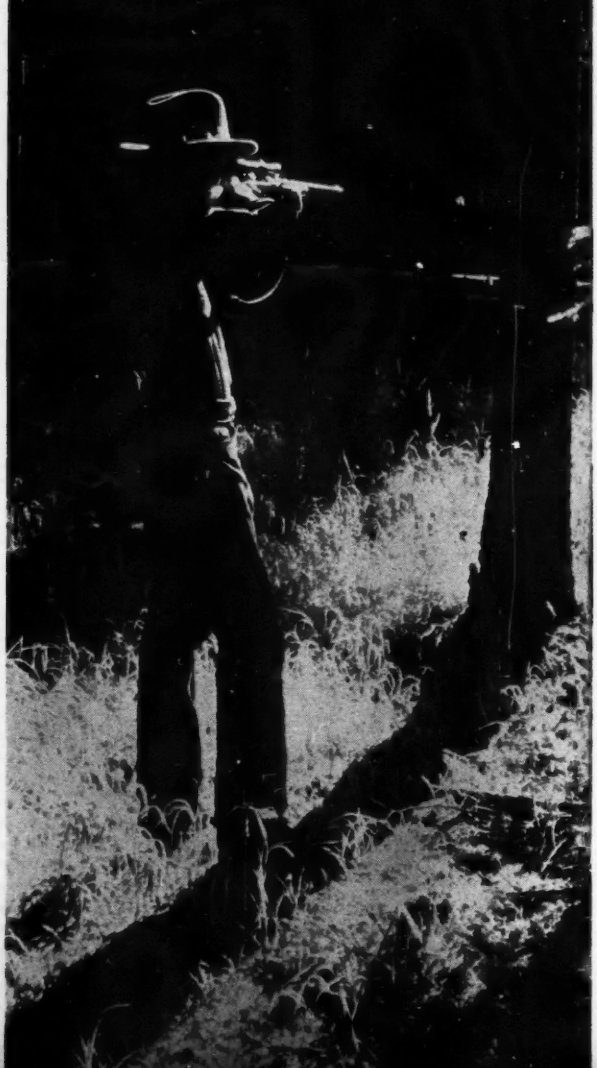


Camp has been set up and it is only 2 in the afternoon of the day before the season opens. Ted and Pete will have time to do some preliminary scouting of the terrain

A hunter hasn't lived until he has heard the weird, screaming 'bugle' of a bull elk. Here Ted imitates the three-note cry with a homemade call—a piece of ½-inch galvanized pipe with a whistle stopple at the mouthpiece end. At this time of year most bulls will have acquired a harem of several cows and will be guarding them jealously. Now and then a bull will let go with a hair-raising scream which is nothing less than a warning or a challenge to other bulls. Thus when Ted bugles he is in effect challenging some bull to a fight. For several days Ted has been bugling at the heads of pockets, ravines, and other likely places (along with the regular business of hunting, of course, which includes the location of bedding and feeding grounds, recently used wallows, and water holes). Now a bull has answered Ted's call from the valley below

Ted sifts a handful of dust to test the wind. In mountain hunting like this the wind is likely to shift several times during the course of a long stalk, so the cautious hunter tests it whenever he can. Elk have excellent hearing and a keen sense of smell

This is typical of the sort of blowdowns which always face a man when he has some se... stalking to do. Most of the logs here are between four and six feet above the ground. ... grit your teeth and start log-hopping, as this is the quietest and speediest way to get thr... the stuff. When there has been a recent snowfall, or when it is raining, this sort of going i... real butt breaker. Men with a limited swearing vocabulary are advised to stick to the mou... meadows



Trueblood, in the lead, has bugled again and suddenly sees the flash of the early morning sun on elk antlers. Here he takes a head-on shot offhand, the distance being about 100 yards. Rifle is a Model 70 Winchester in .270 caliber, 130-grain Silvertip ammunition

The bull has gone down at the fir... Ted runs forward through the ... which for a wonder are fairly o... spot. Ted waits a moment whi... mal flounders, wanting to get i... shot but not spoil the meat

fresh elk bed. The rifle is approximately in the center of the pressed-down rea. There is no dew where the animal has lain, and there is fresh urine to e side of the bed, indicating that the creature was not alarmed when it ot up recently

He went thataway! This is not a big elk track; it was probably made by a cow or a small bull. Tracks of a good bull are usually placed outward, with the individual prints about four inches long. Cows walk with the hoofprints more in line

The bull starts to get up and Ted lines up on the neck through his Weaver K4 scope sight

With a quick lunge, the bull gets behind a spruce. Ted hasn't shot the second time yet. The action shown here is actually going along fast

Now the bull is away and in the clear. Ted drops it for keeps with a neck shot

Ted approaches, rifle at the ready just in case the elk is not yet finished . . .

Here it is close to—a young bull with oddly deformed brow tines. The animal had been dead for perhaps a minute when this picture was made. "The fun is over now," says Ted. "I've got to go to work." He bleeds the carcass immediately, then dresses it out

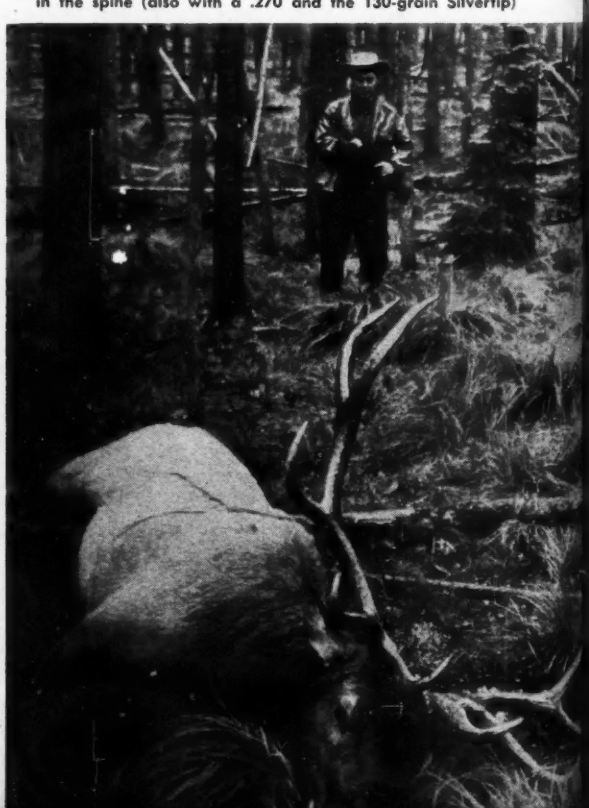
Cheesecloth keeps out the ever-pr… flies. Ted sprinkles pepper at th… the cloth as a further deterrent, … up any difficult places with the … Then he blazes a trail from the …

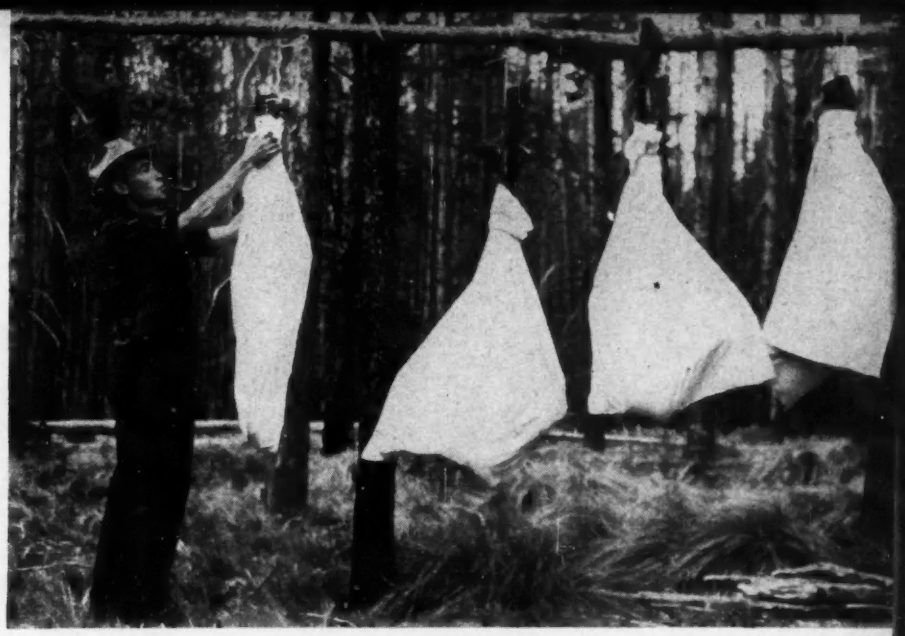
st heigh
ter. Th
pack
loth ba
on thei

ELK HUNT — 3 DAYS LATER

While Ted bugled once more, and beat on a tree with a branch to … tate the clashing of antlers on wood, Pete eased forward, shot this … in the spine (also with a .270 and the 130-grain Silvertip)

Days later, at the end of an achingly long climb in the rain, Ted and Pete topped out on a ridge on the trail of a band of elk. Ted bugled wearily (though elk don't usually bugle in wet weather) and got an immediate answer from down the slope. There followed the thunder of hoofs as the bull drove away his harem. Then the animal advanced and shredded the bark from this tree with his antlers, working up steam for the coming battle





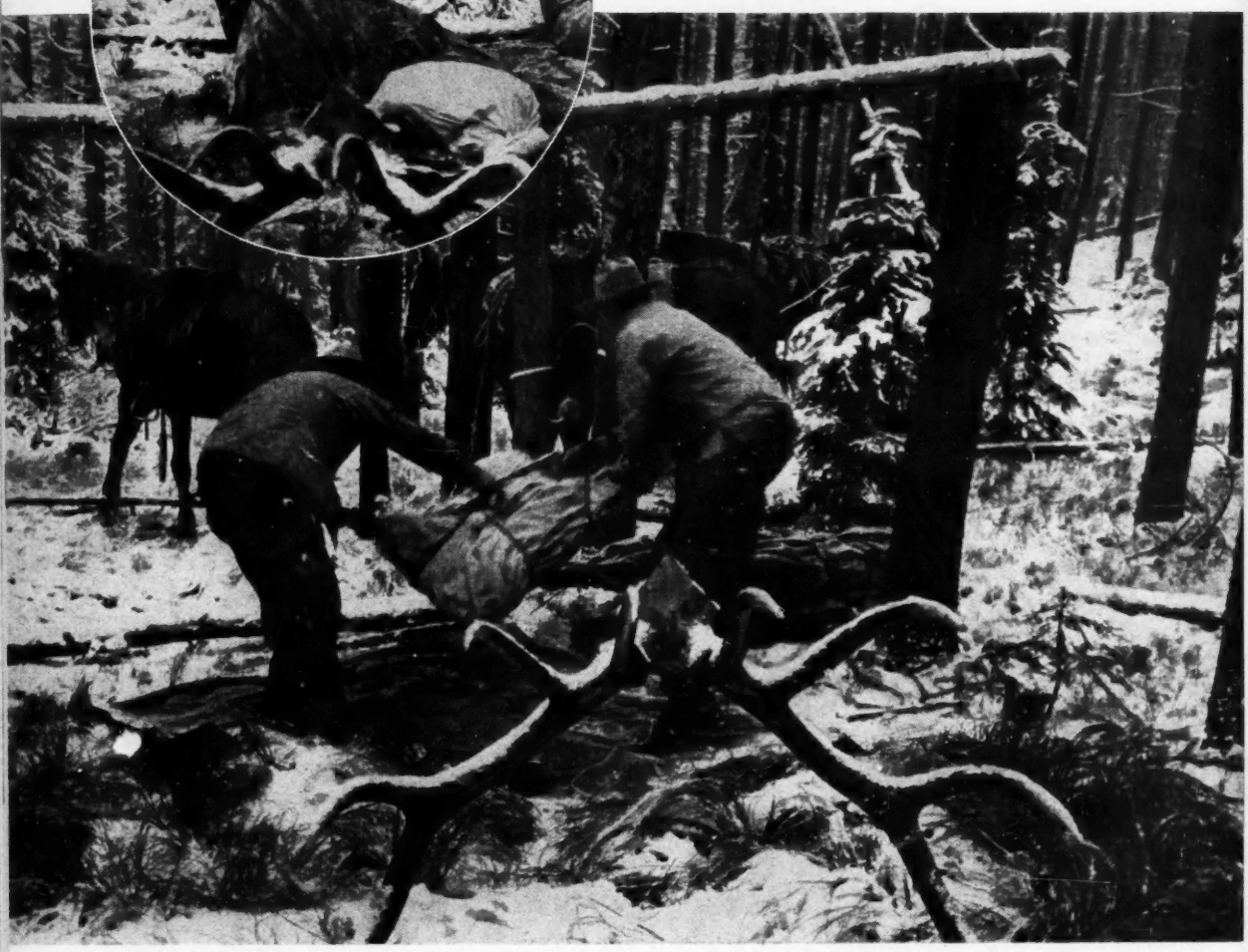
Back in camp, Ted has about 450 pounds of meat, all of it edible. This bull was only three-quarters grown. Quarters from a mature bull will weigh 125 pounds and more (with the skin on). Elk meat, by the way, is tasty stuff, resembling prime beef. Bagging this way safeguards against flies but not bears. As it happened, a bear ate out most of the tenderloin from one quarter a couple of days before the horses were brought in

st height of land to aid in finding the
ter. The next morning Ted sets out
pack containing a small saw, an ax,
loth bags to contain the quarters of
on their way back to the base camp

You wonder how the old boy could get through the jackpines with that rack. The elk's greatest spread was an even 46 inches. This is by no means a record head, though the points are exceptionally symmetrical. A nonresident big-game license costs $50 in Idaho. The elk tag, being affixed here, is an additional $2.00. At a time like this such expenditures seem purely nominal!

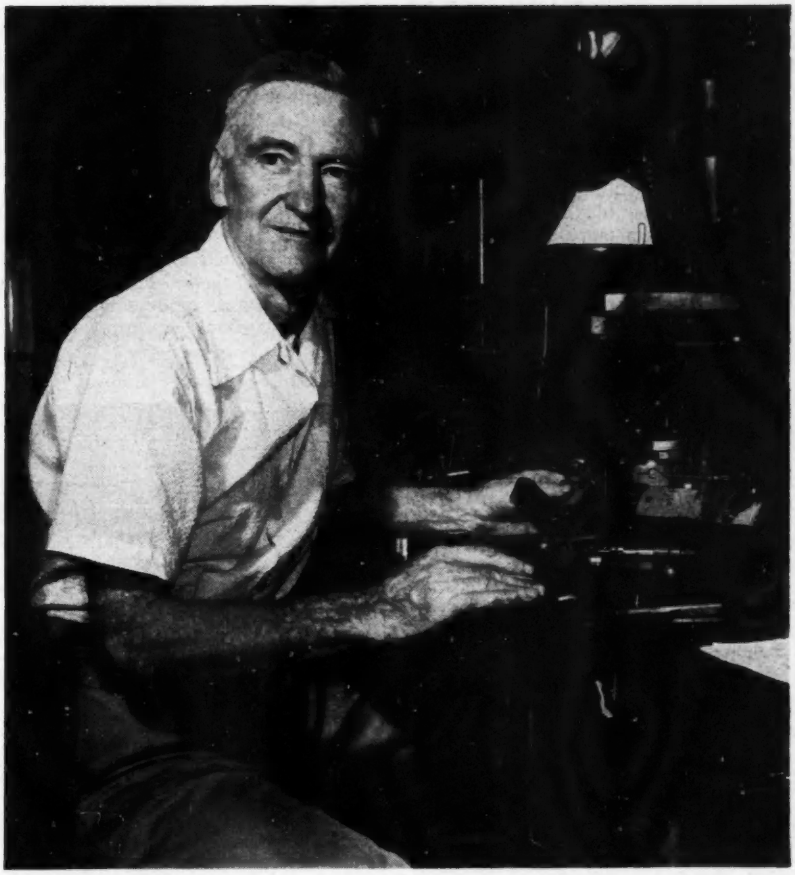
This is the pack train heading out from George McCoy's. So far the weather has been just right for shirtsleeves hunting most of the time. Those clouds don't look so good though . . . and sure enough, it begins to snow. This is just part of the train here, taking a switchback in the trail

Remember the blizzard of 1949 in Idaho—the one that made the papers because hundreds of hunters were marooned, some fatally? This is the beginning of it. Way off in the middle of nowhere, George McCoy has spread out a pile of tarps and has begun to manta a quarter from Pete's elk

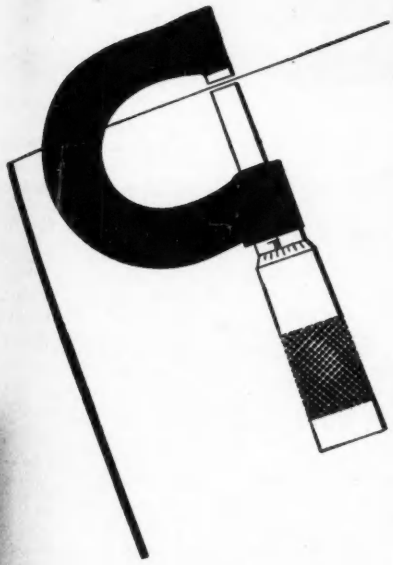


Working in the fast-falling snow, Ted and George grab a 125-pound mantaed quarter . . . and hoist it aboard a pack mule, marking the end of a hunt that neither Ted nor Pete will ever forget. Who could, with those antlers over his fireplace!

Accuracy Specialist



Before he turned to the problems of improving the accuracy of handguns, A. E. Berdon had a successful career in the automotive industry as a research engineer and production manager



By COL. A. M. LIBASCI, USA

What sort of man is A. E. Berdon, the fellow down in Florida who has made such a reputation for the work he does to improve the accuracy of a handgun?

THE TRUTH of a widely used quotation was never more clearly substantiated than in the person of Mr. A. E. Berdon, the handgun accuracy wizard of Lakeland, Florida. The pistol shooting world has indeed 'beaten a path' to his door. Berdon has a two-year backlog of handgun jobs, in spite of the fact that he has not advertised nor published his address for years! Every serious match pistoleer has discovered that a Berdon-processed handgun means points added to his score.

A list of Berdon's satisfied customers includes practically every present-day, top-notch pistol competitor. In a survey made last year, I found nine out of ten of the top champions were using Berdon-processed guns! Most of the current handgun records have been made with Berdon guns.

Listen to what our super-shooters say about his work. Harry Reeves, who holds most of the present handgun records, in a recent letter says, "I have had all of my trigger work done by Berdon since 1939 and feel there is no one who can do better. His theory on trigger pulls is sound and practical and combined with his superb workmanship makes a wonderful combination."

That other superman of the handgun, Joe Benner, says, "When there is a gunsmiths' Hall of Fame, Mr. Berdon's name will be listed on top of the heap. His work is outstanding!" Benner has recently broken two long-standing .45 records with his Berdon gun—197 slow fire at 50 yards, and 882 aggregate!

Every owner of a Berdon-processed handgun is a walking testimonial to this mechanical genius. To own a Berdon gun is truly a mark of distinction that sets a man in a class by himself. I have never known one to be advertised for sale! Otherwise impatient—and impecunious—shooters purchase extra sets of guns and send them for processing, knowing they have a long wait. Their attitude is truly well summarized in a letter Mr. Berdon has

in his files. "I intend to shoot for many years yet and can afford to wait to obtain a Berdon gun," wrote this philosophical handgunner!

What manner of man is this mechanical perfectionist who devotes his life and efforts to improving the accuracy of handguns?

Upon first meeting Mr. Berdon one is impressed by his graciousness and charm. He is a cultured, refined and educated gentleman; soft-spoken, courteous and tolerant of other's opinions. There is not the slightest trace or tint of commercialism in his system. He is as honest and ethical in his work and relations with his customers as a family physician.

Basically, he is a perfectionist and somewhat of an idealist. His greatest thrill is the great pleasure he derives from producing super-accurate jobs for shooting enthusiasts. As a result of these ingrained qualities, Berdon has not expanded nor fully exploited his work. Every gun that leaves his workshop is processed by his own hands only. Every job is an individual hand-fitted custom job. He employs no assistants; he farms out no work! Hence the long waiting list of jobs to do.

Additional proof of his non-exploitation is his reasonable charges for his work, which are no higher than average. I am certain that he would have as much business if he doubled his charges!

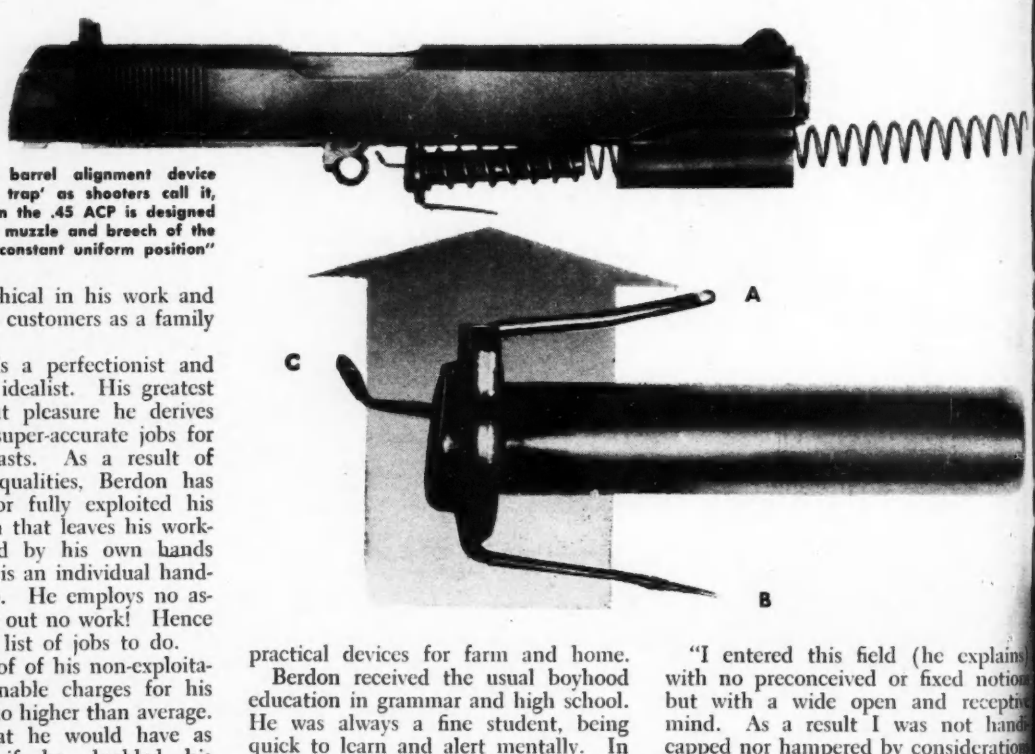
His rigid ethics will not permit him to accept 'bribes' or 'bonuses' for quick jobs. No matter who you are, you wait your turn (except for emergency repair work for match shooters). I consider myself one of Mr. Berdon's best friends. However, he has had two of my guns for almost two years now, and I'm still patiently waiting. He drives himself day and night to get the work out. "I wish I could get out all the work I am offered," he has said time and again.

Berdon was born in Seymour, Indiana, on December 8, 1884. His father, of French origin, was a highly skilled bootmaker. His mother, of German origin, also came from a family of artisans, inventors of many practical devices for farm and home.

Berdon received the usual boyhood education in grammar and high school. He was always a fine student, being quick to learn and alert mentally. In 1907 he received a degree in Electrical Engineering from Purdue University, making straight A's in all subjects, and plunged into a brilliant career in research and invention.

To list or describe all his inventions would be beyond the limits of this article. The scope of his inventive genius is fantastic! Among his many successful and profitable inventions were the following: automobile fuel pumps; first successful automobile electric lighting system; the automatic vacuum spark advance for auto ignition; thermostatic control for generator output; sliding engagement gear for electric self-starter; special windings on ignition coils to prevent burn-outs due to surges; many types of automatic meters and recording gauges for research laboratory use and for industry; and a host of extremely useful electrical and physical equipment for highly specialized scientific research work. During these years, Mr. Berdon was chief of research and/or production for some of the big names in the auto industry.

With this successful, productive background of research engineer in many fields, Berdon turned his talents to handguns in 1934. Applying his razor-sharp mind to the mechanisms of handguns, he soon began to patent inventions to improve the accuracy and functioning of handguns.



Berdon says the barrel alignment device (right), or 'mouse trap' as shooters call it, which he installs in the .45 ACP is designed "to keep both the muzzle and breech of the pistol barrel in a constant uniform position"

"I entered this field (he explains) with no preconceived or fixed notions but with a wide open and receptive mind. As a result I was not handicapped nor hampered by considerations of what was thought desirable and not desirable in handgun mechanisms."

Most of Mr. Berdon's methods of processing have not been accurately described. This is more because of his innate modesty than because of trying to maintain secrecy. Certainly there is nothing secret about his work or methods. One only has to strip one of his jobs to see the mechanisms. Furthermore, his mechanisms are protected by patents.

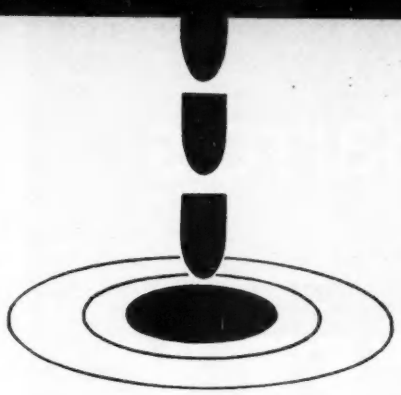
Berdon is a handgun specialist and does no rifle work except experimentally. Although his .22 and .38 revolver and automatic work is just as fine, today Berdon is perhaps best known for his accuracy work on the .45 ACP. Our very best shooters think nothing of averaging 95 at 50 yards with Berdon-accuratized 45's! Scores

of 290 to 295 are not uncommon over the National Match Course with his guns.

Anyone who is handy with tools can tighten up a .45 ACP and improve its accuracy. This constitutes the usual accuracy job. Berdon starts where others leave off! He does all the usual things, such as fitting the front barrel bushing carefully (but, unlike other jobs, it can be removed without a wrench) and fitting barrel to slide, including headspacing, fitting trigger to frame, and making and fitting oversize heat-treated hammer and sear pins. In addition, however, he installs two mechanisms that really make the gun the dream that it is!

"No matter how carefully you fit metal parts, there is unavoidable progressive wear between such parts as slide and frame; link, lug and pin; barrel bushing and barrel; and barrel and slide," Berdon explains. To counteract the effect of this progressive wear, Berdon uses his so-called 'barrel alignment device.' For no good reason, his customers call it the 'mouse trap.'

The barrel aligning device, Berdon further explains, "was designed primarily for the .45 and Super .38 Colt Automatic Pistols. It operates to force the barrel upward into the slide, with locking lugs in full engagement. The slide in turn is pushed upward, and this upward thrust is distributed so as to keep both the muzzle and breech of the barrel in a constant



uniform position. The arrangement constitutes an upside down 'machine rest' wherein the barrel, slide and sights are always returned to the same relative positions regardless of progressive wear on any opposing metal parts."

The barrel aligning device consists of three parts built into the recoil spring guide, each exerting a spring pressure. Part A thrusts upward (when the gun is in firing position) against the bottom of the barrel. This forces the barrel lugs into the slide slots and keeps barrel and slide in tight uniform contact regardless of metal wear. Part B fits into a milled groove in the frame and also has a powerful spring thrust acting as the fulcrum for Part A. Part C is a relatively weaker end-spring having a thrust of about two pounds against the barrel stud. This 'end-spring,' protruding from the recoil spring guide, functions to keep the barrel rocked back out of contact with the slide while it is returning to the firing position. It also cushions the slide return blow. Figure 2 shows the device assembled to barrel and slide.

The barrel aligning device, it must be emphasized, is not effective by itself. It must be used in conjunction with a careful fitting of parts. I have fired 8,000 rounds of reloads in my Berdon .45 ACP and it shoots as accurately as the first day I tried it! Many others have been in use for years. There is no doubt in my mind that the 'mouse trap' is extremely effective if used in a carefully processed .45 ACP.

The second mechanism Berdon installs in the .45 ACP is his famous 'antislap mechanism.' The mechanism is installed in practically every gun that has established a national record. It completely eliminates that awful 'slap' after the pressure on the trigger releases the hammer.

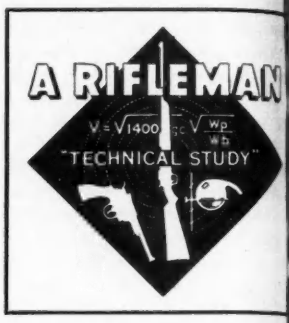
Let's let Mr. Berdon describe what its action is: "My antislap mechanism operates so that the resistance of the trigger to the finger does not change after the hammer is released. The pull remains the same after release as it was at the instant of release, and consequently there can be no muscular spasm (called 'slap') to flick the gun off the point of aim while the hammer is moving to detonate the primer."

This Berdon trigger mechanism is really a revelation to the uninitiated. Everytime I let my friends try my gun, they dry squeeze a shot and then give me an accusing look! No amount of

(Continued on page 39)

The trigger mechanism which A. E. Berdon installs on the .45 ACP "operates so that the resistance of the trigger to the finger does not change after the hammer is released . . . consequently there can be no muscular spasm (called 'slap') to flick the gun off the point of aim. . . ."

Revolver Barrels and VELOCITY



By Phil Sharpe

SINCE THE PUBLICATION of velocity tests with shortened rifle barrels (RIFLEMAN, February-March 1950) I have been bombarded, primarily by police officers, for a similar test on a revolver. Here it is.

The most popular handgun caliber in this country is the .38 Special. It is practically the standard for all police departments and, in addition, it has long been known as the standard target cartridge. To make the test useful, this cartridge must be the one tested.

From a technical standpoint, police officers are interested in *power*, not velocity. But since any given bullet depends on velocity for its power, the velocity must be determined. The standard police gun usually has a 6-inch barrel, but the trend has been toward the 4-inch type since it is easier to carry and quicker to get into action. Many hideaway guns used by law-enforcement officers when in plain clothes even use 2-inch barrels. Thus the test must run the full set of lengths available to get the full story. Some police and FBI men use the .357 S&W Magnum cartridge, and since this gun also handles the .38 Special, it was decided to use a .357 for the tests.

As originally brought out, the .357 Magnum revolver had an 8¾-inch barrel, allowing 9¾ inches between sights, thus staying well within the 10-inch limit for target match shooting. This was soon shortened to 8⅜ inches as the maximum length. My original gun—the first one from the factory—has the long 8¾-inch barrel. My private collection also contains a few spare barrels in this length, made before the gun appeared on the market, and fired 100 rounds each in special leading tests involving bullet design.

Smith & Wesson has always lapped barrels. However, these barrels I had as spares were not lapped since I desired to check the difference between lapped and unlapped barrels. Note this well—it is important in the analysis of the tests. Thus I had the factory fit one of these unlapped barrels on a .357 Magnum action for comparative firing with a lapped barrel.

The slowly-completed plans called for reduction of barrel length one-half inch at a time. Thus the velocity picture would be as complete as possible. The long barrel was carefully marked off for cutting, and it was found that it could be reduced to 3¼ inches without interfering with the encased cylinder rod, which, in this gun, supports the cylinder at both ends. At 2¾ inches, the front support is removed, and the unknown entered the picture. Could the gun continue to handle the 42,000-pound .357 loads without shooting loose—or worse? The barrel was marked for cutting to a minimum of 1¼ inches, which left but ¼-inch of barrel projecting from the frame.

Now for the firing plans. All loads to be fired were to be in 10-shot strings in my original Magnum and in the unlapped barrel test gun. Any two "identical" guns will produce velocity variations, but if the lapped barrel had any real advantage over the plain rifled type, it would show up here. It was planned to check fire all .38 Special loads also in my 7½-inch Bisley Colt, and in my tuned-up 6-inch Pachmayr Colt, my King-rebuilt S&W K-38, and a brand new heavy-barreled 6-inch K-38. Paper work showed that this would require a lot of ammunition.

Not only does barrel length affect velocity, but with any given bullet, the burning characteristics of the powder come into the picture. Thus the plan called for both factory-loaded ammunition and choice handloads. I wanted to learn the variations in performance of different powders and of bullets ranging from light to heavy. The plans indicated that at least 250 rounds of each kind of load must be available, and sixteen different loads were chosen to get a well-rounded picture. All told, this test, listed in my files as "Operation Maggie", involved the firing of about 3500 rounds of ammunition—no mean project.

All .357 handloads were to be assembled in a single batch of 1935 Winchester cartridge cases of the same lot, and using the same lot of Winchester 1950 number 111 primers. I had a quantity of 1935 Winchester standard loads of .357 Magnum ammunition and although I cherished them, I decided to sacrifice them for the cause. Other ammunition picked for the test included the following:

Load 2: Super-X .357 Magnum, 1950, lot 77 BG 2

Load 3: Super-X .357 metal-piercing, 1950, lot 18 BC 5

Load 4: .357 Handload with 150-grain Sharpe hollow-point (Hensley No. 51) 1 part tin to 15 of lead; 15.8 grains duPont 2400, lot H-10; Winchester 111 primer, lot AM7C of 1950 tested for pressure in 1935 at 34,000 pounds.

Load 5: Not fired

Load 6: Handload. Same primer, bullet and cases. Powder 5.1 grains Hercules Bullseye. Pressure tested at 18,000 pounds.

Load 7: Handload. Same primer, bullet and cases. Powder 5.0 grains Pistol powder No. 6. Pressure tested at 17,500 pounds.

Load 8: Handload. Same primer and case. Bullet is 158-grain Sharpe solid (Hensley 51) cast 1 to 15. Powder 4.5

grains of Hercules Bullseye. Pressure tested at 22,000 pounds.

Load 9: Handload. Same cases, primers and bullets as load 8. Powder 5.5 grains Pistol powder No. 5. Pressure tested at 20,000 pounds.

Load 10: Western Super-X .38 Special with 150-grain Lubaloy-coated bullet, factory lot 31 CN 41 of 1950.

Load 11: Western .38 Special standard with Lubaloy-coated 158-grain bullet, factory lot 63 DB 51 of 1950.

Load 12: Western .38 Special Super-Match mid-range wadcutter with 148-grain bullet, factory lot 69 DA 13 T of 1950.

Load 13: Handload by A. J. E. Shay. Western .38 Special cases with Western 1½ primer; bullet 130-grain B&M-Cramer wadcutter cast 1 to 20; powder 12.5 grains 4759. Case is full with powder lightly compressed.

Load 14: Handload by A. J. E. Shay. Same cases, primers and bullets as 13. Powder, 2.5 grains Bullseye.

Load 15: Handload by A. J. E. Shay. Same cases, primers and bullets as 13. Powder 3.0 grains Pistol powder No. 6.

Load 16: Western .38 Special Super Police, 200-grain Lubaloy-coated bullet, factory lot CC 4 of 1950.

Load 17: Remington .38 Special Target master mid-range wadcutter with 146-grain bullet. Factory lot 26 N 320 NK of 1941.

With some 3500 rounds of ammunition assembled and the gun ready, a new problem arose. What to do about sights? True, a front sight was on the barrel, but the project called for chronographing in 16 different barrel lengths. If I could actually get it to 1¼ inches, there would be nothing left on which a front sight could be mounted. And since Potter photo-electric chronograph screens cost almost two hundred bucks each, something must be done about the matter of a suitable sight to keep from shooting my screens full of holes.

My nearby gunsmith friend, Robert E. Ditchburn of Gettysburg, Pennsylvania came to the rescue. Bob is a serious experimenter and should have been an Ordnance Department man—he is handy at figuring out emergency equipment. Bob made a sight from junk in his scrap box—a unit mounted on the top of the frame in the position occupied by the conventional rear sight. To get something like a reasonable sight radius, this gadget was permitted to extend over the hammer spur. It made the gun a little difficult to cock, but I quickly mastered that. Sight radius was 2⅞ inches. Windage had to be adjusted by knocking the front blade sidewise in its dovetail. Elevation was achieved by sliding the rear leaf up and down and locking with a standard sight screw. The unit was attached at the front end only by a screw fitting the fine S&W threads in the regulation sight hole.

During the process of sighting-in this atrocity, a sad discovery was made. Three or four shots would loosen the screw, and it was necessary to tighten the sight after every third shot. Oh, well! Just another problem to work out and the firing could start.

For the technical man who worries about such things, the record shows that range house temperatures where firing took place ran between 58 and 65 degrees F; humidity ranged from 18 to 36 percent; barometric pressure ran from 30.64 to 31.09.

This is what was left after "Operation Maggie" had reduced the author's pet .357 Magnum S&W to a stubby one-and-a-quarter inch barrel length. Above is one of the original 8¾-inch barrels

TABLE ONE: Load	Test Gun 6¼-in. Bbl. Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.	Test Gun 5¾-in. Bbl. Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.	Pachmayr Colt, 6-in. Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.	S&W-King K-38, 6-in. Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.	S&W K-38 6-in. Bbl. Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.
10	106	23	935	40	11	944	56	13	1010	57	18	1029	58	17	966
11	41	12	742	35	7	760	37	11	806	37	10	821	47	11	772
12	21	6	677	38	11	678	43	10	724	38	12	725	37	9	688
13	74	19	1128	61	16	1115	88	21	1154	Not Fired			Not Fired		
14	96	28	701	87	28	697	68	14	727	61	14	785	Not Fired		
15	64	12	755	81	23	760	114	35	792	47	10	838	Not Fired		
16	98	23	619	51	13	624	70	16	656	64	14	726	75	25	675
17	117	21	664	68	21	667	68	18	686	40	10	728	52	12	709

Once the firing started it usually began about 9:30 AM and ran continuously until 5:30 to 7:00 PM, seven days a week. It involved 14 days of continuous and painful firing. Velocities were checked with a Potter counter chronograph with the initial screen 10 feet from the gun muzzle and the second screen thirty feet distant. Thus all velocities are '25-foot instrumental velocity'—midway between the screens plus the 10-foot no-record zone.

First of all, here are my results with the lapped-versus-unlapped barrels:

Velocity, feet per second

Load	*Lapped barrel*	*Unlapped barrel*	*Difference*
1	1529	1423	106
2	1462	1392	69
3	1403	1325	78
4	1518	1440	78
5	Not fired		98
6	1117	1082	35
7	1111	1063	48
8	990	958	32
9	1044	1030	14
10	1040	951	89
11	810	756	54
12	709	682	27
13	1219	1153	66
14	746	672	74
15	823	794	29
16	683	610	73
17	707	670	37

From the standpoint of naked-eye appearance, the lapped and unlapped barrels appeared to be identical in smoothness. The above comparison of the two 8¾-inch barrels with 16 different loads clearly indicates that, through its uniform gain, one may assume that a lapped barrel gives higher velocity. The advantage appears greater with heavy loads and heavy bullets than with light loads and light bullets.

With that test completed, we were ready to operate on the barrel of the test gun. But all was not serene in the testing. Not only did the sight loosen, but the heavy recoil kept shooting the rear sight leaf out. I found it and replaced it, tightening the lock screw solidly. It was found that this had to be tightened every 30 shots—after that it stayed put, eliminating the necessity of sideline sighting in and consequent waste of ammunition.

After about two hundred rounds of firing, the front sight shot loose in its dovetail and had to be repositioned, sighted in, and prick-punch staked into place. After that it stayed put.

Finally it happened. After about six hundred rounds of firing, that small S&W sight screw refused to carry the load of the heavy sight. A visitor was watching and he insisted that to be spectacular, I wear my old army helmet. It was a good guess. With a bang, the sight screw let go, the entire sight assembly bounced off the ceiling of my shooting room and contacted the top of my helmet with a loud *bong*. The sight was undamaged, and so was I.

Removing the broken screw fragment, I drilled and tapped the frame to hold a standard 6-48 telescope sight base screw with a lock washer beneath the head. The result was a surprise. The next shot went off with a combination bang and the musical clang of a gong. The recoil started vibrations like a tuning fork. Two more shots like that discouraged me. I drilled and tapped another 6-48 hole at the rear of the sight base and frame and inserted a headless screw just far enough to contact the frame and dampen the vibration. That did it. The sight went the remainder of the way through 3500 rounds of firing with occasional screw tightening and no other trouble.

All shooting was conducted from a bench rest, the forearm only being supported on a sandbag, permitting the gun and hand free normal recoil. Did I say *normal*? Recoil with the heavy Magnum loads in the shorter barrel lengths was somewhat in excess of normal, to put it mildly. Visitors never bothered me. They would watch a couple of shots, listen to the racket, and suddenly leave.

I celebrated my 1950 birthday in a way no man should. My notes indicate that the barrel was then 3¾ inches long. Firing started at 10:23 AM. By 6:47 PM it was down to 2 inches and I had chronographed 610 rounds, the largest number ever checked through my chronograph in one day without assistance. I tried to make it 700 rounds, but was too much beaten up to take it longer.

The long firing process was not without its amusing and painful highlights. I used the standard grips—I didn't want the expense of hand-fitting custom grips for such a short-lived gun. The painful recoil cut into my hand, splitting the web between thumb and trigger finger. A friend in California who has tramped up and down my rifle range changing targets was inspired. As a birthday gift, he sent me a big box of corn plasters. My feet have never been troubled with corns, but I can usually figger out a use for everything. Net result: One corn plaster was applied to the crotch of my tender hand and another on the gun frame at the offending spot. It helped a lot. Those two plasters lasted about 30 shots before wearing too loose. By the time the box was consumed, the job was almost finished.

But that ain't all! I set up my ancient X-Ring bullet trap behind the photoscreens to catch the lead. After all, I fired some 80 pounds of bullets, and that lead is worth saving. The 15-year-old trap was never made for use with the .357 Magnum! It likes the .45 auto, but some 300 rounds of that high-speed lead would plug it solid and it took two hours of blow-torch work on the centrifugal casting to free it. It must have required this operation about ten times. When the test was over, the trap was retired. The plates were buckled, rivets split, and the casting cracked in several places with lead extruded through the cracks. I ordered a new one from X-Ring who insist that their current job is heavier and can handle the Magnum loads.

"Operation Maggie" actually covered three separate expe-

ments. 1) Lapped vs. unlapped barrel performance; 2) Velocity of 16 different loads in different guns of equal barrel length; and 3) effect of barrel length on velocity.

Table 1 shows velocity figures for the various .38 Special loads. These loads were fired in the test Magnum when the barrel length was 7¼ and 7¾ inches, in comparison with my 7½-inch Bisley Colt. At lengths of 6¼ and 5¾ inches in the test Magnum they were fired in three 6-inch target guns, my fine Pachmayr-King Colt, my Smith & Wesson-King K-38, and my new S&W K-38 Masterpiece heavy barrel. Note the difference in velocity in the various guns—a difference that no expert can explain—*and prove!* Such variations are known to exist in all guns, and have no bearing upon accuracy.

Now for the big test itself—

One of the most interesting problems of the shooter is that of velocity. Many of us take a lot of things for granted. We have assumed things merely because some one else (who also assumed) has stated that he is quoting facts. The problem of velocity enters into this picture.

Let us assume that in any caliber you hand pick ten perfect brass cases for uniformity, weight, perfection of flashholes, and other factors. From a batch of bullets you pick ten which appear perfect and do not vary more than 1/10 grain. You precision-weigh powder charges as close as 1/1000 grain. Then you carefully fire them and chronograph them. Do they all give the same velocity? They do not! Any chronograph operator getting three identical readings in a row stops work and looks for trouble. He thinks that the chronograph is out of order.

The variations in velocity in a given load are due to many things: 1) Variation in primer cup thickness and hardness; 2) Variation in mixture in primer; 3) Variation in hammer blow; 4) Variation in flashhole shape and size; 5) The previous four add up to variations in ignition; 6) Variation in powder charge and location within the case; 7) Variation in bullet weight, diameter, roundness, crimp, jacket hardness, or lead hardness; 8) Variations in brass case ranging from capacity through hardness, the latter having a profound effect on the pull of the bullet from the case mouth.

Add to that the temperamental character of each individual gun, which may or may not like the particular combination of components, and you get a mass of excuses, *but no explanation* of the velocity variation.

In "Operation Maggie" the object was to determine the amount of average velocity lost by reducing an 8¾-inch .357 Magnum barrel one-half inch at a time and chronographing it as each length with 16 different loads in 10-shot strings.

A casual study of the tabulated data points out one startling fact: *Velocity loss is not constant!* A simple check of the figures covering all 16 loads reveals that all of them, at certain points in barrel reduction, show a *gain* in velocity instead of the anticipated loss. This phenomenon is known to any technician who has conducted such a barrel-reduction test, regardless of whether it may be with a rifle or revolver, and regardless of caliber (see "Barrel length vs. Velocity", RIFLEMAN, February-March, 1950).

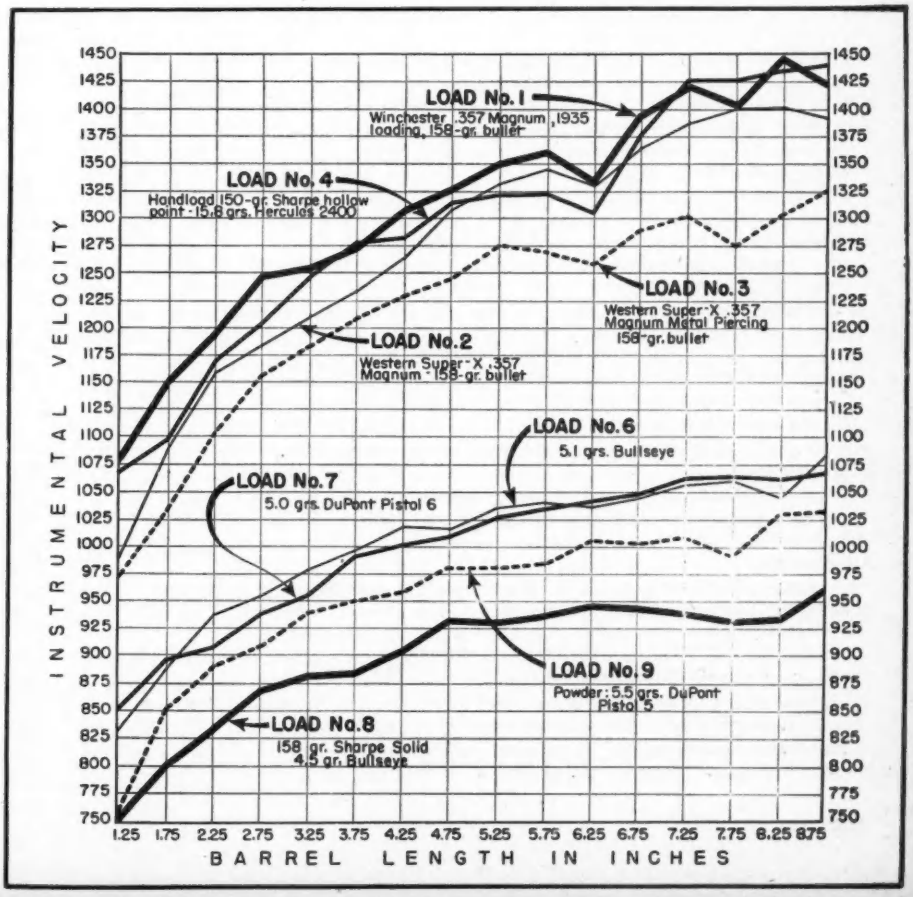
What causes these velocity gains? No ammunition man or gun expert has ever satisfied the writer with his explanation. The individual load just happened to like a shorter barrel length, that's all.

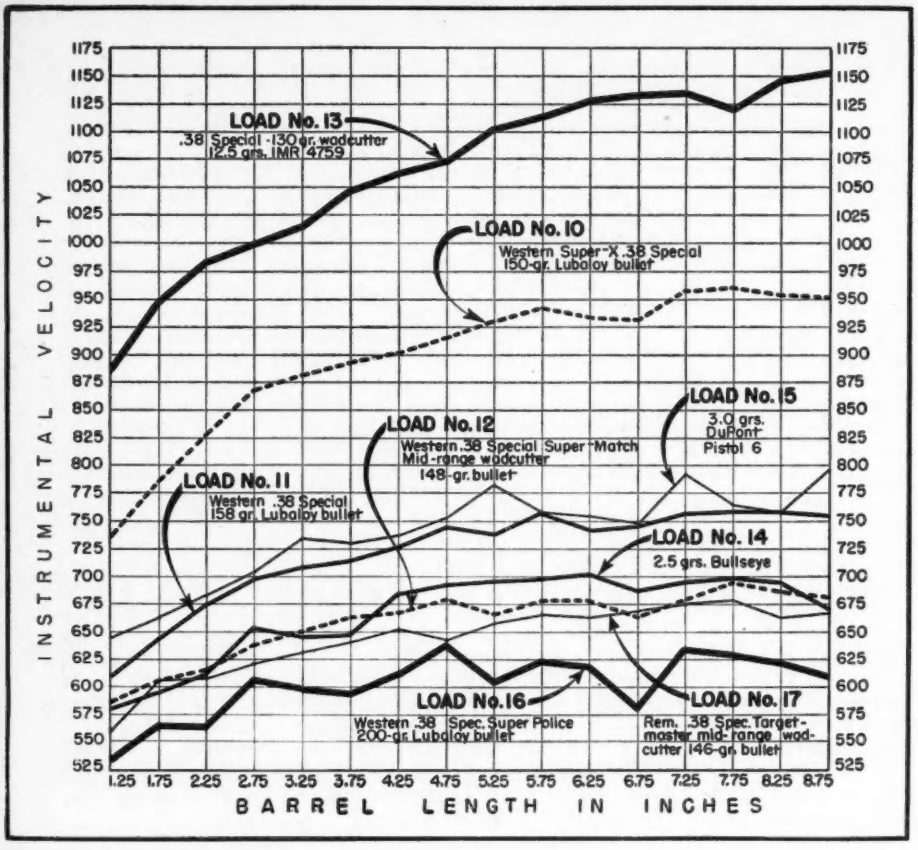
Much of this variation is due to the burning characteristics of the powder. Note that well. Another thing is that as any bullet jumps from the mouth of the cylinder into the barrel, it is expanded at the base by the blast of gas pushing it. This upsets into the chamfer of the barrel, and as the bullet is swaged back into shape to take the rifling, the resistance varies. And no one has ever determined whether or not the acceleration is constant throughout the length of the barrel.

"Operation Maggie" was a headache (I ain't kidding!) from start to finish. It wound up with the barrel only 1¼ inches long. At 2¾ inches the front latch was removed, leaving just the extractor pin to hold the cylinder in alignment. Yet without the normal required support, more than 750 rounds were fired.

When the test was completed, I visited the Smith & Wesson plant on one of my tours and displayed what was left of a fine $100 Magnum revolver. In the plant test room, some of the boys fired it to see what it felt like and admitted that "it wasn't so good". Then I put it on the final inspection bench and had the chief inspector go over it in person. He checked for action performance, cylinder bolt action, cylinder alignment—in fact, all of the tests which could be conducted. Some were eliminated because a lot of the gun wasn't there any more. To their amazement and mine, it would have passed the final inspection!

On this trip I dropped in on my old friend A. J. E. Shay, of


INSTRUMENTAL VELOCITY
BARREL LENGTH IN INCHES
LOAD No. 1
Winchester .357 Magnum, 1935 loading, 158-gr. bullet
LOAD No. 4
Handload 150-gr. Sharpe hollow point - 15.8 grs. Hercules 2400
LOAD No. 3
Western Super-X .357 Magnum Metal Piercing 158-gr. bullet
LOAD No. 2
Western Super-X .357 Magnum - 158-gr. bullet
LOAD No. 6
5.1 grs. Bullseye
LOAD No. 7
5.0 grs. DuPont Pistol 6
LOAD No. 9
Powder: 5.5 grs. DuPont Pistol 5
LOAD No. 8
158 gr. Sharpe Solid 4.5 gr. Bullseye



Wurtsboro, New York, better known to match shooters as Bert. He looked it over doubtfully. "Will it shoot with that 1¼-inch barrel?" I grinned. "You know how to find out." Bert didn't answer. He ran out a 25-yard target, tried a few sighting shots with a load I had previously chronographed for him at about 1100 feet per second in one of his 6-inch barrels, changed targets, and fired a 10-shot string for record. The score was 97 with two shots called. I have the target, certified by witnesses.

Bert laid the gun down. His comment: "It will shoot." Then he added as an afterthought, ". . . but it ain't fun!"

Me, I'm an ornery cuss. I am not through with Maggie yet. I'm figuring out further experiments with that stubby little 1¼-inch barrel.

Finally, here are some detailed notes on each of the loads used in "Operation Maggie".

Load 1: Winchester .357 Magnum, 1935 loading, with 158-grain lead bullet and Hercules 2400 powder. Velocity loss in cutting barrel from 8¼ to 3¾ inches, 171 feet per second, or 38 feet per inch removed. (Note: Currently-made .357 Magnum revolvers are supplied with barrels ranging from 8⅜ to 3½ inches.)

Load 2: Western Super-X .357 Magnum, loaded with Western ball powder and 158-grain Lubaloy-plated bullet. Velocity loss, 8½ to 3¾ inches, 166 feet per second, or 37 feet per inch removed.

Load 3: Western Super-X .357 Magnum metal-piercing with 158-grain metal-tip bullet and Hercules 2400 powder. Velocity loss, 95 feet per second, or 21 feet for each inch removed.

Load 4: .357 Magnum handload by Phil Sharpe. Bullet: 150-grain Sharpe hollow-point (Hensley No. 51). Powder: 15.8 grains Hercules 2400, Winchester 1950 No. 111 primer in 1935 Winchester cases. Pressure tested at 34,000 pounds. This load showed consistent extreme variation from shot to shot in all barrel lengths, varying from 43 feet at 8¼ inches to 182 at 8¾ inches, yet it sho extremely well—better than loa with half of this extreme variatio Velocity loss, 8¼ to 3¾ inche 160 feet per second, or 36 feet fr each inch of barrel removed.

Load 5: Not fired.

Load 6: .357 Magnum, hand loaded by Sharpe, same as load except with 5.1 grains of Bullse powder. Pressure tested at 18,0 pounds. Velocity loss, 8¼ to 3 inches 53 feet per second, or 1 feet per inch removed. This lo loss is characteristic of Bullse powder.

Load 7: .357 Magnum, hand loaded by Sharpe. Same as load except with 5.0 grains duPont Pi tol Powder No. 6. Pressure tested a 17,500 pounds. Velocity loss, 8 to 3¾ inches, 72 feet per second, o 16 feet per inch of barrel remove Loss is greater than with Bullse but is consistently uniform.

Load 8: .357 Magnum, hand loaded by Sharpe. Same cases an primers as No. 4. Bullet: 1 grain Sharpe solid (Hensley N 51). Powder: 4.5 grains of Bull eye. Pressure tested at 22,0 pounds. Velocity loss, 8¼ to 3 inches, 53 feet per second or 1 feet per inch of barrel remove Compare with load No. 6. Bullseye powder performs well i normal pistol barrels, which explains why ammunition ma ers are still using it fifty years after its introduction.

Load 9: .357 Magnum, handloaded by Sharpe. Same a load 8 except powder charge, 5.5 grains duPont Pistol Powde No. 5. Pressure tested at 20,000 pounds. Velocity los 8¼ to 3¾ inches, 77 feet per second, or 17 feet per inch

Load 10: Western Super-X .38 Special with 150-grain Luba loy-plated bullet. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 34 fee per second or 17 feet per inch of barrel removed. Loss, 6¼ to 2¼ inches, 106 feet per second, or 27 feet per inch (Note: .38 Special revolvers are generally available wit 2, 4, 5, or 6-inch barrels.)

Load 11: Western .38 Special standard with 158-grai Lubaloy-plated bullet. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 1 feet per second or 8 feet per inch. Loss, 6¼ to 2¼ inche 67 feet, or 17 feet per inch.

Load 12: Western .38 Special Super-Match mid-range wad cutter with 148-grain bullet. This load seemed to care littl about barrel length. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 10 fee per second, or 5 feet per inch of barrel removed. Loss, 6¼ to 2¼ inches, 60 feet, or 15 feet per inch. Here, for th

TABLE TWO:

	Test Gun, 7¾-in. Bbl.			Test Gun, 7½-in. Bbl.			Bisley Colt, 7½-in. Bbl.		
Load	Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.	Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.	Max. Var.	Mean Var.	Ins. Vel.
10	42	10	961	42	9	958	37	11	1049
11	43	12	762	30	8	757	44	10	865
12	30	10	694	27	10	680	36	10	765
13	102	21	1121	54	16	1137	76	23	1218
14	107	19	698	62	15	695	41	13	775
15	121	30	763	103	22	790	120	23	838
16	67	22	628	69	18	634	71	14	725
17	66	17	679	65	15	675	98	46	711

technical boys, is a typical work sheet (for load 12) showing figures for extreme variation, mean variation, instrumental velocity and gain or loss for one load in sixteen different lengths of barrel. Multiply this by the number of loads tested and you can see what an amount of work went into "Operation Maggie".

Barrel Length	Extreme Variation	Mean Variation	Instrumental Velocity	Loss− Gain+
8¾	37	8	682	
8¼	50	11	686	+4
7¾	30	10	694	+8
7¼	27	10	680	−14
6¾	47	11	668	−12
6¼	21	6	677	+9
5¾	30	11	678	+1
5¼	24	7	668	−10
4¾	44	12	679	+11
4¼	24	6	667	−12
3¾	32	9	665	−2
3¼	49	10	650	−15
2¾	37	9	640	−10
2¼	28	8	617	−23
1¾	64	13	606	−11
1¼	35	7	587	−19

Load 13: .38 Special handload by A. J. E. Shay. Western cases with Western 1½ primers. Bullet: B&M-Cramer 130-grain wadcutter. Powder: 12.5 grains IMR 4759, case full, lightly compressed. Apparently uniform, yet unburned grains were left in the case and could be knocked from the barrel after firing at every length. Although used by many handloaders, this powder does not burn properly in handgun loads. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 64 feet per second or 32 feet per inch of barrel removed. Loss from 6¼ to 2¼ inches, 143 feet or 36 feet per inch.

Load 14: Another .38 Special handload by Shay using same components except powder charge: 2.5 grains of Bullseye. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inch barrel length, 15 feet or 7½ feet per inch. Loss, 6¼ to 2¼, 88 feet, or 22 per inch.

Load 15: .38 Special, same as 13, except charged with 3.0 grains duPont Pistol Powder No. 6. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 17 feet, or 8½ feet per inch. Loss, 6¼ to 2¼ inches, 73 feet, or 18 feet per inch of barrel removed.

Load 16: Western .38 Special Super Police with 200-grain Lubaloy-plated bullet. This load is not fussy about barrel length, within reason, although it apparently gets tired of pushing the heavy slug through long barrels. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 7 feet per second, or 3½ feet per inch. Loss, 6¼ to 2¼ inches, 55 feet, or 14 feet per inch.

Load 17: Remington .38 Special Targetmaster mid-range wadcutter with 146-grain bullet. Here is another load which cares little about barrel length. Velocity loss, 6¼ to 4¼ inches, 13 feet per second, or 6½ feet per inch of barrel removed. Loss 6¼ to 2¼ inches, 55 feet, or 14 feet per inch. Compare these figures with those given for loads 12 and 16. ♦ ♦ ♦

ACCURACY SPECIALIST

Continued from page 33

words can describe the efficiency of the mechanism.

Briefly, the mechanism works as follows: At the instant of hammer release, the trigger impinges on a spring which is balanced at the same weight as the trigger pull! Simple? Instead of going from four pounds to one pound (trigger spring value), the trigger goes from four pounds to four pounds. Result—no 'slap'! The trigger is not stopped. It may be pulled beyond point of release. It gives the sweetest pull you ever felt!

Berdon's work on the .22 automatics consists of careful fitting of parts, use of oversize, heat-treated sear and hammer pins and the very effective antislap mechanism. Again I quote from personal experience. I had absolutely no success in getting one of the new .22 match target guns to function reliably until Mr. Berdon processed it. In two years, I've fired 15,000 rounds through it with nary a bobble except ammo misfires! Again, practically every record is held by a Berdon processed .22 automatic.

In recent years Mr. Berdon has done some experimental work on gun design in addition to his processing. Last year a redesigned .22 automatic in the capable hands of Capt. Thurman Barrier, USMC, took the .22 aggregate in the national pistol championship.

The gun consists of a rebarrelled .22 Cold Woodsman (old type) with a barrel of most radical design. This barrel consists of a smooth bore for about five inches; then it is slotted not like a compensator but lengthwise of the barrel; and the final inch beyond the compensator at the muzzle is rifled. The bullet jumps five inches through the smooth bore, passes through the ventilated slots through space, and then hits the rifling—thus defying all formerly accepted principles of chambrage. In effect, the gun has a chamber five inches long!

Whether the principle behind this gun is sound or not I do not know. All I know is that I shot the gun for a couple of weeks and beat my slow-fire average scores consistently. In rapid fire, the recoil was reduced and better scores resulted also. This gun has won many honors in the hands of some of our best shooters. Berdon is developing the smooth-bore, ventilated barrel idea still further.

At the recent Tampa matches, Berdon appeared with a new development which, in my opinion, will revolutionize the center-fire target game. He presented for trial a Colt Super .38 Automatic which he has converted to shoot .38 Specials! The gun will handle either factory or reload wadcutters with remarkable reliability. It, of course, has a Berdon accuracy job and trigger work. It is a dream gun.

I had the pleasure of shooting this gun in three tournaments this year. With it I was able to equal my revolver scores at 50 yards slow fire, and average two points better timed fire and three points better rapid fire—a total improvement of five points over the course and fifteen points in the center-fire aggregate! I fired 1500 rounds of reloads and factory wadcutters without a single bobble! The gun is a joy to shoot; let off is about 2¾ pounds and the recoil not much more than the .22!

Don't swamp Mr. Berdon with orders. I don't know whether he will accept such work yet. I know the gun is a success and the answer to a target shooters dream!

Recently, Mr. Berdon has decided to concentrate on his .45 accuracy work exclusively. He is also going to develop and exploit further his radical .22 automatic and probably his conversion of Super .38's to .38 Specials. He will continue to plug along on the backlog of processing jobs, working day and night at his shop or at his desk, and answering dozens of letters from anxious shooters. ♦ ♦ ♦

this COATING business

By Elsa and Robert J. Reichert

TIMES CHANGE, and so do words—or at least their meanings. Take the words 'coated binocular.' In 1945 you knew what they meant. Now you can't be sure. Today the meaning depends on many things—especially the country of origin.

In the United States the standard is set by government specifications, which require that "all glass-air optical surfaces shall be treated to reduce reflection losses." In a Kellner-eyepiece binocular the number of times the light ray passes through an optical surface is 20; in an Erfle eyepiece binocular 24. American binoculars have all of these surfaces processed; they are 100-percent coated. American magnesium-fluoride coating is also the hardest—the most rub-resistant—in the world, and therefore the most durable.

German manufacturers of first-quality binoculars, on the other hand, mean something different by the words 'coated binocular.' They mean that all glass-air surfaces are coated except the outer surfaces of the ocular and objective lenses. Thus, as shown in the table, these binoculars are about 80 percent coated. The German manufacturers say that processing the exposed surfaces of the ocular and objective lenses is inadvisable, as the coating will rub off. This causes a spotty appearance of these outer lens surfaces until all the coating has worn off. It does not, however, affect optical clarity. Because of the notably fine reputation of these German makes, their standard was accepted and a binocular with 80 percent of its surfaces processed came to be considered a coated binocular.

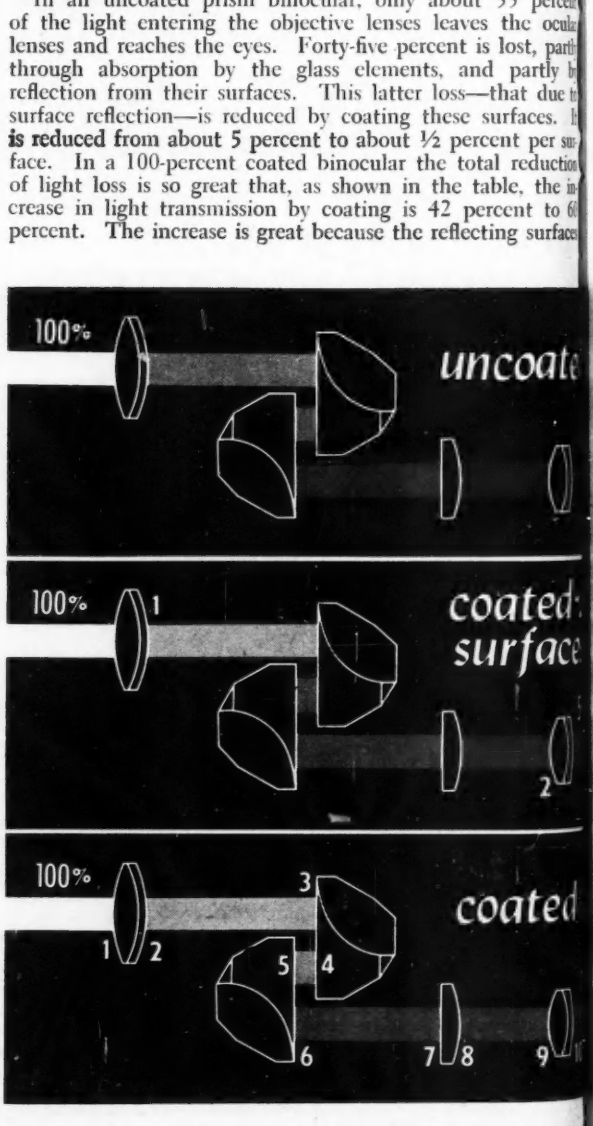
The French and Japanese have carried this precedent a step—sometimes several steps—farther. One French importer, in the catalog he sends to dealers, lists some models 'with coated optics'; these are fully coated. Other models are described 'with coated achromatic lenses.' As only the ocular and objective lenses are achromats, only these lenses are coated—eight of the twenty surfaces—a 40-percent job. It takes careful reading to detect the difference in the two descriptions, and to realize why some models are cheaper than others.

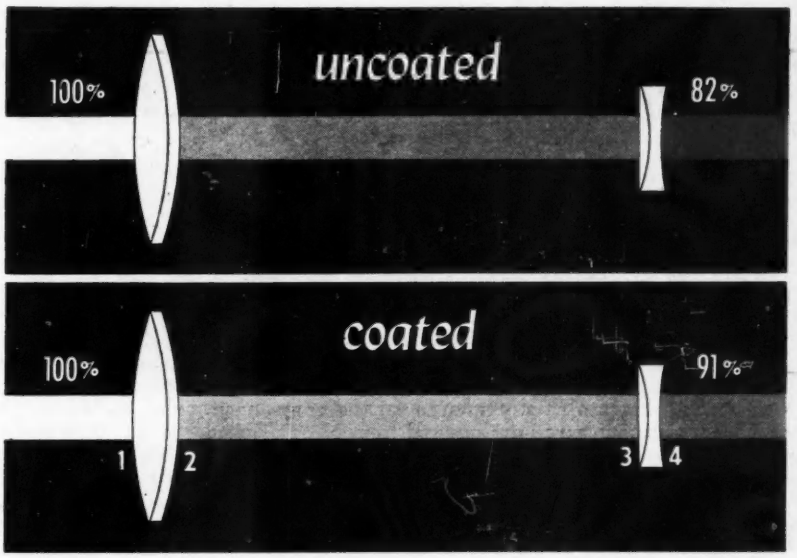
The Japanese, when imitating German designs, usually left the outer surfaces of the ocular and objective lenses uncoated. Thus, some Japanese glasses are 100 percent coated; others, like the German glasses, only 80 percent. But the market is becoming increasingly competitive. So more and more Japanese coated binoculars have fewer surfaces processed. In some the prisms are uncoated, in some the field lenses also, so that only the inside surfaces of the ocular and objective lenses are coated—a 20 percent job. As a matter of fact, Japanese binoculars vary greatly: one shipment may come through 60 percent coated, and the next only 20 percent. To call such glasses 'coated binoculars' is, to say the least, an exaggeration.

A small German factory has gone even farther, applying on the inner optical surfaces a substance that is not magnesium fluoride at all. It is merely a coloring material that makes glass parts look as if they are coated. Far from increasing the light transmission, this paint actually decreases it slightly, producing no optical benefit whatsoever. To call such a glass a 'coated binocular' is not an exaggeration—it is a falsehood with no purpose except to deceive.

Thus the term 'coated binocular' has by now become vague in meaning. The term 'coated field glass' is also confusing but for a quite different reason. This involves a basic fact about coating which is sometimes overlooked. Coating improves optical efficiency, not by adding something, but by eliminating (to a large extent) a disadvantage existing in uncoated instruments.

In an uncoated prism binocular, only about 55 percent of the light entering the objective lenses leaves the ocular lenses and reaches the eyes. Forty-five percent is lost, partly through absorption by the glass elements, and partly by reflection from their surfaces. This latter loss—that due to surface reflection—is reduced by coating these surfaces. It is reduced from about 5 percent to about ½ percent per surface. In a 100-percent coated binocular the total reduction of light loss is so great that, as shown in the table, the increase in light transmission by coating is 42 percent to 60 percent. The increase is great because the reflecting surfaces





Because a field glass has only four lens surfaces, coating increases light transmission only slightly Below, left: Some binoculars advertised as having 'coated lenses' have only two lens surfaces coated, increasing light transmission only 4.5 percent over the amount transmitted by a binocular with uncoated lenses. A binocular with all lens surfaces coated increases the amount of light transmitted by a very much larger percentage

are so many—20 to 24, as shown in the illustration at left.

With field glasses, on the other hand, 100-percent coating nets an appreciably smaller improvement. Having neither prisms nor field lenses, only oculars and objectives, there are only eight reflecting surfaces, as shown in the illustration. Therefore, in an uncoated field glass, the light loss is small, and most of the light entering the objectives reaches the eyes —about 80 percent. When the eight surfaces are coated, about 15 percent more light is transmitted (a total of 92 percent). One manufacturer claims coating has increased the light transmission of his field glasses 50 percent. They must be remarkable glasses indeed to transmit 120 percent of the light entering the objectives! As a matter of fact, uncoated field glasses, because the glass parts are few and the objectives usually large, transmit plenty of light. The increase due to coating is unimportant.

The table gives the approximate increase in light transmission in various instruments due to coating. What it does not show is the other great advantage of coated optics—reduction of glare. In uncoated instruments, the multiple reflections produce what appears to be a haze inside the binocular. This causes indistinct vision, especially under brilliant lighting conditions. Coating eliminates this glare, the degree to which it does so depending on the number of surfaces processed.

The question inevitably arises: If you want to know how much—or how little—a binocular is coated, how can you find out? This is not easy to answer. One thing you should never do is dismantle the binocular yourself to investigate, for you will not be able to reassemble and realign it properly. Nor can you expect the concern from which you obtained it to do so. If you want the glass checked, send it to an expert qualified to handle it—but don't attempt it yourself.

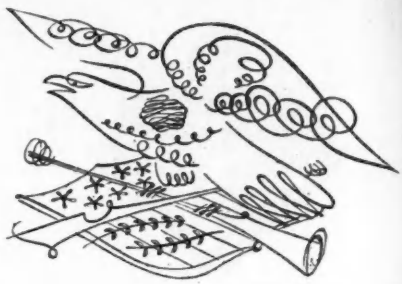
What you can and should do is demand that the binocular carry a label stating the exact number of surfaces coated. Merely from the brand name you cannot draw definite conclusions—especially with Japanese binoculars. Glasses from Japan vary considerably, and a factory supplying 80-percent coated instruments in one shipment may send 20-percent coated—or perhaps 60-percent coated—in the next. The importer himself cannot always be certain what the next shipment will bring, but surely it is up to him to examine what he receives and tell you precisely what he is shipping to you.

To some extent he can influence the factory in the matter of the number of optical surfaces that are coated. As a matter of fact, the general quality of any line of imported binoculars depends in part on the importer. Sincere efforts to induce a factory to better its products have been known to succeed.

So when you buy a coated binocular, demand a label stating *how many*—or, better yet, what percentage—of the optical surfaces have been processed. If enough buyers do this, the seller who gives you fully, or nearly fully, coated optics will have the sales advantage over others offering fewer coated surfaces, an advantage he assuredly deserves. And, sooner or later, these others will have to follow suit. Eventually the words 'coated binocular' may again mean for French and Japanese as well as for American and German binoculars, fully—or at least 80 percent—coated optics. ♣ ♣ ♣

Eyepiece system:	Total glass-air optical surfaces	Coated surfaces	Percentage of light transmitted:		Increase in amount of light transmitted due to coating
			Uncoated	Coated	
American (Kellner	20	20	55	78	42
American Erfle)	24	24	46	73.5	60
German (Kellner	20	16	55	73.5	34
German Erfle)	24	20	46	69	50
French (Kellner)	20	8–20	55	64–78	17–42
Japanese (Kellner	20	4–20	55	59.5–78	8–42
Japanese Erfle)	24	4–24	46	50.5–73.5	10–60
Field Glasses (non-prismatic)	8	8	82	91	11

Details of NRA Basic Training Program



AS ALREADY REPORTED in the RIFLEMAN (editorial, October; page 34, November) the National Rifle Association has initiated a program of civilian marksmanship training as the major element of its contribution to national rearmament. Already, applications have been received from NRA-affiliated clubs in twelve states, despite the fact that little has been said up to now of actual operating details.

In its essentials, the NRA's 1950 plan for civilian small-arms training follows closely the time-tried and highly successful program carried out between 1942 and 1945. During those war years 1¾-million Americans received NRA-sponsored or NRA-staffed marksmanship training. The major difference this time is one of intent rather than of operating detail. In order to make its program of value to the nation under any circumstances, the program must have its place in a nation engaged in hot, cold, or "lukewarm" war, or intent upon the pursuits of peace. Fortunately, the same training which will make a man more valuable to his country in time of national emergency will also make him a better, safer, and more responsible citizen-sportsman. For the NRA-affiliated club, the plan is a "made-to-order" promotional program, certain to attract new members and to increase local interest in shooting.

Here, from the NRA's booklet outlining the plan, are the details of the program for basic small-arms training and instructor certification. (All material sent out to date is for rifle training. Supplies for handgun instruction will be available about January 1.)

The purpose of the National Rifle Association plan to provide basic small-arms training for civilians is threefold:

1) To provide a means whereby citizens who are interested in small-arms training may be assured of such training through the guidance of competent, responsible instructors;

2) To provide standard courses of instruction based on accepted training methods, so that citizens given basic training as civilians will be better prepared to render services in defense of our nation in the armed forces, auxiliary police or home guard organizations, or as individuals;

3) To provide a method of training, grading and certifying properly qualified civilian small-arms instructors as a continuing contribution to the national defense and public safety.

The benefits to be derived from such a program fall into three groups:

1) The sponsor of an NRA Basic Training School may logically expect new members to join the organization and its prestige in the community will be materially improved as a result of these activities. This will afford opportunities for providing better range facilities;

2) The instructor gains improved knowledge of proper instruction resulting from the use of approved methods in the school and the personal satisfaction of helping others;

3) The student receives training in the safe and efficient use of firearms. This training will help him to be a better shooter, a better hunter, and to be better prepared to defend his life if necessary.

Basic Training Schools: During wartime the American people awaken to their ignorance regarding firearms. People who thought 'guns are dangerous' and 'civilians do not need guns' become keenly interested in learning something about firearms. This interest should be maintained at all times. The NRA plan for basic small-arms training schools affords all citizens an opportunity to obtain such training through the guidance of qualified instructors.

Certified Instructors: A good marksman is not necessarily a good instructor. Men must be trained to teach after they have been trained to shoot. Men possess varying degrees of experience and ability as instructors just as they vary in shooting ability. The National Rifle Association has long classified shooters on a nation-wide basis. As a part of the plan for approved small-arms training it is obviously necessary to establish nationally recognized standards for instructors.

Certified instructors are required to be active members of the NRA. This is necessary because a fully-qualified instructor must at all times remain abreast of developments in arms, ammunition, training accessories and methods, rules and regulations. This can only be accomplished by regular reading of the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN and the special bulletins issued from time to time to active members of the Association.

Certificates will be issued only to citizens of the United States who are willing to take oath that they are not members of any organization which has among its aims or purposes the overthrow of the government of the United States, or any of the political subdivisions thereof, by force or violence, or the encouragement of mutiny or sedition in the armed forces of the United States or the several States.

Approved Schools: The National Rifle Association will approve the following schools provided the applicant meets the requirements:

1) NRA Basic Rifle Training School
2) NRA Basic Pistol Training School

A formal application must be submitted in order to obtain approval for each rifle or pistol school. These forms may be obtained from the National Rifle Association upon request. A remittance of $5.00 must accompany each application and will entitle the sponsor to the following materials:

2 school organization pamphlets
4 basic instruction manuals
1 set of instruction charts
1 progress chart
5 instructor's reports
20 registration cards
20 final written examinations
20 attendance certificates

Additional instruction manuals, wall charts, school registration cards and other forms are available at nominal cost.

Who May Conduct Approved Schools: NRA Basic Small-Arms Training Schools may be conducted by any group of NRA members (individually or as an organization) having the experience, equipment, and range facilities required by the Association. Each application will *(Continued on page 50)*

the quality of JAP rifles

By Lt. Leroy A. Morgan, Jr.

FROM TIME TO TIME I see notes and enquiries about Jap rifles in the RIFLEMAN. Perhaps I can give some information of interest on the subject. While my dope is far from complete, it will at least give the reader the benefit of some observation in a former major Japanese arsenal, and interviews with former arsenal employees and two Japanese former ordnance officers.

Japanese rifles can be divided into four classes. A simple guide to the quality of the piece according to my Japanese former arsenal workers is the finish of the piece. The *first class*—and the best—includes the model 38 in 6.5 mm. and early model 99 rifles in 7.7 mm. The model 38 in 6.5 mm. is almost always a good bet for rechambering for a short load like the .257 Roberts or .35 Remington. I've never gotten around to checking a model 38 rechambered for the .30-'06, but they were proofed to a metric equivalent of about 75,000 pounds per square inch. The finish is smooth, almost commercial, and the bluing is good.

Early model 99 rifles in 7.7 mm. bear the same finish and attention to detail that the 6.5s show. These pieces are very strong with receivers which give a Rockwell reading of about 62C. They can be rechambered for .30-'06, and one I had would give better results on the range than I could get out of an M1. The addition of an adjustable trigger and a scope may have been in part responsible for this.

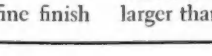
The *second class* of 7.7 rifle does not have the fine finish found on earlier models, which generally indicates that standards had been dropped somewhat. The piece bears the model 99 stamp and has a leaf sight. It is also a good strong piece. It may have a wing on each side of the sight leaf—no one knows why—and a wire bipod folding behind the lower band.

The *third class* has a finish that looks like an axe had been used as a lathe bit and a very rough stock. The upper tang is a rough stamping. It may have leaf sight or a simple peep screwed on the barrel. It still carries the model 99 stamp. These models are the first which must be watched closely. According to an officer who supervised the heat-treating of receivers in the Kokura arsenal, and another who did the same thing at Osaka, these pieces were heat-treated by guess. Some of them are fine, others are dangerous. The officers stated that many of these pieces failed in proofing.

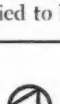
The *fourth class* was similarly heat-treated. It has only the Emperor's seal on the receiver and no model 99 beneath it. The rear sight is often welded on. The stock is a two-piece affair with the forestock joining inside the lower band. The upper band is a rough, welded job and is held on permanently with a rivet. The bolt handle is usually cylindrical. The safety shows signs of welding. This model is a sad apple.

I rechambered one of these without removing the barrel, which is bad practice since the base of the 7.7 cartridge is larger than the base of the .30-'06, and tried to blow the thing

Emperor's seal of 16-leaf chrysanthemum found on top of receiver above gas port on all rifles made for the Imperial Japanese forces. It was ground off surrendered pieces but is still on captured guns



These marks, meaning "99 model" are found on earlier 7.7-mm. rifles below the Imperial seal. 7.7 rifles with rough finishes which do not have this stamp are not to be trusted with .30-'06



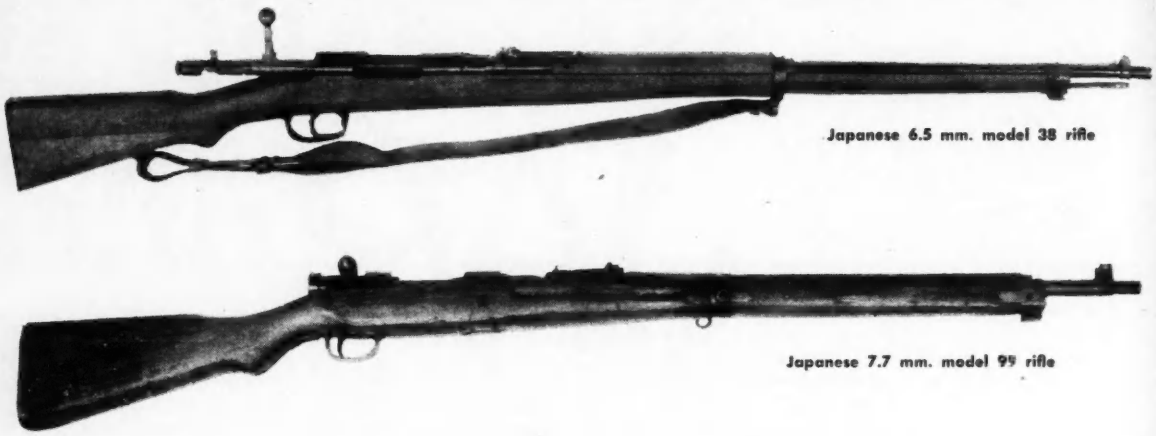
As near as can be learned, this is an ordnance proof mark found on receiver bridge and top of barrel. It indicates the piece has been proofed with a load developing pressures 30 percent in excess of anything likely to be developed under even abnormal field conditions

These marks, meaning "38 model" are found below Imperial seal on some 6.5-mm. rifles. There is also a 6.5-mm. rifle built on a Mannlicher plan which is very similar to the Italian Mannlicher Carcano

Japanese ordnance stamp found which follows serial number on left side of the receiver. It seems to be on rifles made at arsenals in Tokyo, Osaka, and Kokura though it does not denote the arsenal

An arsenal stamp usually found on bayonets and occasionally on firearms. Its meaning is unknown

This mark is found on bolts and receivers of model 38s and early model 99s. Its meaning is unknown, except that only the better pieces seem to have it



Japanese 6.5 mm. model 38 rifle

Japanese 7.7 mm. model 99 rifle

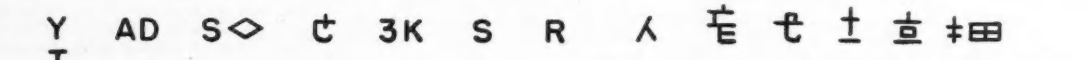
up. I crammed all the 4895 I could get into a Denver arsenal case, jammed a 220-grain Krag bullet on top and touched the load off with a long string. I fired four of these loads and all showed signs of excessive pressure but the rifle held together. Then I pulled the same deal that Remington pulled on the 721—put a bullet in the barrel and loaded a standard AP cartridge behind it. Nothing spectacular happened. Then I jammed two slugs in the barrel and let her go. The breech froze closed and I haven't gotten it open yet. Just to make sure that my pressures were high when the test was run, I had left the gun and proof loads in the noonday sun for an hour before firing the thing, and when I loaded the piece all were uncomfortable to handle. *(Do not accept this incident as proof that all Jap rifles, no matter of what class, are safe. The heat-treatment given Jap actions was not uniform, and failures have occurred with rifles of every class.—Ed.)*

The *last class* of Jap rifle is the booby trap with the cast receiver. The people who made these say that they were never intended to be fired. They were made out of cull parts, often with barrels unrifled, and were frequently stocked with supplies of old 6.5-mm. stocks. They were intended as drill rifles for school boys.

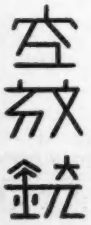
With this article is a list of the markings on Japanese rifles that I have been able to dope out. It is interesting to note that many of the operations in the manufacture of Japanese rifles were done by people who stated, "When the needle went up to a certain point, I don't know what it was, I pulled the rack out of the oven and gave it to the man next to me", or words to that effect.

One old metallurgist, educated at Heidelberg nearly half a century ago, who was employed at Yahata Steel (the Pittsburgh of the Orient), told me that the steels that went into rifle receiver blanks during 1942 and early 1943 were, in his opinion, the best steels for the purpose in the world. He said the Japanese were getting nickel, chrome, and manganese ores from occupied countries and they didn't hesitate to use them in small arms.

The 6.5-mm. rifle built on a Mannlicher plan similar to the Italian Mannlicher Carcano (see "Arisaka Ancestry" by Lt. Comm. M. K. Short, Nov. 1946, page 27) I believe to be an earlier model than the old model 38, which comes with barrels up to 32 inches. I have no facts to back this up. The proofmarks on it are those common to the very earliest of the European-made model 38s, including the 'O' on bolt and receiver. I have made no tests on this piece. They are comparatively rare and seem to bear mostly low serial numbers. The only two I have had an opportunity to examine in detail bore numbers below 1000. They are well fitted and well finished. The firing pin does not rebound after discharge but waits for the upswing of the bolt to retract it. The piece cocks on closing. The safety is simply the grasping of the hooked cocking piece and rotating and lowering the entire striker to the half-cock notch. ♦ ♦ ♦



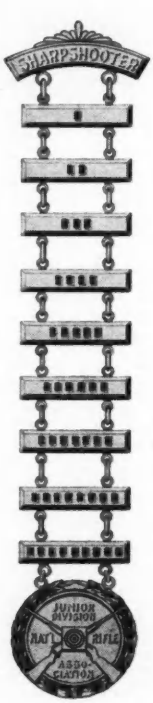
These numbers, letters, and characters, found on bottom of barrel just in front of the receiver, are common to those model 38 6.5-mm. rifles made in Europe, probably in Czech arsenals, and indicate some of the best pieces of Japanese ordnance



The 6.5 Mannlicher type rifle similar to the Italian Carcano bears on the top of the receiver by the gas port the characters at left. These pieces are well finished and rifled. The stocks are of better material than those on the model 38 or the model 99. The 16-leaf posy is not present on these weapons as it is on the others. The author reports that, while he has let these rifles alone, he has known people who have successfully fired a great deal of Jap army 6.5 ammunition through them

In addition to the "Ballantines Ale" marking shown on previous page, this stamp is also found in the same relative position and has the same meaning. It is common to older weapons

New Junior Qualifications



IT IS NO LONGER necessary to look down on the "air rifle" as a weapon useful in teaching youngsters the principles of firearms safety. In a new and perhaps final expansion of the NRA's already-broad junior qualification program, the "lowly" air rifle has been recognized on its own merits and brought into the family. From now on it will be possible for the young shooter to win that coveted qualification medal with almost any weapon at hand—standard .22 rimfire, compressed-air or gas rifle, and now, spring-type "air rifle."

Since 1925 the NRA Junior Qualification Program has been built around a series of qualification courses which give youngsters a chance to earn nationally-recognized badges, brassards, certificates, and lapel pins. Boys and girls under 19 years of age start with prone firing for the Pro-Marksman award, work their way through thirteen additional and progressively more difficult stages, and wind up with four-position firing for the junior Distinguished Marksman rating. Until last Spring, all of this firing was done with regular rimfire .22's at the standard range of 50 feet, using the regulation 50-foot target. Although relatively easy at the beginning, any youngster who has earned the top ratings of Expert or Distinguished Rifleman has acquired real skill. A great many of today's top tournament riflemen have graduated from the junior ranks.

These qualifications have been largely responsible for the popularity of the NRA junior program—proven by the 2,500,000 qualifications earned during the past 25 years. Schools, Boy Scout groups, civic clubs, veterans' organizations, and many senior rifle clubs have provided a place for boys and girls to shoot and have provided instructors to teach and supervise them.

Several years ago it became obvious that many more youngsters could take part in the Junior Qualification Program if lower-powered guns and shorter ranges could be used. After careful testing by members of the NRA staff and the Association's Junior Activities Committee, expansion of the Junior Qualification Program was approved by the Executive Committee in February 1949 to provide for the firing of these qualification courses at 25 feet, using .22 CB and BB caps, or pneumatic-type pellet guns powered by either air or liquid carbon dioxide (CO_2). At 25 feet the average grouping of CB, BB, CO_2 and pneumatic-type air guns compares well with that of .22 short and long rifle ammunition on the same target at 50 feet. Therefore, the same qualification scores required in 50-foot firing apply for the 25-foot shooting. For safety reasons neither long rifle nor .22-caliber shorts may be used at 25 feet.

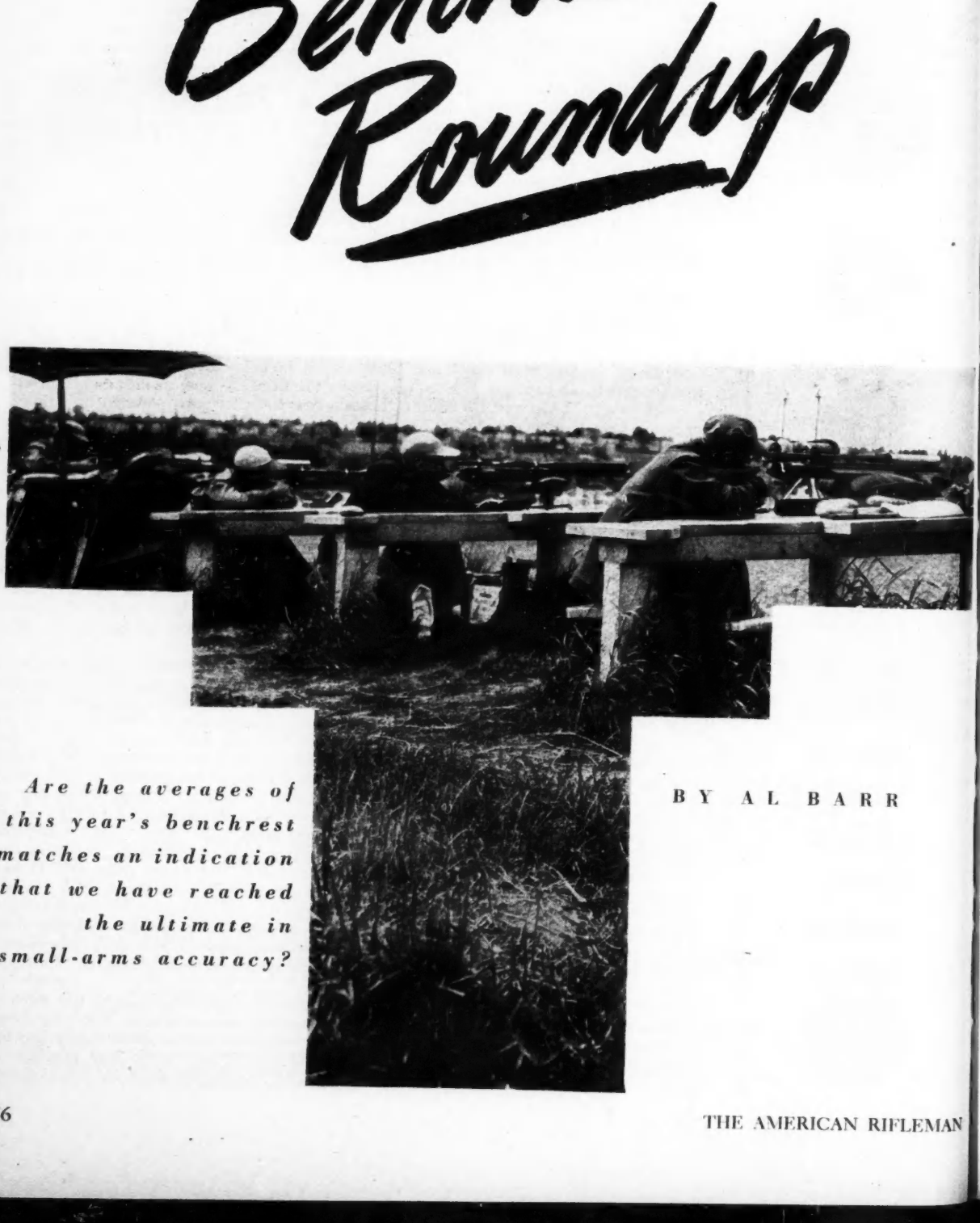
The latest expansion of this program recognizes the fact that many youngsters have a spring-type "air rifle," but do not have a "twenty-two." Often this is because parents fail to realize that even such a low-powered gun requires the same training and safety consciousness as a "real .22." Lack of training among youngsters using air rifles, and lack of anything of value for them to shoot for, has made the promiscuous use of BB guns a community problem in many localities. Street lights, windows, birds, and the family cat are common targets. Lack of safety instruction—the primary part of any good marksmanship course—has been the direct cause of many an "accident."

Recognizing that the correction of these shortcomings is a responsibility which the NRA and its members should accept, experimenting and testing was undertaken to ascertain whether the Junior Qualification Program could be further expanded to include spring-type "air rifles." After much experimental firing it was demonstrated that the average air rifle will group at 15 feet with sufficient accuracy to make qualification scores at that distance on the 50-yard smallbore target when the combined 9 and 10 rings of that target become the 10 ring for the air rifles. The remaining rings are renumbered 9, 8, 7, etc.

As a consequence, on October 7, 1950, during the Executive Committee meeting in San Francisco, the Junior Qualification Program was again expanded, this time to permit qualification with air guns at 15 feet on the 50-yard smallbore target. Any spring-type "air rifle" may be used. Firing positions and other general qualification regulations as they govern the 50- and 25-foot firing also apply to the 15-foot firing. The new 15-foot targets are available from the National Target Company, 1255 25th Street, NW, Washington, D. C. and from Wisler Western Target Company, 63 Second Street, San Francisco, California. Due to their size, only single-bullseye targets will be printed and five shots should be fired on each. Future editions of NRA literature will include the 15-foot course, but this article is the formal announcement of the expanded program. Firing of the course with air rifles can start at any time.

Each NRA junior member or member of a junior rifle club affiliated with the NRA is given a copy of the NRA Junior Rifle Handbook at the time he joins. This is a safety and marksmanship instruction book, carrying also a complete outline of the regulations for qualification shooting. Anyone wishing a copy of this 48-page book may purchase it from the NRA, (1600 Rhode Island Avenue, NW, Washington 6, D. C.) for 25 cents.

Benchrest Roundup



Are the averages of this year's benchrest matches an indication that we have reached the ultimate in small-arms accuracy?

BY AL BARR

No type of shooting has created more interest in a short time than has the benchrest game. A few years ago only a small number of local shoots was held. Now we get reports from all parts of the country, and the older annual events are attracting more and more participants. With the game growing and more shoots being held, and with generally better equipment, it is not unexpected that new records have been set this year. Several record groups were made during 1950, although comparing averages over those obtained last year at some of the outstanding shoots, we find that there is not a great deal of difference. Occasionally a phenomenally small group will be made, but averages indicate that the smallest groups are quite often freaks.

The smallest 100-yard 5-shot group made last year, which was turned in by Clair Taylor of Rixford, Pa., still stands as far as we know. This fine group measures .056 inch center to center. The .399-inch 5-shot group at 200 yards, made last year by Frank Riddle, Oil City, Pa., has been bettered by a .365-inch group shot by Bill D. Guse, Del Rio, Texas, in matches held for the first time at Midland-Odessa, Texas, in May of 1950. As far as 10-shot records go, nearly everyone has been trying to better the 200-yard group fired years ago by C. W. Rowland, which measured 13/16 inch. At DuBois, Pennsylvania in May of this year, Jack H. Snyder of Martinsburg, West Virginia, using a .219 Donaldson, turned in a 10-shot group which measures .717 inch center to center. Curiously, this was the only 10-shot group fired by Snyder in the 200-yard DuBois matches. It was fired in competition. We have also seen a photo of a 10-shot 200-yard group which measures .336 inch, center to center, which was fired by Clyde Holdt in California.

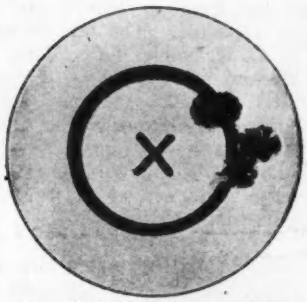
At the DuBois matches this year Samuel Clark, Jr., Oakland, Maine, fired a 5-shot group at 300 meters which measures .565 inch center to center. Out in San Diego, California, Paul Dinant shot what is probably the smallest 5-shot 100-yard group made with a .25-caliber rifle. It measures .091 inch center to center. Interesting to note is the fact that Samuel Clark, Jr., used the .25-caliber Donaldson Ace in making his 300-meter group. The 10-shot 200-yard group made by Snyder was with a .219 Donaldson. The 5-shot 200-yard group by Bill Guse was shot with a .22-250 rifle weighing less than 12 pounds. Another phenomenal group fired at 312 yards by Al Hoyer, Yeagertown, Pa., measures .438 inch, with a .250 cartridge of his own design.

When Jack Snyder made his record 200-yard 10-shot group he was firing the same fine rifle that Clair Taylor used last year to make his .056-inch group at 100 yards. The barrel of this rifle is by Gregoire. The 5-shot 200-yard group made by Bill Guse was also from a Gregoire barrel, using 30 grains of duPont 3031 powder and a 50-grain Sierra Bullet. The .336-inch group made by Clyde Holdt was the product of a shortened .220 Krag cartridge called the .224-PR. His load was 30 grains of duPont 4064 with 55-grain Sierra bullets. A Pfeifer barrel was used. The .091-inch group made by Paul Dinant at 100 yards was the off-spring of a Pfeifer barrel and the straight .250-3000 Savage case. An 86-grain bullet made in Banta bullet dies was used with 32 grains of duPont 4895. Sam Clark used a Douglas barrel for his 300-meter group.

If we disregard these more-or-less freak groups, results this year are surprisingly comparable to those of last year and a year or two before. Averages for 5- and 10-shot groups have not to our knowledge been bettered, except for a report of an average for 100 yards made recently in Reading, Massachusetts which was less than .40 inch. The best average last year reported for eight consecutive groups at 100 yards was .412, made by Frank Riddle.

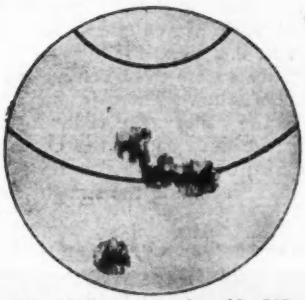
Over Memorial Day the DuBois Rifle and Pistol Club held their third annual Memorial Day bench-rest shoot, attracting a registration of 105 shooters compared with the 60 of last year. The best 100-yard average for this year's shoot was .44 inch for seven groups. G. B. Southard, Sussex, N. J., did the shooting. The best 200-yard average at the same shoot for eight groups was made by Joe Rich, Bradford, Pa. The average was 1.095 inches.

On the West Coast the third largest shoot of the year was held by the Western Benchrest Shooting Association in Seattle, on June 24 and 25. This is their seventh annual match. Last year about 24 competitors were attracted to the matches as compared with 43 this year. In the 1949 Seattle matches the best 100-yard aggregate was made by Roger Baker, and for 50 shots it was .779 inch. At 200 yards the best aggregate for 50 shots was by Bill Kiser, Chehalis, Wash., for an average of 1.356 inches. This year the best aggregate for 100 yards was Kiser's, with an average of .4862 inch. The 200-yard aggregate for 20 shots this year was 1.115 inches made by Don Robbins, Rixford, Pa.



This 5-shot 200-yard group, shown in its actual size, measures .365-inch. It was made by Bill D. Guse of Del Rio, Texas, with a 12-pound .22-250

This 10-shot 200-yard group, fired by Jack Snyder in May, betters the famed Charles W. Rowland group. It measures .717-inch center to center



Sam Clark, Jr., turned in this .565-inch group at 300 meters, using a .25-caliber Donaldson Ace rifle

In Texas, where the first annual Permian Basin Benchrest Tournament was held on May 6 and 7, 1950, fourteen shooters were attracted. The best 5-shot 100-yard average was made by C. R. Noble, Tulsa, Okla. It was .782 inch. The best 200-yard average for five groups was 1.51 inches made by Bill D. Guse. It is interesting to note this average, as Guse is the one who made the phenomenal .365-inch group for five shots at 200 yards.

So far as last year's stars are concerned, there are no real repeat winners. The nearest to it is Don Robbins, who made a fine showing at DuBois in 1949 and a better one at Johnstown, N. Y., over Labor Day of last year, where he won the grand aggregate. Again this year at the Seattle matches he won the 200-yard aggregate and also the grand aggregate for both 100- and 200-yard shooting.

Of the many other local shoots held this year for the first time, complete records are not available for comparison. The York Rifle Club of York, Pennsylvania, held a match on May 14 and 24 shooters were present. The best 100-yard average for four groups there was .556 inch, made by Tom Selway, Baltimore, Md. At 200 yards the best average for the same number of groups was 1.231 inches, made by R. C. Hoydt, Reading, Pa.

Complete statistics on equipment was sent in time only by the sponsors of the Western Benchrest Shoot, held at Seattle. It is interesting to note that on the West Coast the .22-250 is still one of the most popular cartridges. In 1950, twenty-two shooters used this caliber as compared with 14 Wasps, several Swifts and a Wilson Arrow, plus several other wildcats. Bill Kiser, who won the 200-yard aggregate last year with a lightweight .22-250, took the 100-yard aggregate again this year using a barrel of the same caliber made by Ralph Pride. Robbins, who took the 200-yard aggregate and the grand aggregate, was using a Gregoire barrel. At the Seattle matches 29 shooters used Sierra bullets, 13 used RCBS bullets and for powder, twenty used duPont 4895, thirteen used 3031, eleven used 4320, five used 4198, one used 4064 and one used 4859.

The .22 calibers seem to be holding their own and winning most of the matches. There is, however, considerable interest in the .25 caliber, especially for 200 yards and 300 meters. On the third day of the DuBois matches this year 46 shooters tried out in the 300-meter matches. Quite a few .25-caliber rifles, including the straight .250 Savage, the .250 Donaldson and the .250 Ace, made a fair showing. The 10-group high aggregate made at that range was with a .250 Ace Douglas barrel. Fired by Gene Hudgins, Philadelphia, Pa., the average was 2.287 inches. Second high aggregate was made by D. E. Barr, Medix Run, Pa., using a straight .220 Swift. The average was 2.295 inches. For sighting equipment the trend seems to be toward the higher-powered scopes and it is not uncommon to see shooters using 15-, 20- and even 25-power scopes.

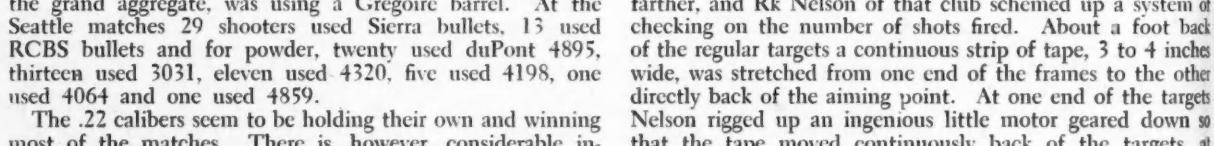
Considerable interest has been shown this year in heavy, oversize laminated stocks, which many bench-rest shooters are using in an effort to eliminate stock warpage. A number of these stocks were seen at DuBois this year.

Stock bedding remains one of the great problems for the bench-rest shooter. A number of shooters have gone so far as to cut the stock off just forward of the receiver and then rest the barrel on a sandbag. In fact, that was the method used by Paul Dinant when he shot that fine .25-caliber group and at the same time fired two others in consecutive order measuring .198 inch and .483 inch. In another match held in Sacramento, California sometime ago R. W. Christy, Sacramento, Calif., who now specializes in fine benchrest barrels, used one of his own in .25 caliber to win with a .265-inch group. He, too, was using a rifle having a stock but no forearm. One of the favorites to be used in this manner is the strong German military stock, which is made up of thin strips of wood laminated together.

As groups become smaller some of the clubs holding bench-rest matches have recognized the necessity of some form of backing target to check on the number of shots fired, especially when they literally go into one hole. At the York matches this year regular backing targets were used and it was easy to check on crossfires. The DuBois Rifle Club went farther, and Rk Nelson of that club schemed up a system of checking on the number of shots fired. About a foot back of the regular targets a continuous strip of tape, 3 to 4 inches wide, was stretched from one end of the frames to the other directly back of the aiming point. At one end of the targets Nelson rigged up an ingenious little motor geared down so that the tape moved continuously back of the targets, at approximately 11 inches per hour.

RIFLEMAN writer Elmer Keith attended the Western Benchrest events at Seattle this year and seemed much impressed with the growing interest in the game. Elmer reports

Every possible combination is tried in order to minimize outside influences on the rifle. Here John Collins of Rochester rests his rifle on a scrub brush



that at Seattle both rifles and scopes were 'unlimited' and some scopes were of as much as 30 power. Further, some rifles were very heavy—one weighing 27 pounds. This monster was used by Roy Meister of Seattle, and was chambered for the .219 Donaldson. At many of the matches a maximum of 20 pounds is imposed.

The largest benchrest match of the year was held at Johnstown, N. Y., on September 2, 3 and 4. Approximately 120 shooters were registered and the beautiful range, rebuilt by the bench-rest shooters of the Pine Tree Rifle Club, Inc., now has twenty benches at both 100 and 200 yards. This was a very interesting three-day shoot, bringing shooters all of the way from the West Coast. One of the top shooters from the Coast who attended the matches was Bill Kiser, who still sticks by his .22-250 rifle and did well with it. The smallest 10-shot group fired in competition of which we have record was made by Kiser in one of the 100-yard 10-shot group matches. The measurement was .372 inch center to center. Kiser was the number ten money winner in the Johnstown matches.

Of the first fifteen money winners at Johnstown at least nine used the .219 Donaldson or .219 Wasp cartridge. Interesting is the fact that the first place winner, well ahead of everyone else, used a shortened .220 Swift case. The case is approximately 1.7 inches long and it was used in a Mauser rifle with a Diller barrel having a 14-inch twist. The shooter, who made the gun for himself, was Cline Deere, of Washington Court House, Ohio. Deere took the combined first and second day group averages or aggregates at 100 and 200 yards, plus a number of first places and the first day group aggregate at 100 yards, consisting of five 5-shot groups and five 10-shot groups. The average for all this shooting on this particular day was .465 inch. That kind of shooting is one of the reasons why my 10-shot group measuring .478 inch gave me only third place in a match!

After mentioning the fine shooting done by Jack Snyder of Martinsburg, West Virginia when he made the smallest 10-shot group on record, as far as we know, in a match at the DuBois, Pennsylvania shoot over Memorial Day this year, it is interesting to note that he again used the same phenomenal rifle built by Clair Taylor and again placed second in the money-winning column at Johnstown. Snyder was using the .219 Donaldson cartridge and a Gregoire barrel with the 55-grain Sierra spitzer bullet ahead of 26 grains of duPont 3031. Cline Deere, who used the short Swift case, was loading 27 grains of 4895 with bullets of his own make.

Third place in the money-winning column was taken by Mike Walker of Remington Arms Company, who fired the new and extremely accurate 222 Remington cartridge in a barrel of his own make fitted to a Remington 722 action. The smallest group made at Johnstown at 100 yards was fired with this 222 Remington in the hands of Walker. The 5 shots, center to center, measured .161 inch.

For those interested in the 222 Remington cartridge, Walker was using the RCBS bullet and 21 grains of IMR 4198 powder at an estimated velocity of 3100 feet per second. The bullet used weighed 53.5 grains as made in the RCBS dies.

Fourth winner was D. E. Barr, who still swears by the .220 Swift. Using a 14-inch twist Gregorie barrel and his own make of RCBS bullets, he was loading 33 grains of duPont 3031, which he considers the best powder for the .220 Swift for fine accuracy. With this Swift cartridge Barr is usually well up in the aggregates. One of his smallest groups for a win measured .421 inch at 100 yards for 10 shots.

Lewis Edwall of Hamburg, N. J., was using a .22-250 rifle and placed ninth in the winning column. The rifle was fitted with an Ackley barrel, and the gunsmithing work was done by Roy Vail of Warwick, N. Y. The bullets used were

Paul Dinant of San Diego turned in a .091-inch group at 100 yards to ring up a record that should last

the Sierra round-nose 55 grain and 32 grains of 3031. By comparison Bill Kiser, who placed tenth with the .22-250, was using a Ralph Pride barrel and 55-grain RCBS bullets of his own make with a very hot load of 36 grains of 4895.

The money winners at Johnstown, down to the fifteenth place at least, seemed equally divided as to whether or not they used Sierra commercial bullets or bullets made in RCBS or similar bullet-making dies. It depended entirely on whether or not the individual rifle grouped best with the home-made variety or the Sierra. Among the first five winners Cline Deere used his own bullets, Jack Snyder, who was second, used 55-grain Sierra, M. H. Walker, in third place, used RCBS bullets of his own make, D. E. Barr, with the .220 Swift, used RCBS bullets, and D. A. Robbins, in fifth place, used the 55-grain Sierra round nose.

The .25-caliber rifles are being used rather frequently when conditions get rough at the longer ranges. So far, however, the .25's plus the 6 mm., which is also seen in competition, do very well but they are still not outstanding as compared with the .22's. Progressive work, however, indicates that possibly the larger calibers are going to be outstanding one of these days. When as much development goes into the .25's and the 6 mm. or even larger calibers, as has gone into the .22's then possibly they will make a better showing.

It still seems that there are outstanding barrels, regardless of who makes them. The one used for the smallest 5-shot group on record at 100 yards, made by Clair Taylor last year, is the same rifle used by Jack Snyder for the smallest 10-shot groups on record, in competitive shooting at least, this year at DuBois. That rifle was still showing itself to be phenomenally accurate after firing 2600 rounds or more as indicated by Jack Snyder's win at Johnstown. There are other phenomenally accurate barrels, but it takes a fine combination to place consistently in these matches. Furthermore, it takes a combination of good holding and proper components for each individual rifle. It's an interesting game and one which undoubtedly will become even more popular than it is today. ◆ ◆ ◆

BASIC TRAINING

Continued from page 42

be considered on its merits. It is not necessary to have either a large range of long experience as a coach in order to secure approval. It is necessity that the school be set up under sincere and qualified instructors who will follow the plan laid down by the National Rifle Association so as to insure a good job being done within the limits of available time, equipment and experience and that the students be given the kind of instruction they are led to believe they will get.

Final Report: A final report must be filed with NRA headquarters at the conclusion of each course of instruction.

Special Awards: Official attendance certificates are available for issue to students who satisfactorily complete the school.

Students may fire NRA qualification courses and obtain the appropriate nationally recognized qualification insignia.

Instructors in such schools are given credit hours applying against the award of an NRA Instructor Certificate.

NRA Certified Instructors: Qualified instructors are an important requisite for a successful nation-wide small-arms training program. Many NRA members already have the necessary qualifications to obtain instructor certificates, while others need additional 'credits'. Those who are already qualified may apply immediately for the appropriate certificate. Active members who now hold instructor certificates may be issued new certificates without taking a written examination, provided other requirements are met. Applications for instructor certificates must be made on forms supplied by the Association and must be supported by such character and ability recommendations as may be required.

Instructor Certificates:

NRA Rifle or Pistol Marksmanship Instructor

NRA Assistant Rifle or Pistol Marksmanship Instructor

NRA Probationary Rifle or Pistol Marksmanship Instructor

Instructor Standards:

1) The NRA Marksmanship Instructor Certificate may be issued to an individual NRA member twenty-one years of age or older who has demonstrated that he has the practical experience, technical knowledge, personality and teaching ability to successfully organize, supervise and instruct a complete NRA Basic Small-Arms Training School. An applicant who has not already established and conducted a school of equal requirements will be required to:

a) Furnish evidence that he has satisfactorily completed a minimum of 100 hours of active instruction in an NRA Basic Small-Arms Training School or has had equivalent experience in an established marksmanship training program, and

b) Complete a written examination for marksmanship instructors. Answers must be forwarded to the National Rifle Association for review. The applicant must meet the grade requirements specified on the examination. There are separate examinations for rifle and pistol instructors.

2) The NRA Assistant Marksmanship Instructor certificate may be issued to an individual NRA member 18 years of age * or older who has demonstrated that he is capable of instructing others in the safe and efficient use of firearms. To do so, each applicant will be required to:

a) Furnish evidence that he has satisfactorily completed a minimum of 30 hours of active instruction in an NRA Basic Small-Arms Training School or has had equivalent experience as an instructor of an NRA affiliated rifle or pistol club or other established marksmanship training program, and

b) Furnish a certificate signed by an NRA rifle or pistol marksmanship instructor to the effect that the applicant has been thoroughly examined as to his general knowledge of marksmanship instruction methods of the NRA and is recommended, without reservations, as capable of carrying out the duties of an assistant marksmanship instructor, or:

If no NRA marksmanship instructor is available to examine the applicant personally, written answers to the NRA marksmanship instructor examination may be submitted to the National Rifle Association for review. By making the required grade on this examination, the applicant becomes eligible to receive the NRA Assistant Rifle or Pistol Marksmanship Instructor certificate.

3) The NRA Probationary Rifle or Pistol Marksmanship Instructor certificate may be issued to an individual NRA member 16 years of age * or older (junior members must also be subscribers to the AMERICAN RIFLEMAN) who has demonstrated that he is capable of instructing others in the safe and efficient use of firearms. These certificates expire on December 31st of each year, but may be renewed by application to the National Rifle Association. Each applicant for the NRA Probationary Marksmanship Instructor certificate must furnish evidence of his capabilities by complying with the following:

a) Submitting a written recommendation from an NRA member holding a valid Marksmanship or Assistant Marksmanship Instructor certificate, a member of the Executive Council or Board of Directors of the National Rifle Association, an active official referee of the Association, or such other qualified person as may be approved by the Association, and

b) Satisfactorily completing an NRA instructor training course and passing the final written examination.

Requirements and Withdrawals: An NRA certified instructor must at all times:

1) Cooperate wholeheartedly with the policies of the National Rifle Association with regard to safe range construction and management, organization of small-arms training schools and basic instruction methods, and

2) Conduct himself in a manner to bring increased public respect for rifle and pistol shooting, shooters, local clubs and the National Rifle Association, and

3) Establish and operate small-arms training schools and ranges only with such adequate facilities and instructors as to insure efficient, safe instruction for the students enrolled, and

4) Maintain his status as an active member of the Association.

Failure to comply with the above requirements to the best of his ability will result in suspension or cancellation of the instructor's certificate.

Instructor certificates (except probationary certificates) are issued for a period of three years. The certificate may be renewed upon application, provided the holder has been an active instructor during the preceding 18 months and is an active member of the NRA. A member whose instructor certificate is not renewed within twelve months of expiration must meet the requirements of an original certificate.

The adoption of this new training plan by the NRA has one effect that will be far reaching among holders of NRA instructor's certificates. All such certificates of previously-issued types will be changed over so that their holders may take part in the new program. If you are already qualified by the NRA as a small-arms instructor of any kind, write for an application blank for a new certificate. It will generally not be necessary to qualify over again as an instructor. The "grade" of instructor's certificate issued (instructor, assistant instructor, probationary instructor) will depend upon your exact qualifications as indicated on the application. ● ● ●

* Note: An applicant for the Assistant or Probationary Instructor certificate must be eligible under and comply with requirements of any state law pertaining to the possession and use of the appropriate firearm.

Leatherneck sniper Fred Tees, photographed near a Han River bridge in Korea. Department of Defense photo

1950 SNIPER—1903 RIFLE

THIS COMBAT PHOTO and a couple of personal battle accounts which filtered out of Korea as UN troops moved northward toward the Manchurian border provide 1950 evidence that 1) the rifleman is still with us, and 2) the 47-year-old Springfield is still the preferred rifle for long-range accuracy.

The young warrior in the picture is Lieutenant Fred J. Tees of Canal Town, Pennsylvania. A member of the 1st Marine Division, he was engrossed in taking pot shots at Red troops near a Han River bridge when the cameraman caught him. His sniping equipment includes the old reliable 1903 Springfield bolt-action rifle, on which is mounted a Unertl 8-power scope, a pair of field glasses for scanning enemy lines, and a revolver. His comfortable sitting-kneeling position, the attitude of professional concentration, and the spent brass beside him all say more for good marksmanship training than space here allows.

Another Marine similarly armed scrutinized the rubble-strewn streets of Seoul from an observation spot not far from the bridge where Lieutenant Tees was operating. Through his scope he stopped a Communist soldier. The Marine stretched out, set his sights meticulously, took a breath, sighted and held carefully, and squeezed the trigger. The enemy dropped with a bullet in his chest, 750 yards away! Corporal Gerard Pendas, Jr., Albany, N.Y., worked his bolt expertly and resumed his spotting.

On another occasion a group of Marines was riding a tank along the Inchon-Seoul highway when one of them glimpsed enemy movements along a distant ridge. A sniper in the group dismounted, and through his scope found two North Korean soldiers outlined against the sky.

"I cut loose on the man on the left," the Leatherneck stated afterward, "but in my haste I must have put on the wrong windage because the man on the right was knocked down. I got the other one with the next shot, however."

Security restrictions prevent disclosure of details relating to the number of sniper rifles and scopes used by the 1st Marine Division. We are told only that the type of equipment described is issued from special stocks in the division at the discretion of the commanding general and his unit leaders. These items go to the men deemed most skilled in their use, and the picked snipers are detailed to organizations for special assignments. The meager reports available on their activities indicate that the 'hot shots' are fully upholding Marine traditions for this type of work.—LYMAN L. WOODMAN, MAJOR, USAF. ◆ ◆ ◆

Baby 22's OF OTHER DAYS

By Herschel C. Logan

1857 WILL LONG BE remembered as the year that marked one of the most important milestones in American arms progress . . . the advent of breech-loading weapons using metallic rimfire cartridges. It was in November of that year that Smith & Wesson placed in production their seven-shot tip-up barrel revolver. Daniel Wesson had invented the rimfire cartridge three years before, but it was only after his firm had purchased the patent of Rollin White, which provided for "chambers right through the cylinder" that the way was clear for production of the first S&W revolvers. This event precipitated a great rush of arms production. Gone was the carrying of powder and ball and the attendant inconvenience of loading. Here was a simple, convenient and clean method of arms loading—merely slide a cartridge into the chamber and the arm is ready for use. This fact alone contributed largely to the immediate popularity of early cartridge arms.

It was only natural that such a forward step in arms making would be capitalized upon by other firms. The story of these firms and how some of them were prevented by court action from infringing upon the Smith & Wesson held patent has been covered in a previous article (RIFLEMAN, January 1949) and will not be reviewed here. Due, no doubt, to the fact that their products did not offer too much competition to a seven-shot revolver, producers of single-shot pistols using the new rimfire cartridges were not molested.

During this period there came into vogue the unique arms which are the subject of this article . . . the tiny vest-pocket handguns of bygone days. Starting with single-shot weapons, these small arms were later produced in multi-shot and revolver types. It is in these three divisions that they will be discussed. In conducting a survey to secure data and to locate specimens, the following criterion was established . . . "Any single-shot, multi-shot, or revolving handgun of American manufacture; 4 inches or under in total length, .22 caliber only." The fact that an arm exceeded slightly the four-inch length was not considered as important as if the size of the frame, cylinder or other parts seemed to belong to arms of a larger classification. For instance, the well-known "My Friend" knuckle-duster falls under the stated length, but the size of its cylinder does not correspond to the minute cylinders to be found in the tiny ones included herein. Likewise, single-shot arms of 4½-inch over-all length, while referred to as vest-pocket arms, offer considerable contrast when laid down beside one of these little fellows.

Two things stand out as a result of this survey: 1) the favoritism shown for these tiny weapons by the ladies and, 2) the almost universal popularity of these diminutive arms today among gun collectors. The first is not really surprising, since they were manufactured largely to appeal to 'the weaker sex'. A perusal of the early ads for these midgets will verify this. Let a woman come into your gun-room even today and get a glimpse of the little ones. Immediately forgotten are the massive show pieces, the ornate flintlocks or the top rarities. Here is something she understands, a small arm which she invisions as a 'cute little protecting agent', suitable for her handbag, purse or coat pocket.

It is sometimes asked, "But of what use were such tiny guns?" To answer this we must turn back the pages of history and place these handguns in their proper enviroment. Then their place in the scheme of things becomes more apparent. Primarily they were for protection. Fitting neatly into a man's vest pocket or a lady's muff or handbag, they afforded a measure of security to the owner. In bygone days there was no street lighting as we know it today. Streets in the average town were, after sundown, dark and uninviting. Women were hesitant about venturing out alone at night. Neither did they like to go out armed with a large gun lest folks 'should talk'. But here was a tiny gun, easily concealed and yet with enough potency to cause anyone to think twice if it were suddenly brought into play. For the men it meant a convenient little item for any emergency which might require the services of a small persuader.

Much sport has been made of the shooting ability and accuracy of these miniature arms, mainly we suspect by those who have never made a serious effort to test them or who fail to take into consideration the fact that they were not made for regular target shooting but rather for close-range service. Of course no one expects these little .22-caliber arms to do the damage of their brothers in large calibers—but let the men stand up and be counted who would care to be the recipients of a .22 short at close range! No doubt these midgets have changed the mind of more than one man bent on molesting some lady fair. And they may have caused more than one card to fall out of the sleeve of the player across the table.

With a .22 CB cap or short penetrating an inch and a half to two inches of soft pine at short range, it become obvious that these were potent little weapons, and not just cap pistols. Too, it should be pointed out that the idea of what constituted adequate protection in other years is vastly different from our 1950 version. Many of the men and women of those early days considered themselves well armed with one or more of these little guns.

Only a few of these tiny arms were produced in sizeable quantity, and even they are becoming increasingly difficult to

find today, particularly in fine condition. Many are marked with the manufacturer's name, while others carry only a trade name, such as QUEEN, GEM, STAR VEST POCKET, etc. Others have no markings except for a series number and must therefore remain anonymous unless by diligent research their identity becomes known. Perhaps some day an authority will come up with a definite answer to this dilemma of unmarked arms which has so long plagued collectors. Until that time the writer offers this explanation for what it may be worth. It would seem possible that some of these unmarked arms were originally made up as salesmen's samples to get the reaction of the buying public before being placed into production. Others may have been made up for special distributors or even export. Then too, it may have been that some of these tiny unmarked arms found their way out the 'back door' of the various factories, as gifts of workers to friends and relatives.

So much for the background. Let us turn now to a more detailed description of the arms themselves.

Single-shot: The greatest number of varieties appears in this category (Group 1). For the most part they are of the side-swing barrel type. "Swinging laterally on vertical pin" is the way the patent office describes them. Grips are, as a general rule, of the birdshead type with some going to a more bulbous size than others. Steel frames are the exception. The majority will be encountered with brass frames. Now and then presentation models are found. With their nickeled, silver, or gold-plated engraved frames, and with pearl grips they have an eye appeal that is hard to resist.

These little arms are often referred to as derringers. This is quite erroneous. They are, as the names of some of them imply, "vest pocket" arms. True derringers are those of large bore (.41 caliber, etc.) and not these small arms using the .22 BB, CB or short rimfire cartridges.

One of the best known of the early side-swing group is the Allen. There are minor points of differences between the early unmarked specimens and those of later manufacture but they are of such slight consequence as to be overlooked by all but the most advanced collectors. E. Allen & Co. was the successor to the old firm of Allen & Wheelock and was active in Worcester, Massachusetts, from 1865 to 1871, at which time it was taken over by Forehend & Wadsworth. This latter firm also produced some of these little arms, using steel instead of brass for the frames.

Two other well-known firms making these small arms were J. M. Marlin of New Haven, Connecticut (1870-1881), and Hopkins & Allen of Norwich, Connecticut (1868-1915). The Hopkins & Allen vest-pocket pistol employed a steel frame while the Marlin had a brass frame.

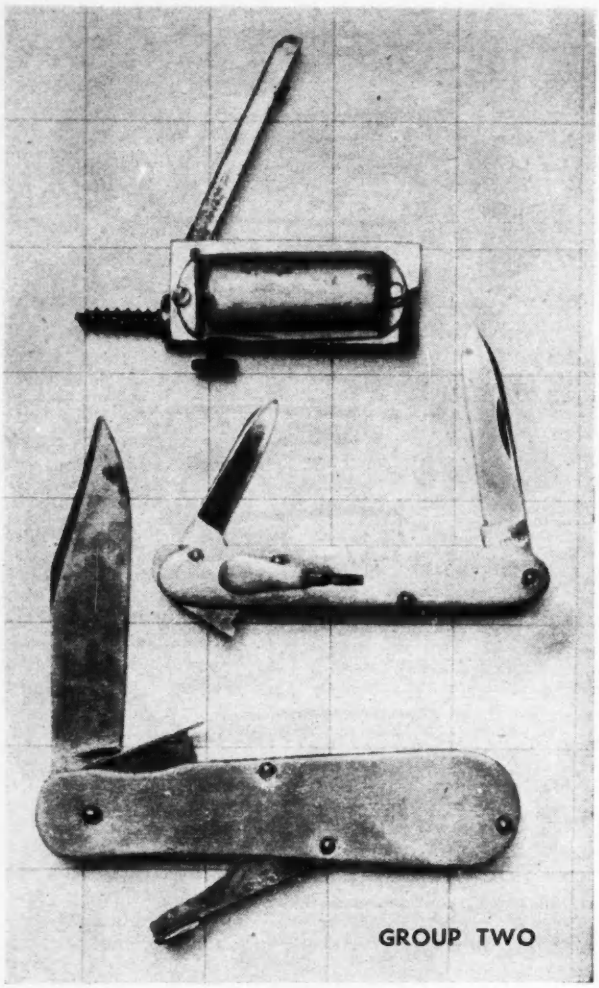
Most unusual of the early ones is the model produced by E. Remington & Sons, Ilion, New York. Its outstanding feature, in addition to the shape of its grip, is having its hammer serve as a breech-block. Instead of the hammer being pulled backward, as is the case on most of these arms, it is pulled downward. When it is released it flies up, indenting the rim of the cartridge on its top edge, the main part of the hammer then serving as a breech-block. This unique hammer operation was patented by William H. Elliott of Plattsburg, New York on October 1, 1861. Elliott, it will be recalled, designed several of the arms produced by Remington. Some of the unmarked specimens of this Remington vest-pocket arm are currently being referred to by a few individuals as rare Rider-made arms rather than as Remingtons. Nothing could be further from the truth, as anyone will realize who has taken the time to study the patent papers concerning these early Remingtons. Joseph Rider did secure a patent (No. 25470) for a single-shot percussion pistol. There is nothing however in this patent which could in any way be confused with the unusual hammer operation as covered in Elliott's patent (No. 33382). If any further proof that Remington did not purloin Rider's patent is needed, the patent paper itself will clear up that point. It states that the patent was assigned . . . "to himse f and E. Remington & Sons . . ." It is strange what stories men will concoct in attempting to fool other men, and thereby gain a few dollars on the selling price of an arm.

For its size the little Remington is quite accurate and pleasant to shoot. According to Charles Karr in his book, "Remington Handguns," it is estimated that around 25,000 of these vest-pocket arms were produced up to about 1888.

One unmarked specimen whose identity is believed to have

GROUP ONE

STAR VEST POCKET, early unmarked specimen
Unmarked
QUEEN
E. REMINGTON & SONS
E. ALLEN & CO., MAKERS
J. M. MARLIN
X L VEST POCKET
FOREHAND & WADSWORTH
NEWBURY
HOPKINS & ALLEN



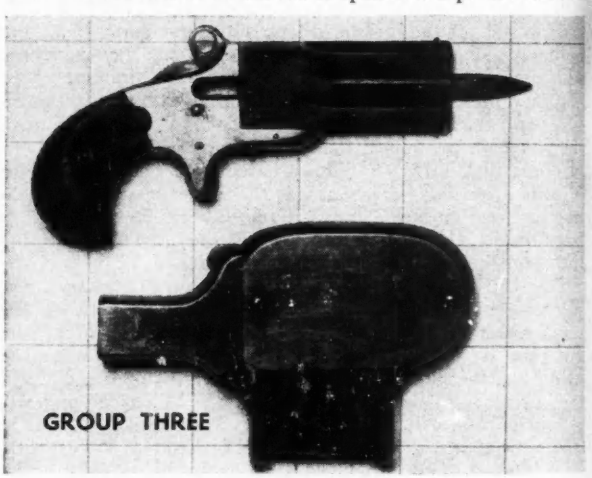
From top to bottom, REIFF & MC DOWELL burglar alarm pistol, DEFENDER and U. S. SMALL ARMS CO. knife pistols

been brought to light during this survey is the specimen labeled Newbury in the accompanying photograph (Group 1). A close study of the patent papers, taken out by F. D. Newbury on January 9, 1866, shows a striking similarity between the patent drawing and the actual arm. This in itself would not be conclusive, except that in this instance the descriptive copy explains that the illustration "represents in profile, a completed pistol." While it is true that W. Irving of New York produced a medium-sized single-shot pistol having a barrel of similar shape, the lines of the frame and western-type grips are different enough to eliminate any possibility of the Newbury being considered as an Irving. Thus the writer feels justified in designating this unmarked piece a Newbury until, and if, someone produces a fully marked identical piece proving it to have been produced by someone else.

One of the most interesting and, incidentally, one which is difficult to find today, is the Hopkins & Allen "New Model Vest Pocket." With its concealed hammer, its tip-down barrel and folding trigger it is a most unusual weapon in appearance.

Two others which, it is felt, fit into this study are combination or dual-purpose arms—also called knife pistols (Group 2). Two types are illustrated, one with two blades and a larger one with but a single blade. Succumbing to the appeal of an ad in a farm weekly, the writer purchased the little two-blade version around 1916. Its only identifying mark is the word DEFENDER on the large blade. Riding along dark country roads on a bicycle at night it proved its worth on more than one occasion in scaring off stray and unfriendly dogs. One considerably-used specimen of the larger type which was examined was observed to have the name of the maker, U. S. SMALL ARMS CO., CHICAGO, ILL. stamped on the side of the breech-block. Upon the top of the breech-block is the word PATENTED. Another identical specimen in virtually new condition was found to have no markings of any kind. Whether it is of earlier or later manufacturer is not known since these pieces seem to have no serial numbers such as are found on regular-type pistols.

The odd-looking piece at the top of this photograph, which shoots a .22-caliber blank, is included not because it is a pocket arm, but rather to illustrate a type of tiny alarm gun in use during the time of the little vest-pocket arms. This alarm gun was patented by Reiff & McDowell of Philadelphia on June 12, 1893. As in the case of other alarm guns this one is fastened, by means of a screw, to a door jamb or window sill. When the door or window is opened it trips the hammer



Upper: F. WESSON over-under watch-charm pistol with dagger. Lower: SHATTUCK "Unique" squeezer-type pistol

and fires the cartridge. The intruder is then supposed to take the hint and leave, before the irate owner awakens and appears on the scene.

Multi-shot vest-pocket pistols: Nicknamed "watch-charm pistol" because of its diminutive size and its ring-type hammer, this over-and-under pistol (Group 3) was produced by Frank Wesson, who was active in Worcester, Massachusetts from around 1850 until 1877. It was patented December 15, 1868. Two types of these tiny fellows were produced, one like the specimen illustrated, which has a tiny one-inch dagger that slides out of the center tubular chamber between the two barrels, and another model made without the dagger. Their tiny size makes them a favorite with collectors whose yen leans toward the unusual.

Oddest of the group is the 4-shot palm pistol called "UNIQUE" and produced by the C. S. Shattuck Arms Company, Hatfield, Massachusetts. It was patented on December 4, 1906. A 1915 sporting-goods catalog has this to say of it: "This pistol takes no more room in the pocket than a watch and weighs but six ounces. It can be carried in the hand without detection . . . or can be fired from the pocket or handbag. It holds four cartridges, .22 caliber rimfire." The four chambers of this oddity are bored through a solid block which tips down to load. The trigger is (*Continued on page* 58)

NRA Christmas Special • *3 Gifts in 1*

only $5.00
(regular $6.50 value)

1 Annual membership in the NRA, greatest shooters' club in the world.

2 A year's subscription to the one and only AMERICAN RIFLEMAN.

3 A year's subscription to FIELD AND STREAM, superb reading for outdoorsmen.

All for only five dollars. What finer Christmas present could you give any gun lover, shooter or sportsman?

The publishers of FIELD AND STREAM—one of the leading monthly outdoor magazines—have authorized us to make this wonderful combination offer for a limited time only. It comes just in time to help solve your Christmas shopping problem!

But remember, abnormally heavy pre-Christmas mails frequently cause delays. So use this coupon NOW. Then you can be sure your order will arrive promptly.

Each sportsman you remember with this extra special gift will be sent an attractive greeting card, signed with your name.

COMBINATION GIFT ORDER

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Gift Card to read from:
_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Gift Card to read from:
_____

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____
Gift Card to read from:
_____

Donor's Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

YOUR OWN COMBINATION—$5.00

☐ With new NRA membership ☐ Extending present membership

TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED $_____

1250

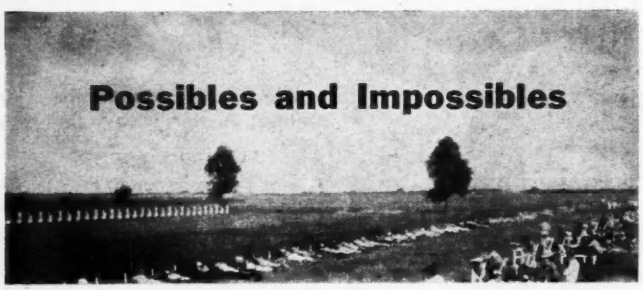
NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N. W., WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

A PAPER FOR PEOPLE WHO SHOOT

Rifle Reporter

VOL. 13, NO. 12 BRIDGEPORT, DECEMBER



Each year at this time we take on the pleasant assignment of reviewing shooting accomplishments during the past twelve months. It was an eventful year in the target sports, one that will be long remembered.

Sooner or later the "hoss that's never been rode" gets ridden, and the "man that's never been throwed" gets unseated. This well-known philosophy of the cowboy describes very nicely what happened to many a seemingly "unbeatable" record score during 1950. We can hardly wait to see what will happen in 1951. It's hard to conceive championship performances that will exceed those of the past year . . . but then, we felt the same way about 1949.

* * * * *

In a statistical survey, the National Rifle Association reported a steady increase in the number of rifle clubs throughout the nation. During our visits to matches all over the country we noticed that many clubs had built additional firing points, or otherwise improved their facilities.

* * * * *

Match rifle shooting is becoming a favorite sport in scholastic and industrial recreation programs. Many a future champion will have learned how to hold and squeeze on an industrial or high school range.

* * * * *

Several clubs throughout the country have added "sighting-in" facilities for big game hunters. Some of these clubs are now equipped with stationary and running-deer targets, around which are centered regularly scheduled competitions.

* * * * *

Good shooting habits are the basis for good sportsmanship and safe gun handling. With this thought in mind, several clubs we know of have gone "all out" in the instruction of Juniors during 1950. As a friend of ours put it, "Train 'em while they're young—and safety becomes a life-long habit."

* * * * *

Merry Christmas . . . and good shooting in '51!

Remington News

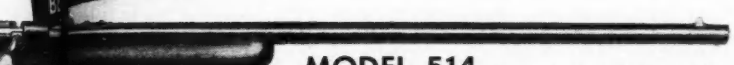
WEATHER:
CRISP AS THE TRIGGER PULL ON A REMINGTON RIFLE

DGEPORT, ECEMBER, 1950

First Class Reading Matter for Rifle and Pistol Shooters

RTLS HOW TO CHOOSE
E IT 22 FOR A CHRISTMAS GIFT

EGINNERS

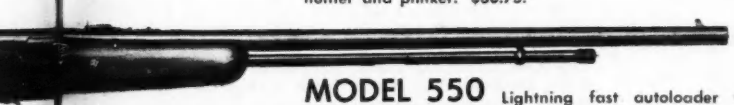


MODEL 514 Here's hunting and plinking fun. Safe bolt action single shot, self-cocking, rotary type thumb safety. Shoots 22 short, long and long rifle. Priced at a thrifty $15.35.

MODEL 511 Sturdy bolt action, box magazine repeater. Holds seven cartridges. Has thumb safety, red dot firing pin safety indicator. Ideal for young shooters. $26.35.

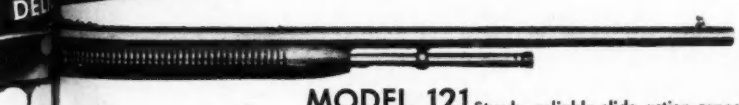
SHOOTERS

MODEL 512 Same as Model 511, except for large capacity tubular magazine. Holds 22 short, 17 long or 15 long rifle cartridges. A fine rifle for the hunter and plinker. $30.75.

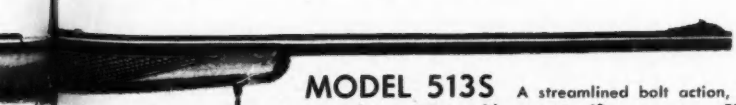


MODEL 550 Lightning fast autoloader with famous POWER PISTON action that shoots all 3 sizes of 22's interchangeably, without adjustment. Ideal rifle for small game, vermin. $38.45.

"HOT-SHOTS"



MODEL 121 Sturdy, reliable slide action repeater. Short fore-end stroke gives fast, smooth operation. Handsome finish. A "natural" for shooters who like a slide action. $54.95.



MODEL 513S A streamlined bolt action, box magazine sporter with target rifle accuracy. Richly checkered American walnut stock. Satiny blue-black finish. $54.35.

Prices change without notice.

"Hi-Speed" and "Kleanbore" are Reg. U.S. Pat. off. by Remington Arms Company, Inc.

"FIT THE RIFLE TO THE HUNTER" ADVISES WELL-KNOWN SHOOTER

BRIDGEPORT, CONN., 1950. "A Remington 22 rifle is one Christmas gift that can be enjoyed for a lifetime," a well-known midwest shooter told us last week. "I know, because I've been helping folks choose the right rifle for 30 years now.

"For example," he continued, " a beginning shooter should have a safe, simple rifle. A single shot is fine. My favorite is Remington Model 514. It has a rotary thumb safety at the rear of the bolt. And the gun is self-cocking.

"Another good one for the tyro is Remington Model 511. The box magazine holds six shots. And that red dot safety indicator shows at a glance when the gun is cocked.

"Both rifles weigh about 5½ pounds . . . Just right for a teen-age boy . . . yet heavy enough for Dad as well.

"Fathers sometimes worry about size. I tell them to avoid getting a pint-size gun which will cramp his boy's arm and hand . . . give him bad shooting habits."

FOR EXPERIENCED SHOOTERS

"What does the experienced hunter and plinker want?" we asked.

"Pretty evenly divided," our friend continued, "between bolt action and autoloaders. Remington Model 512 is a big favorite. But the Model 550 is popular, too. Everybody likes the big tubular magazines on both guns. Load 'em up and you've got a good start on a day's hunting."

"And the expert. What's his best bet in a hunting and plinking rifle?"

"I favor Remington Model 121. Guess I've got a soft spot for that fast slide action. Yes, the 121 is really an accurate, fast-handling beauty.

"If they prefer a bolt action, there's the Model 513S. It's fast and accurate. The checkered stock and trim lines are bound to please any real gun lover."

"How about ammunition as a Christmas gift?" we asked.

"It's becoming a more popular gift every year. I recommend Remington 'Hi-Speed' 22's with 'Kleanbore' priming for hunting and plinking. I see they're Christmas gift wrapped this year, in cartons of 250 as well as 500."

We started to leave but our friend called us back.

"While you're at it, how about wishing my shooting friends a Merry Christmas?"

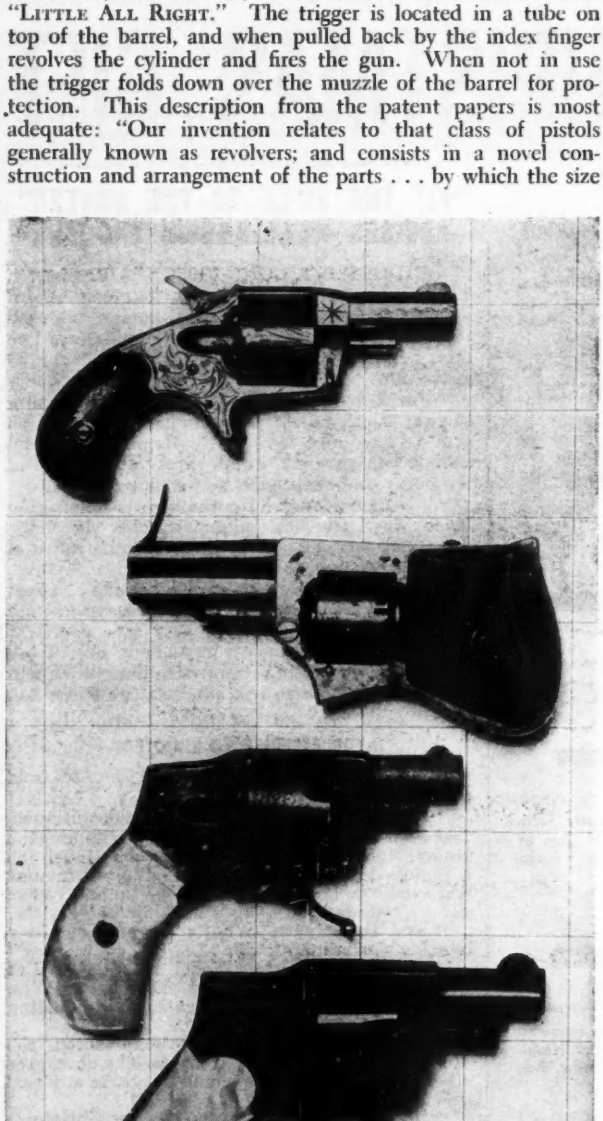
We said we would, so Merry Christmas to you all . . . from all of us here at Remington.

BABY 22's

Continued from page 54

a movable part of the frame which is squeezed to rotate the firing pin and fire the piece. A piece of similar description was patented by Cornelius Vanderbilt, Jr., on March 21, 1916.

Vest-pocket revolvers: A contemporary publication describes one of these revolver oddities (Group 4) as "not only the smallest but the most perfect firearm in the world." Patented by Edward P. Boardman and Andrew J. Peavey on January 18, 1876, the arm was manufactured by the All Right Fire Arms Co., of Lawrence, Massachusetts. Its trade name is "LITTLE ALL RIGHT." The trigger is located in a tube on top of the barrel, and when pulled back by the index finger revolves the cylinder and fires the gun. When not in use the trigger folds down over the muzzle of the barrel for protection. This description from the patent papers is most adequate: "Our invention relates to that class of pistols generally known as revolvers; and consists in a novel construction and arrangement of the parts . . . by which the size of the implement is greatly reduced, while its effectiveness is increased."



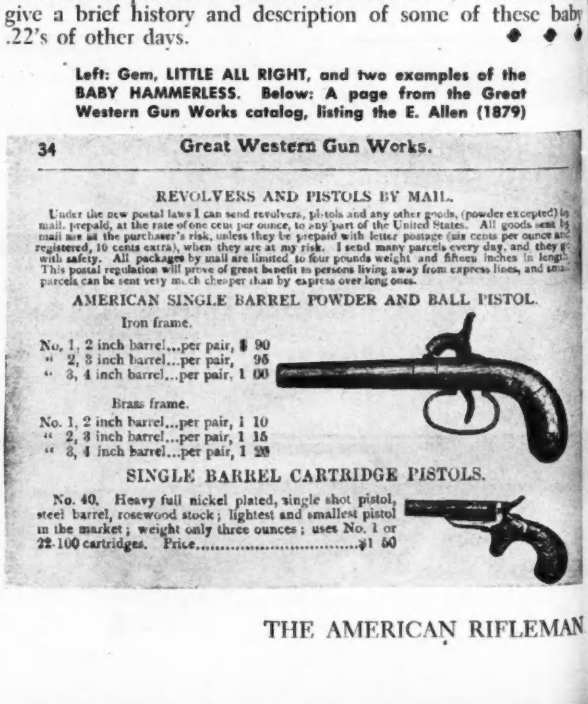
Tiniest of the revolvers is the one marked GEM, which was patented on December 10, 1878 by Alonzo L. Sweet of Norwich, Connecticut. One-half interest in his patent rights was assigned by Sweet to the Bacon Arms Company, also of Norwich. Whether Bacon produced these diminutive revolvers or 'farmed' their manufacture out is not known. One proud owner has a pair of these Gem revolvers displayed in a case of blue calfskin lined with blue velvet. The revolvers, in mint condition, have nickel-plated engraved frames and gold-plated cylinders. The grips are of pearl.

Advertised in some of the earlier ads as "garter pistols" the little baby hammerless revolvers (Group 4) are perhaps the best known to the general public of any of the vest-pocket arms. They were widely advertised by the firm of R. F. Sedgley, Inc., of Philadelphia, until a few years ago. Three types were made, two solid frame models and one hinged frame, tip-down model. The top of the frame of the birdshead grip model is stamped PAT. FEB. 2, '92 FEB. 4, '96 BABY HAMMERLESS PATENTS PENDING." The top of the frame of the other is marked "PAT. 4-5-10 2-13-17 BABY HAMMERLESS MODEL 1920 U. S. A. Some of these baby hammerless arms have been observed with a K in a circle on the grips. This is the initial of Henry M. Kolb of Philadelphia, who held some of the patents. Here is what some of the catalog copy had to say concerning these revolvers: "The acknowledged smallest cartridge revolver on the market . . . so minute in size it can be easily concealed in the hand . . . it appeals especially to motorists . . . it can be carried in the vest pocket . . . it is a handy weapon . . . it is well made and guaranteed . . . it will do the work for which it was intended . . . it completes your line of revolvers. . . ."

Several years have passed since any of these vest-pocket arms were last advertised in magazines or catalogs. Hidden away in old trunks or tucked away in bureau drawers they have now taken their place alongside the bustle and hoop skirt, the hitching post and the moustache cup.

So ends this story of these interesting and distinctive vest-pocket arms. Doubtless there are others which should have been illustrated here, but unfortunately they failed to show up in this survey. The writer would appreciate information on any not included herein. This study was not, however, intended to provide a check list of the arms, but rather to give a brief history and description of some of these baby .22's of other days. ◆ ◆ ◆

Left: Gem, LITTLE ALL RIGHT, and two examples of the BABY HAMMERLESS. Below: A page from the Great Western Gun Works catalog, listing the E. Allen (1879)



34 Great Western Gun Works.

REVOLVERS AND PISTOLS BY MAIL.

Under the new postal laws I can send revolvers, pistols and any other goods, (powder excepted) by mail, prepaid, at the rate of one cent per ounce, to any part of the United States. All goods sent by mail are at the purchaser's risk, unless they be prepaid with letter postage (six cents per ounce) and registered, 10 cents extra), when they are at my risk. I send many parcels every day, and they go with safety. All packages by mail are limited to four pounds weight and fifteen inches in length. This postal regulation will prove of great benefit to persons living away from express lines, and small parcels can be sent very much cheaper than by express over long ones.

AMERICAN SINGLE BARREL POWDER AND BALL PISTOL.

Iron frame.

No. 1, 2 inch barrel...per pair, $ 90
" 2, 3 inch barrel...per pair, 95
" 3, 4 inch barrel...per pair, 1 00

Brass frame.

No. 1, 2 inch barrel...per pair, 1 10
" 2, 3 inch barrel...per pair, 1 15
" 3, 4 inch barrel...per pair, 1 20

SINGLE BARREL CARTRIDGE PISTOLS.

No. 40. Heavy full nickel plated, single shot pistol, steel barrel, rosewood stock; lightest and smallest pistol in the market; weight only three ounces; uses No. 1 or 22-100 cartridges. Price.....$1 50

THE SPOTTING SCOPE -- December 1950

Major General Milton A. Reckord is reaping the harvest of an outstanding life. Latest honor bestowed on the NRA's retired Executive Vice-President is the Distinguished Service Medal of the National Guard Association of America. The General's name will always head the list as the first recipient of the new Guard decoration . . . Recent trips have taken NRA staffmen to clubs and ranges spanning the entire continent. Association secretary Frank Wyman attended shooters' meetings, visited ranges and talked to club members in Southern California and the Southwest. Staffman George Kuch took in a meeting attended by the combined members of eight Minneapolis-St. Paul rifle and pistol clubs, who got together with an eye toward banding together as a Twin Cities shooting association . . . and Ed Bridgman, until recently Association representative in the New England area, broadened his field by attending shooters' meetings in Boise, Salt Lake City and Kansas City. The last stop was to take in a school for VFW junior and athletic directors, at which the NRA's new Basic Training Program (see page 42) was discussed . . . Columbia Broadcasting Company television viewers in New York City are now getting a steady diet of gun safety and shooting instruction via Sheriff Bob Dixon's "Chuck Wagon" show. Washington, D. C. audiences will soon be getting the same type program out of another major outlet, with both shows having a good chance of going network . . . Minutes of the San Francisco members meeting are now available from the NRA Washington office upon request . . . Savage Arms Corporation has announced the appointments of William D. Higgins as Assistant to the Vice-President and Joseph V. Falcon as Sales Manager of the sporting arms division.

Harlon Carter, well-known pistol shooter and chief of the Border Patrol in El Paso, Texas for a good many years, is now stationed in Washington, D. C. with the Immigration and Naturalization service. Carter will be remembered in the Southwest as the man who got the El Paso authorities to build the fifty-target air-operated pistol range now under construction. Advance information says it's to be one of the outstanding ranges in the world . . . Bob Chow wants all his friends to know he has gone back to the Navy and is no longer connected with King Gun Sight Company . . . The Knoxville Journal carried this football score a few Sundays back: Winchester, 73, Colt, 45 . . . The Pueblo, Colorado Centennial high school girls' rifle team, coached by Ethel Wentworth, won the first annual Colorado VFW Junior Rifle Championship with a score of 1436 out of a possible 1500. Bob Nichols of Denver saved the masculine sex by winning the individual crown with a 295 out of 300 . . . Pressley W. Kendall, 14, of Kemper Military School, Booneville, Mo., is the youngest NRA master outdoor smallbore shooter on record. Pressley started shooting at the age of nine and so far has won 20 trophies, 150 medals and was high expert in this year's Southeast regional . . . Petty Seaman Apprentice Rose J. Valarosi, of Madera, Calif., was the first Wave to become a member of the Great Lakes Naval Training Center rifle team.

Police officer Orson P Jones is in charge of the San Diego, California, police range. He replaced Rodney Pease, who retired November 15 . . . Mrs. Alice Bull, NRA director from Seattle, Washington, is now President of the Washington State Rifle Association . . . Ideal Pictures Corporation, 65 East South Water Street, Chicago, Illinois, with 24 film exchanges from coast-to-coast, is handling NRA films. The complete library includes outdoor sports, special features, educational pieces and good slam-bang westerns. Any club interested in a film night can drop Ideal a card for the 125-page film catalog . . . Gunn Smith is a scout executive with the Boy Scouts of America . . . Seagram Distillers are teaching gun safety in the hunting field through a new advertising program . . . Harvey Donaldson, one of the better bench-rest shooters, is telling this one on himself. He went to a country shoot last summer where they were shooting at captive balloons at 200 yards, offhand. He plunked down a quarter to win a dollar by scoring a hit. He fired and as the balloon sailed away he rushed for his buck. The range officer turned him down for not hitting the soaring balloon. "Oh," said Harvey, "I thought you had to cut the string" . . . Merry Christmas and a prosperous New Year to all of you from all of us here at NRA headquarters.

Paul Cardinal

Report on San Francisco Meetings; New Association By-Laws Adopted

Approval to hold the National Championships and National Rifleman Association Convention in 1951 highlighted the Association's October meetings in San Francisco. The adoption of new by-laws, rule book changes, a limitation on the number of official national records, the 1951 Regional Championship setup, and the election of officers and new directors were the other major business items taken up by NRA officials and members. Below, under separate sub-headings, are reports of the various actions.

National Championships and Convention

The Executive Committee approved the proposal that both the postponed 1950 National Championships and Convention be held in 1951 under the original conditions contemplated for this year. This means the 3rd NRA Convention will be held in San Francisco, but one year late. The original 1951 site, Jacksonville, Florida, automatically moves back to 1952. The Executive Committee also recommended that September dates be considered for 1951, but Walter Swanson, San Francisco's capable convention manager, has sent notification that only the dates October 6 to 12 are available at this time.

Board of Directors

Each year at the annual members meeting, twenty directors are voted to the sixty-man board for a three year term. The twenty named this year were Thomas M. Blakemore, Chicago, Illinois; D. J. Bolton, Medford, Oreg.; R. G. Carl, Enid, Okla.; Frank C. Crooker, Jr., Westboro, Mass.; Roy Freeman, Joplin, Mo.; H. R. Jacobs, Woodland, Calif.; E. R. Lamster, Pierre, S.D.; William E. Lawrence, New York, N.Y.; John G. Lenz, Baltimore, Md.; Roland V. Manning, Greenacres, Wash.; Edward McDaniel, Cimarron, N.M.; Dexter F. Rhodes, Milwaukee, Wisc.; Major General M. A. Edson, Montpelier, Vt.; Don R. Gillies, Detroit, Mich.; Donald B. Hilliker, Kenmore, N.Y.; C. B. Lister, Washington, D.C.; L. A. Pope, Los Angeles, Calif.; Henry J. E. Reid, Hampton, Va.; B. K. Soby, Fergus Falls Minn.; and David P. Sugden, Salt Lake City, Utah.

The first twelve were named to the board for the first time while the others served on other panels. To fill three vacancies on the board, Frank Svec, Palisades, N.J., and Harry P. Swing, Bryn Mawr, Pa., were elected for one year terms and Farley Tubbs, Lansing, Mich., for two years

Officers Of The NRA For 1950-1951

The Board of Directors re-elected all of the 1949-1950 officers back into office. Major-General M. A. Edson was named president, Harry Linn, Des Moines, Iowa, Vice-President, C. B. Lister, Executive Director, Louis Lucas, Treasurer, and Frank Wyman, Secretary. In addition, they named two new officers and four new members to the Executive Committee. The new officers were Louis Q. Bradley, Assistant Treasurer and Frank C. Daniel, Assistant Secretary. The four directors voted to the Executive Committee were Russell I. Wisler, San Francisco, Calif., George Whittington, Amarillo, Tex., Carl Kastner, Maplewood, N.J., and James Affleck, Pittsburgh, Pa. The other members of the Executive Committee returned to office were —Major General Edson, Harry Linn and C. B. Lister, Rear Admiral M. C. Mumma, Berryville, Va., Frank T. Parsons, Jr., Washington, D.C., J. Alvin Badeaux, Thibodaux, La., Kinsey J. Voorhees, La Mesa, Calif., C. A. Brown, Tampa, Fla., Colonel James F. Strain, Washington, D.C., Marvin D. Driver, Detroit, Mich., and C. M. Styer, Seattle, Washington.

New NRA By-Laws

The amended by-laws are the result of two years study by special committees. A number of full committee meetings were held during the two years and suggestions exchanged by mail. The committee's constant effort was to broaden participation of NRA members in Association affairs. This is evidenced by the amendments concerning pre-nomination recommendations and concerning the competition rules and program committees proposals.

To assure continuing study of NRA by-laws, a new committee has already been named by the president. Any member wishing to submit a proposed amendment may correspond directly with Judge Hilliard Comstock, Superior Court, Santa Rosa, California; Inspector Marvin Driver, 750 Whitmore Road, Apt. 208, Detroit, Michigan or Mr. Irvine C. Porter, 415 Hambaugh Avenue, Homewood, Birmingham 9, Alabama. This committee will report its findings at the 1951 Directors' Meeting.

Outstanding among the new provisions of the by-laws is the procedure for electing members of the Board of Directors. Under the old by-laws only life members were privileged to make pre-nominations of candidates for election to the NRA Board of Directors. The new by-laws permit any NRA individual or organization member to make unlimited pre-nomination recommendations to a nominating committee of members appointed by the president. In addition to the nominations presented to the nominating committee any member entitled to vote may make a formal nomination in writing to the secretary within forty-eight hours of the time of the annual members meeting. Such nominations to be seconded by five voting members. The names of all nominees will be displayed at the place of the annual meeting and voting will be by printed ballot or by voting machine. Voting members of the NRA are life and endowment members, patrons and benefactors.

Another important advancement in the new by-laws is the establishment of the Junior Patrol, an affiliated group of not less than three or more than nine youths under nineteen years old, organized under an adult instructor. The Junior Patrol will make possible organized junior shooting in areas where it is now impractical to organize a ten boy junior club.

Under the new by-laws, the president is required to appoint annually a standing committee on rules and provide program recommendations for high power rifle, small-bore rifle, pistol and junior activities. Each committee to study the problems of its particular branch of the association's activity and make written reports and recommendations to the Executive Committee. Any recommendation of such a committee becomes automatically effective unless acted upon by the Executive Committee not later than the second meeting after presentation of the recommendation.

The chairman of the committee on revision of by-laws was Mr. Harry Linn, vice-president of the NRA. Members of the committee were Mr. Karl Frederick, New York, Mr. John Schooley, Colorado, Mr. F. W. Parker, Illinois, Mr. J. Alvin Badeaux, Louisiana, Mr. Carl Kastner, New Jersey, Mr. George Whittington, Texas, Admiral M. C. Mumma, Virginia, Mr. Marvin Driver, Michigan, Mr. W. Owen Keller, Kentucky and Dr. E. O. Swanson of Minnesota.

Copies of the new by-laws are being printed and will be available to all members on request.

1951 Regional Championships

The NRA will furnish the complete schedule of awards for the smallbore and pistol regional championships in 1951. In all, 3,200 trophies, medals and prizes will be distributed among the 22 tournaments. The awards will be broken down as folows: The first six places plus the four high shooters in each class will be awarded in the grand aggregates. The first four places plus the three high shooters in each class in the sub-aggregates and the first three places plus the two high shooters in each class in the individual matches. In addition, organizations conducting pistol regionals will be able to offer additional prizes.

As in 1950, regional boundary lines will be observed for pistol regionals. A map showing the boundaries will be published with tournament locations at a later date.

Non-resident NRA members who live in a foreign country will be able to compete in the 1951 matches. In the smallbore, they will be able to shoot in the regional of their choosing without regard to place of residence. In the pistol regionals, foreign residents will have to shoot in the tournament closest to their home.

Recognized National Records

National smallbore records will be recognized by the NRA for the following courses of fire only:

OUTDOOR

Dewar Course

40 shots 50 yards
40 shots 100 yards
40 shots 50 meters

Regional Aggregate Course

1951 REGIONAL TOURNAMENTS

Eleven smallbore rifle and eleven pistol regional championships are scheduled for 1951. Applications to conduct regionals have been mailed to each affiliated club and bids will be tabulated for consideration. Letters announcing the approved dates and locations for each regional will be mailed to all NRA clubs in January. The February AMERICAN RIFLEMAN will carry a complete announcement of the tournaments. The early information will permit shooters to make plans for summer competition. It will also assist state and local tournament sponsors to schedule other events and avoid conflicting dates. Another story on this page covers other committee actions on the 1951 regional tournaments containing such information as the expansion of the regional award schedule.

National records for the above courses will be maintained for "individual", "women" and "junior" for both metallic and any-sight courses.

TWO and FOUR MAN TEAMS

Dewar Metallic
Dewar Any

GALLERY COURSES ALL 50 FOOT

20 shots kneeling
20 shots sitting
20 shots standing
20 shots Prone and sitting (10 shots each)
20 shots prone and kneeling (10 shots each)
20 shots prone and standing (10 shots each)
40 shots PSKS (10 shots each position)
30 shots PKS (10 shots each position)

National records for the above courses will be maintained for "individual", "women" and "junior" for both metallic and any-sight courses.

GALLERY 50 FOOT, TWO and FOUR MAN TEAMS

10 shots each, 4 position metallic sights
10 shots each, 4 position any sights
10 shots each, prone, kneeling, standing metallic sights, any sights.

National pistol records will be recognized by the NRA for the following courses of fire only:

PISTOL—OUTDOOR

20 shots, slow fire, 25 yard slow fire target
20 shots, slow fire, 50 yards, .22 caliber
20 shots, timed fire, 25 yards, .22 caliber
20 shots, rapid fire, 25 yards, .22 caliber
National Match .22 caliber
NRA short course
4-man team, national match, .22 caliber
Same courses, any center fire
Same courses, .45 caliber

PISTOL—INDOOR

20 shots, slow fire, 50 feet, .22 caliber
20 shots, timed fire, 50 feet, .22 caliber
20 shots, rapid fire, 50 feet, .22 caliber
4 man team, 3 stage, 50 feet, .22 caliber
Aggregate with each gun at each range consisting of:

20 shots, slow fire
20 shots, timed fire
20 shots, rapid fire

National Match Course, NRA short course and 50 foot course
Three gun aggregate of above aggregates

Changes in Rule Books Effective January 1, 1951

SMALL BORE

Rule 1-9: Shooting kits—The shooting kit may not be placed forward of the shooter's *forward* shoulder on the firing line.

Rule 6-7: Scoring X's on gallery targets—For deciding otherwise unbreakable ties in gallery matches any shot touching the ten ring but not touching the inside of the nine ring will be counted as an X.

Rule 7-1: National Records—(The last sentence of this rule has been changed to read) Indoor ranges may be equipped with outdoor type target frames but record scores fired on such indoor ranges will not be recorded for national records.

Rule 11-5: Referee's Duties—During Tournament—a new paragraph (i) added: When triggers are weighed (see rule 4-19) he shall weigh or supervise the weighing.

Rule 13-10: Individual Squadding—(The first sentence changed to read) After entries have closed in each event and score cards have been completed with competitor's name, number and classification the cards will be thoroughly shuffled or rearranged by any approved method before the target number and relay are filled in on the proper space on both score card and squadding ticket.

Rule 10-3: *Tyro Competitors* are individuals who have not previously fired in NRA registered competition, either outdoor or gallery. An individual may be permitted to enter as a Tyro upon the written statement that he or she is without previous NRA registered tournament or league experience. A competitor so entered will be placed in the Marksman class unless he or she has known scores, the average of which would place the competitor in a higher class. If the tournament offers special awards for tyro competitors, such a competitor will be allowed to enter that class. The individual will present either a written statement from the secretary of the club of which he or she is a member, or a personally written statement if he or she is not a member of a club. Such statements shall be as follows:

I ..... certify that I am without previous NRA registered tournament or league experience; that I do not now possess nor have I ever possessed a National Rifle Association classification.

.....
Signature

— or —

I ..... secretary of ..... club certify that ..... is without previous NRA registered tournament or league experience; that he/she does not now possess nor has ever possessed a National Rifle Association classification.

.....
Secretary of
.....
Club

10-14: Establishing Outdoor Classification—A competitor who has not been classified by the NRA will be classified as follows:

When the scores of eight registered events (exclusive of subnormal scores for Marksman) have been posted to the competitor's record card at NRA headquarters office, the total for the eight events will be divided by the number of 10 shot strings. If this average is below 98.0 or above, then an additional eight events will be required and his classification will be arrived at by dividing the total of sixteen events by the number of 10 shot strings. The competitor will then be sent an official classification card.

10-17: Outdoor Reclassification—A competitor who has been classified by the NRA will be reclassified by the following procedure:

(a) A record of all registered match scores fired by a classified competitor will be maintained in the headquarters office.

(b) 1. *Marksman:* When eight match scores exclusive of subnormal scores (see 10-16) have been recorded there, the competitor's average will be established by dividing the total of eight match scores by the number of 10 shot strings represented.

2. *Sharpshooter and Expert:* When sixteen match scores, exclusive of subnormal scores (see 10-16) have been recorded there, the competitor's average will be established by dividing the total of sixteen match scores by the number of shot strings represented.

(c) When a competitor's average is established in (b) exceeds the maximum for his current classification (see 10-13) he will be reclassified according to that average. Should a competitor's classification average as established in (b) fall below the minimum for his current classification he will not be classified but will retain his current classification subject to the provision of Par. 10-18.

(d) A reclassified competitor will be sent a new classification card and notice of reclassification.

10-18: *Application for outdoor reclassification.* A competitor who, by scores previously fired, has earned a classification and whose current match scores are consistently below those necessary to support the competitor's present earned classification may apply to the NRA secretary for reclassification and that officer may reclassify the competitor as follows:

(a) A competitor may be considered for reclassification to a lower class by showing scores from thirty-two events. Such registered tournament scores shall have been fired in events as prescribed in 10-4 and shall have been fired within the preceding calendar year (January 1 to December 31).

10-20: *Establishing Gallery Classification*—A competitor who has not been classified by the NRA will be classified as follows: When a minimum of 50 shots (exclusive of marksman subnormal scores) has been posted to the competitor's record card at NRA headquarters office in both the prone and standing positions, the competitor's NRA gallery classification average will be computed as follows:

(a) The prone scores will be totalled. The number of shots fired will be divided by 10 to establish the number of 10 shot strings fired. The total score will be divided by the number of 10 shot strings. The result will be the prone average.

(b) The standing average will be similarly computed.

(c) The prone average and the standing average will be added together and divided by two. The result will be the competitor's average for gallery classification (see Table IV).

(d) Should a competitor fire 150 shots in NRA registered competition (exclusive of league and subnormal scores) for either position but less than 50 shots in the other position, that competitor's average for the 150 shots will be established as outlined in this paragraph and that average will establish his classification according to the average shown in table V below.

Table No. V
Gallery

	Prone Only Average Score	Standing Only Average Score
Master	99.0 & above	88.0& above
Expert	98 to 98.99	83.0 to 87.99
Sharpshooter	97.0 to 97.99	78.0 to 82.99
Marksman	96.99 & below	77.99 & below

10-23: *Gallery Reclassification*—A competitor who has been classified by the NRA will be reclassified by the following procedure:

(a) A record of all registered match scores fired by a classified competitor will be maintained in the NRA headquarters office.

(b) 1. *Marksman*—When a minimum of 50 shots (exclusive of subnormal scores) has been recorded in both the prone and standing positions or 150 shots as in (d), the com-

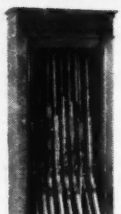
REMEMBER

Closing date for the acceptance of entries in the 1950-51 Gallery League Championships is January 15, 1951.

LET'S GET DOWN TO CASES!

THE PERRIN ROD AND GUN CASE

- **A Sportsman's dream at a price you can afford**
- **An unexcelled value—a wonderful gift**
- **Holds nine guns including two double barrel shotguns, rifles, fishing rods and tackle**
- **Solid select walnut—1-inch stock—beautiful workmanship**
- **Finished in walnut or mahogany**
- **Double strength glass door with lock and two keys**
- **Large spacious drawer with pegged lock**
- **Drawer cannot be opened unless door is unlocked**
- **Green felt pad for barrel rest**
- **Green rubber pad for butt rest**
- **Delivered completely assembled F.O.B. Factory**
- **Height 68½" width 26" depth 12½" Weight 100 lbs.**



$79.95 finished

ORDER NOW by mailing check or money order to

LEONARD J. PERRIN & SON, 6934 ROSEWOOD ST., PITTSBURGH 8, PA.

Dealer inquiries invited

petitor's gallery classification average will be computed in accordance with 10-20 (a), (b), (c) and (d).

10-24: *Application for Gallery Reclassification*—A competitor who, by scores previously fired, has earned a classification and whose current match scores are consistently below those necessary to support the competitor's present earned classification may apply to the NRA secretary for reclassification and that officer may reclassify the competitor as follows:

(a) A competitor may be considered for reclassification to a lower class by showing a minimum of 200 shots in registered competition fired in both prone and standing positions. Such registered tournament or league scores shall have been fired in events as prescribed in 10-4 and shall have been fired within the preceding calendar year (January 1 to December 31).

(b) A competitor who has been reclassified downward as provided in (a) hereof and who, by scores fired in registered competition has again earned the former classification, which, by application, that competitor was allowed to vacate, then that classification shall become final and the competitor will retain the earned classification.

The following amended pistol were adopted:

PISTOL

5-21 (b): If a cartridge fails to fire or misfires, or a gun fails to function in timed or rapid fire, the competitor will not be allowed to refire the string. The competitor may complete the string by manually cocking the piece or operating the slide but if he does so the gun must remain pointed toward the target at all times.

Note: Rule 5-21 (a) (present rule) is to apply for all regional and national championships. Rule 5-21 (b) may be used for other tournaments provided tournament program clearly states that rule 5-21 (b) will apply for that tournament. Otherwise 5-21 (a) will apply.

18-18: *Aggregate Classification*—In aggregate matches consisting of events of more than one caliber competitors will be classified by using table No. 1. Use the proper key number for competitor's classification in each gun and divide the total by the number of guns included in the aggregate. EXAMPLE: A competitor firing in a three gun aggregate is a Master (4) in .22 caliber, Expert (3) in center fire and Marksman (1) in .45 caliber. This would be a total "key" value of eight which would be divided by three (the number of guns in the aggregate) for an average of 2.66. This would place the competitor in the expert class for this aggregate.

The report of the high power rifle committee included recommendations for 1951 national match plans, adoption of a high power rifle short course of fire, that efforts be continued to have M-1 service rifles available for purchase by NRA members, that international type of shooting be further encouraged and several rule changes. At the suggestion of high power committee chairman Thurman Randle, the Executive Committee approved the rule changes and deferred the balance of the report for action in February.

HIGH POWER

High power rule additions approved by the Executive Committee pertained to breaking of ties:

(To be inserted between Rules 10-1 and 10-2)

"Value of X or V in all matches where the X or V is scored, an X or V is a hit of highest value". (to be added at the end of rule 10-3 in the form of a new line (d).

"In slow fire individual stages, by the value of the hits in inverse order, counted singly from the last to the first (X's or V's being hits of highest value)."

Rule 10-4 changed to read—Slow Fire matches at one range, more than one position.

"In slow fire matches fired at one range, but in more than one position, ties will be ranked:

(a) By the highest ranking score at the standing stage.

(b) By the highest ranking score at the kneeling stage.

(c) By the highest ranking score at the sitting stage.

(d) By the highest ranking score at the prone stage."

(To be added between Rules 10-5 and 10-6)

"Slow and rapid fire at more than one range, more than one position.

Ties will be broken by considering 10-3, 10-5 and 10-4 in that order."

Junior Activities

The junior committee's report recommended promotion of the smallarms training program, that the assooiation conduct schools of rifle instruction for adult summer camp leaders, that all possible effort be made in the field of public support of junior safety and shooting programs and that an air rifle qualification course be considered for possible adoption. The Executive Committee voted to adopt the air rifle qualification course described in detail on page 45 of this issue and deferred action on the remainder of the report until the February meeting.

SUMMER LEAGUE RESULTS

The registered summer leagues finished the 1950 season by firing for state and national team championships. The Wilmo Rifle Club Team (Cincinnati), of the South Western Ohio Rifle League, won the national rifle team championship with the score of 1595-116x. The pistol team representing the Cerro Gordo Rifle Club (Mason City, Iowa), of the Illowa Association Pistol League, fired a team score of 1124 to win the national pistol trophy. The course of fire for the rifle championship match was fired over the Dewar course (20 shots at 50 yards and 20 shots at 100 yards for each team member) with any sights. The national pistol team championship was fired over the National Match Course with any caliber.

RIFLE

CALIFORNIA	
West Coast Team #1	1591-106
COLORADO	
Padre Rifle Club Team #1	1585-101
FLORIDA	
Clearwater Rifle Club Team	1596-92
ILLINOIS	
Wheaton Rifle Club Team	1593-102
INDIANA	
Ligonier R & P Club Team	1589-101
IOWA	
Becker-Chapman Post R & P Club Team	1595-111
MARYLAND	
Cumberland Rifle Club Team	1593-90
MASSACHUSETTS	
Framingham Sportsmen's Team	1584-81
MICHIGAN	
Kingsford Rifle Club Team	1589-82
NEW YORK	
Millerton Gun Club Team	1568-70
OHIO	
Wilmo Rifle Club Team	1598-114
PENNSYLVANIA	
Walnut Creek #1 Team	1555-61
TEXAS	
Central Texas Team #1	1592-106
VIRGINIA	
Norfolk County Team	1588
WASHINGTON	
American Legion Post #9 Team	1592-97
WISCONSIN	
Beloit Rifle Club Team	1576-89

PISTOL

CALIFORNIA	
Yreka Pistol Club Team #1	991
INDIANA	
Bendix R & P Club Team	1091

NATIONAL GALLERY RECORDS

The following list includes individual records for all courses of fire, both pistol and rifle, which are fired frequently in indoor competition, as well as four-man team records for the three-stage 50-foot pistol course and the four-position 50-foot rifle course.

INDIVIDUAL .22 CALIBER PISTOL

50 feet, Slow		
* Denotes All-Time Record.		
Walter Walsh	Police ('47)	192
R. C. Wild	Civilian	188
Walter Walsh	Service ('49)	*193
Alice Wood	Woman's	178
50 feet, Timed		
Verne Jubenville	Police	*200
Harry Reeves	Police	*200
Eugene O'Dell	Civilian	199
Huelet L. Benner	Service	200
Alice Wood	Woman's	195
50 feet, Rapid		
Walter Walsh	Police	*200+
Ulrich O. Drexl	Civilian	196
Walter Walsh	Service	197
Fanny Palmer	Woman's	189
50 feet, 3 Stage Course		
Roy D. Marshall	Police	*295
David Beggo, Jr.	Civilian	291
Huelet L. Benner	Service	294
Maria Hulseman	Woman's	277

FOUR-MAN TEAMS

50 feet, Three Stage Course		
Detroit Police	Police	1115
Cap. Pistol Club	Civilian	1110
U. S. Marines	Service	*1132
Cap. Pistol Club	Woman's	967

50 FEET SMALLBORE

Individual Metallic

20 shots, prone, Arthur Cook	200+	209	10's
20 shots kneeling, Arthur Cook	198		
20 shots sitting, R. K. Sandager	200		
20 shots standing, Arthur Cook	193		
20 shots prone & standing, Richard Hanson	392		
D. Taylor	392		
10 shots, PSKS, Jay J. Smith	390		
Individual, Any			
20 shots prone, John Perzo	200+	810	10's
20 shots kneeling, Floyd Bender	198		
R. J. Fisher	198		
William Donaghy	198		
20 shots sitting, Walter Philbrick	200+	12	10's
20 shots standing, Arthur Cook	196		
20 shots prone & standing, Jarvis TerHaar	395		
10 shots, PSKS, A. Jackson	397		
Individual, Metallic (Junior)			
20 shots prone, Anna Lou Barker	200+	57	10's
20 shots kneeling, Alan Luke	193		
20 shots sitting, Frederick Gunn	198		
Alan Luke	198		
20 shots standing, J. Love	180		
20 shots prone & standing, Al Chandler	386		
10 shots, PSKS, Jay Smith	385		
Individual, Any Sights (Junior)			
20 shots prone, Dick Sheldon	200+	786	10's
20 shots kneeling, Roy Oster	193		
20 shots sitting, Roy Oster	199		
20 shots standing, Arthur Cook	187		
20 shots prone & standing, Roy Oster	386		
10 shots, PSKS, Al Chandler	389		
Individual Metallic (Women)			
20 shots prone, Anna Lou Barker	200+	57	10's
20 shots kneeling, Betty Balinger	190		
D. Gail Feimster	190		
20 shots sitting, Betty Balinger	196		
20 shots standing, Ruth Morgan	177		
20 shots prone & standing, Audrey Blue	369		
10 shots, PSKS, Suzanne Johnson	379		
Individual, Any (Women)			
20 shots prone, Mary E. Kell	200+	199	10's
20 shots kneeling, Suzanne Johnson	189		
20 shots sitting, May Kell	199		
Mrs. I. K. Waddell	199		
20 shots standing, Anna Lou Barker	188		
20 shots prone & standing, Eisie Ellen	388		
10 shots, PSKS, Suzanne Johnson	383		

FOUR-MAN TEAMS

Metallic

10 shots, 4 positions, Minneapolis Rifle Club	1541

Any

10 shots, 4 positions, Seattle R & P Ass'n	1539

POLICE PISTOL COURSE

Law enforcement officers have frequently suggested that a nationally approved police pistol qualification course be adopted by the NRA. For several years, several police departments have had individual qualification courses but there was no standard nation-wide police qualifying course. The NRA Pistol Committee studied the problem for over a year and recommended a plan which was approved by the Executive Committee last October.

Season's Greetings

to Members of the Armed Forces

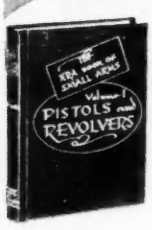
and Sportsmen everywhere

from everyone at the Lodge

Flaig's

MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

The NRA Book of Small Arms



VOL. I—HANDGUNS

The history of arms development. Describes in detail handguns of all countries. Tells you how basic types work. 638 pages of solid facts. Nearly 300 illustrations. $10.00

VOL. II—RIFLES

Companion volume to the pistol book. Your reference book on rifles of the world. 546 pages — hundreds of photographs and drawings. $10.00

Get both books for $17.50

NRA Book Service

1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE. N. W. - WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

Everyone Knows

FECKER SCOPES are "TOPS"

WOODCHUCKER

Unexcelled small game scope. Favorite of varmint shooters. Excellent for gallery and target work. Hard-coated lenses. 4.5, 5.5, and 7 power. Complete with Fecker dehorned mounts—

$62.50

1 5/8" CHAMPION

A superb combination rifle and spotting scope. Available in 10, 12, 16, 20, 24, and 30 power. Hard-coated lenses. Complete with Fecker ¼ minute Micrometer Click Mounts—

$98.50

Prices above do not include recoil spring

Write today for complete catalog

J. W. FECKER, INC.

2016 Perrysville Ave., Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

"let's fire a salvo to our friends

" Say, Bob, what's the best way to send our season's greetings to all our friends?

" Why not an ad in The American Rifleman?

" But is that personal enough?

" How else can we reach them all . . . the thousands of loyal Sierra shooters . . . hundreds of Sierra Bullet dealers?

" You're right. And be sure the ad says "Thank You" and tells our many friends that we pledge our continued efforts to maintain the high accuracy of Sierra Bullets.

a shootin' good Christmas and a bangin' New Year."

SIERRA BULLETS

Mfd. by Harris Machine Co., Rivera, California

SOLD BY GUN DEALERS EVERYWHERE

IT'S READY!

The 1951 Catalog Every Hunter, Sportsman and Collector Has Been Waiting For.

2000 GUNS & PISTOLS 150 PAGES 500 ILLUSTRATIONS

The Most Complete General Catalog on Used Guns in the Field Covering Modern and Antique Weapons and

Accessories Collector's Cartridges Rifle-Scopes
Ammunition Edged Weapons War Relics
Books Loading Tools

Contains the Most Unusual Assortment of Guns Ever Presented. Price 50c

MARTIN B. RETTING • West Hurley, New York

The plan is now in operation. The course of fire is the FBI Practical Pistol Course. It is a 50-shot course fired on the Colt silhouette target. Total time allowed for the full course is 6 minutes and 10 seconds. Firing is from 60 yards down to 7 yards in four positions, prone, sitting, standing and hip. Scores required are, 93% for Expert, 86% for Sharpshooter and 75% for Marksman. Qualification need not be progressive and a shooter may win either the Expert or Sharpshooter award before qualifying as Marksman.

A center-fire pistol or revolver may be used but it is recommended that police officers use their service sidearm in order to get the most out of the firing. The shooter may fire for qualification either in match competition or supervised practice. If fired in supervised practice, the score must be over the complete specified course, not parts of several courses.

A new series of silver medals have been designed for the qualifications. After qualifying, the individual, if he is an NRA affiliated club member, will order the new awards through his club secretary. Individual NRA members will order them direct from the NRA Washington office.

Departments and clubs wishing to install an FBI firing course may obtain plans and a complete course outline by writing the NRA Competitions Sections. Local FBI officers also may be able to furnish information.

ASSOCIATION STAFF:

EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR:
C. B. LISTER

BUSINESS DEPARTMENT:
L. F. LUCAS, *Business Manager and Treasurer*
L. Q. BRADLEY E. M. CHASE
J. H. FAUNTLEROY G. R. KINCAID

MEMBERSHIP SERVICE:
F. L. WYMAN, *Services Manager and Secretary*
G. J. KUCH ★T. W. CHILD
R. B. WARYE E. F. BRIDGMAN

PUBLIC RELATIONS AND LEGISLATIVE SERVICE:
F. C. DANIEL P. B. CARDINAL
J. S. ROSE

ADVERTISING AND PROMOTION:
C. R. ROGERS R. L. REISH

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN:
JOHN SCOFIELD, *Editor*
JOHN HARPER A. H. BARR
ELMER KEITH ★M. D. WAITE
★CLAUDE PETRONE HUGH C. STITH
PHILIP B. SHARPE

TECHNICAL ADVISOR:
MAJ. GEN. J. S. HATCHER, U.S.A. (Ret'd)

FIELD REPRESENTATIVES:
W. D. SMITH, Post Office Box 255 Elkhart, Indiana
LEE E. ECHOLS, 4752 Palm St. La Mesa, California

★ *In the Service*

Gift

FOR A LIFETIME

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION OF AMERICA
WASHINGTON, D.C.

This is to Certify that the member whose signature appears on the reverse side is a LIFE MEMBER of this Association

G. L. Hyman Secretary

The extra special gift for that extra special person—NRA Life Membership. Husband, father, son . . . anyone close to your heart . . . watch his eyes sparkle Christmas morning at such a gift.

Or perhaps you have often promised yourself Life Membership, but keep paying dues year after year. Keep that promise now . . . eliminate the need to renew your membership each year . . . enjoy the extra privileges of those who sign up *just once, for Life.*

Eighteen thousand shooters proudly carry the distinctive NRA Life Member card. "Best investment I ever made" . . . "My wife couldn't have selected a finer gift at twice the cost." Unsolicited statements like these *prove* the value of NRA Life Membership.

Start the New Year as a *permanent* NRA Member. Or give someone special this lifetime gift. Use this application *now* for prompt handling at this busy season.

NRA Life Membership—restricted, of course, to U. S. citizens of good repute—costs $50.00. Life Membership dues may be paid in installments too . . . as little as $10.00 now, balance payable within two years.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION

1600 Rhode Island Ave., Wash. 6, D. C.

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 Rhode Island Avenue, N.W., Washington, D. C.

Please enroll among the Life Members of our Association:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

☐ Life Membership (New) . . . $50.00

☐ Conditional Life Membership *(Balance payable within 2 years)* — $10.00

Code line of present membership_____

INDIVIDUAL SENDING ORDER:

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

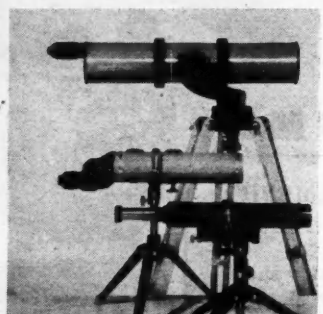
If gift, sign greeting card_____ Amount enclosed_____

TOPS ON THE RANGE . . . in Every Way!

The Saturn "TEAM CAPTAIN"

The Saturn "RANGER"

The Saturn "SCOUT"



★ **TOPS IN VALUE**—The SCOUT, the RANGER, and now the TEAM CAPTAIN offer more for your money than any other spotting scope in their respective classes.

★ **TOPS IN QUALITY**—All three are precision made of finest materials. Lenses are ground to within millionths of an inch tolerance; each instrument is as optically perfect as possible.

★ **TOPS IN SELECTION**—The SATURN Line of spotting scopes offers the widest selection of quality instruments, the greatest value in every price range.

● **For the amateur . . . for the professional . . . for the team captain, there's a SATURN 'SCOPE that fills the bill!**

For more information write:

TINSLEY LABORATORIES • 2524 Grove Street, Berkeley, California

GUNS • AMMUNITION • FOREIGN & DOMESTIC

Mannlicher Schoenauer Sporter, 1950 Model, .270 caliber, 24" barrel $179.60

Mannlicher Schoenauer Carbine, 1950 Model, 6.5 m/m caliber, 18¼" barrel 179.60

Savage 340 Bolt Action, .30/30 cal. 22" barrel	$42.95	Smith & Wesson, 357 Magnum, 3½" barrel	100.00
Marlin Sporter Carbine, .35 caliber, 20" barrel	76.95	Colt. Auto. .38 Super or .45 Gov't	65.00
Remington "Wingmaster" Pump, 12 or 16 ga. Plain	76.95	Colt Auto. Challenger .22 cal., 4½ or 6" bbl.	62.50
Winchester Duck Gun, 12 gauge with rib	120.95	Colt Auto. Match Target Woods, 4½ or 6" bbl.	85.00
Savage Model 99R, .250/3000 caliber, 24" barrel	109.00	Smith & Wesson (Mil. & P.) .38 Spec. all lengths	56.50
Savage Model 99 E.G. .250/3000 cal, .24" bbl.	106.00	S&W Masterpiece, K22 or K38, Target 6" bbl.	65.00
Win. Mod. 94 Carbine, .25/35, .30/30, .32 Spec.	68.70	S&W Masterpiece, K Combat .22 or .38, 4" bbl.	65.00
Winchester Mod. 61 Pump, 22 S.L., L.R. or WRF	54.95	S&W Hand Ejecter, .32 caliber. All lengths	51.25
Winchester Mod. 70 Standard Grade, state caliber	120.45	S&W Regulation Police .32 cal., 3¼ or 4¼" bbl.	54.50
Winchester Mod. 63 "Speed King" 22 auto. L.R.	69.85	High-Standard Olympic .22 Short, 4½ or 6¾"	80.00
7 x 64 m/m Brennecke, 139 gr. S.P. Box (20)	6.00	8 m/m Mauser Semi Auto. 180 gr. M.P. Box (20)	3.50
6.5 m/m Genuine Italian Carcano G.I. Box (20)	3.50	8 m/m Jap Nambu Pistol M.P. Box (50)	7.20
6.5 m/m 25 cal. Ital. S.P. or H.P. Box (20)	4.90	8X54R Austrian (Not 95 Model) G.I. Box (20)	4.00
6.5 m/m 25 cal. Jap S.P. or H.P. Box (20)	4.90	8x57 Rim. for 3 Barrel, 196 gr. S.P. Box (20)	4.90
6.5 m/m Mann. Schoen. 154 gr. S.P. Box (20)	4.90	9.5 m/m Mann. Schoen, S.P. or H.P. Box (20)	6.00
6.5 x 57R for 2 or 3 barrel S.P. Box (20)	5.40	9.3 x 57 Mauser, 285 gr. S.P. Box (20)	4.50
7.7 m/m 31 cal. Jap. S.P. Box (20)	4.90	6.5 m/m genuine Italian Carcano, G.I. Per 100	16.25
7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser, as issued Box (20)	2.75	303 British, Win. make, 174 gr. M.P. Per 100	7.50
7 m/m Mauser or Mann. 175 gr. S.P. Box (20)	3.20	303 British Fast 150 gr. Soft Nose Per 100	13.75
7.5 m/m French MLE 1936 S.P. Box (20)	4.00	7.5 m/m French MLE 1936 M.P. Per 100	12.00
7.62 m/m Russian 145 gr. S.P. Box (20)	3.50	7.5 m/m French MLE 1936 Soft Nose Per 100	18.00
7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser S.P. Box (20)	4.90	30/06 Gov't issue, M2, 150 gr. M.P. Per 100	7.50
8 m/m French Lebel rifle S.P. Box (20)	3.50	7.65 m/m Belgian Mauser G.I. Per 100	12.00
8 m/m Mauser "98", 196 or 239 gr. S.P. Box (20)	3.20	8 m/m Mauser "98", 196 or 239 gr., S.P. Per 100	14.00

HUDSON SPORTING GOODS CO. (*No COD's*) **R-52 Warren St., New York 7, N.Y.**

For Christmas

Prism binoculars of superior optical quality and design. . . From 6 to 16 x magnification.

Sold by leading dealers
Write for Literature

Carl ZEISS, INC., Dept. T-5-12
485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N.Y

Want clear target? Quick sighting?

$5.25

Master Target Lens Disc $7.25

Use MERIT Master Target Disc and Light Shield!

Specially for use with extension, telescope height, and tang sights. Instant choice of 12 click-adjusted apertures, ALL IN ONE DISC! Correct peep opening for any shooting condition. Flexible rubber shield.

At dealers or direct, ppd.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. R-12
6144 Monadnock, Oakland 5, Calif.

HIGH STANDARD
PISTOLS
MICRO SIGHTS
Dealer Inquiries Invited
Distributed by
C. H. LAWSON, Edgewater, N. J.

1950 INTERNATIONAL PISTOL

The annual International Pistol Match for the Mayleigh Challenge Cup was held this year with Great Britain and Canada competing. The United States team was not entered because of cancellation of the national pistol championships.

Great Britain won the match with a team total of 1,728 and the Mayleigh Trophy with 14 silver medals were sent to the British team. The Canadian team received 14 bronze second place medals with a score of 1,714. To pile up the scores the two teams sent 10 teammates to the firing line to fire 20 shots slow fire at the standard American slow-fire target at 20 yards.

The USA team will compete in the 1951 renewal of the International during the 1951 national pistol championships.

TOURNAMENT NEWS

Beginning with the January issue the NRA Tournament News will be mailed free to those members who competed in registered tournaments or leagues during the calendar year of 1950. Those members who have not competed in registered competition, may subscribe to the NRA Tournament News for $1.00 per year.

The NRA Tournament News which is now edited by Russell Warye, of Membership Service, made its first appearance in June of this year. It was a revival of the old Tournament News dropped by the Association in the summer of 1947. The present circulation of the paper is 40,000.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, AND CIRCULATION REQUIRED BY THE ACT OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AS AMENDED BY THE ACTS OF MARCH 3, 1933, AND JULY 2, 1946, (39 U.S.C. 233)

OF THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN, published monthly at Washington, D. C., for October, 1950.

1. The names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are:

Publisher: National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Editor: C. B. Lister, 1600 Rhode Island Ave. N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Managing Editor: John Scofield, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

Business Manager: L. F. Lucas, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

2. The owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a partnership or other unincorporated firm, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.)

National Rifle Association of America, 1600 Rhode Island Ave., N.W., Washington 6, D. C. No stockholders.

3. The known bondholders, mortgages, and other security holders owning or holding 1 percent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are not any, so state.)

None.

4. Paragraphs 2 and 3 include, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting; also the statements in the two paragraphs show the affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner.

5. The average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the 12 months preceding the date shown above was: (This information is required from daily, weekly, semi-weekly, and triweekly newspapers only.)

L. F. Lucas, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this second day of October, 1950.

Louis Q. Bradley, Notary Public.

(seal)

My commission expires May 14, 1951.

LEAGUE SEASON OPENS

The NRA has mailed all affiliated club and previously registered league secretaries complete information and application blanks necessary to register a rifle or pistol league for the coming gallery season. Any club or group of clubs affiliated with the NRA may register a league if there are at least three participating teams.

The course of fire within the league and the league firing conditions are optional as long as they do not violate any of the rules published in the NRA Smallbore and Pistol Rule Books. A handicap system may be used in order to give every team a chance to win if this method of scoring is desired by the league members. Entries in 1950-51 gallery league competition will be accepted any time prior to January 15, 1951, and league firing may start prior to registration.

Registered leagues will wind up the season next spring with the State and National Championships.

COMING EVENTS

Tournaments and other important events listed below include all State Championships that have been registered with the NRA. The current Rifle and Pistol Registered Tournament Schedule (available on request) lists all registered tournaments that were reported to NRA Headquarters by March 15, 1950. Tournaments other than championships are not listed in this column after the publication of the seasonal schedule.

Tournaments requiring advance entries are indicated by (Adv.). Tournaments limiting the number of entries that can be accepted are indicated by (Ltd.).

STATE CHAMPIONSHIP TOURNAMENTS AND OTHER REGISTERED TOURNAMENTS

MARCH

11 IDAHO—Idaho State Gallery Pistol Championship at Twin Falls, Idaho. Mr. Thomas M. Hill, Hansen, Idaho.

17-18 IDAHO—Idaho State Gallery Rifle Championship at Twin Falls, Idaho. Mr. Thomas M. Hill, Hansen, Idaho.

24-25 WASHINGTON—Washington State Gallery Rifle Championship at Seattle, Washington. Mr. C. M. Styer, 3447 41st Avenue, S. W., Seattle 6, Washington. (Adv.)

March 31-April 1 NEW YORK—4th Annual New State Indoor Pistol Tournament at Endicott, New York. Mr. C. Arthur Plummer, 408 Hazel Avenue, Union, New York.

APRIL

1 NEBRASKA—Nebraska State Gallery Tournament at Grand Island, Nebraska. Mr. H. H. Buis, 1312 N. 35th Street, Omaha, Nebraska. (Adv.)

13-14-15 KANSAS—State of Kansas Gallery Rifle Tournament at Manhattan, Kansas. Mr. Jess E. Mosteller, 1216 Thurston Street, Manhattan, Kansas.

14-15 MONTANA—Montana State Gallery Pistol Championship at Helena, Montana. Dr. Robert E. Englert, 1405 4th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana. (Adv.)

28-29 MONTANA—Montana State Gallery Rifle Championship at Big Timber, Montana. Mr. E. S. Shoemaker, 2010 8th Avenue North, Great Falls, Montana. (Adv.)

STOLEN GUNS

Colt Single-Action Army .45 Colt, 312775, stamped left side "Texas State Prison 83", right side, "Texas State Penitentiary". .38 Smith & Wesson breakopen, 76774, H&R grips, no sights. Denis W. Sanborn, 137 Normandy, San Antonio 9, Texas.

Winchester 64 30-30, 1633558. L. R. Smith, Box 93, Bradford, Vermont.

.22 Hi-Standard H-D Military 166517. Captain Harlo J. Sheppard, AFF Board Number 2, Fort Knox, Kentucky.

Winchester 12 Ga. Model 12 shotgun 1027364. M. D. Nelson, Midwest Sport Shop, 332 North Seneca, Wichita 12, Kansas.

Model 37 Ithaca 12 Ga. 217707. Vernon A. Roberts, Adams, Wisconsin.

SHOOTERS SMOKE BOX

Shooters hand made cigarette box with beautiful walnut finish. A popular item with all shooters . . . attractive and practical.

Blackinton's novelty items are designed with the same care as are the popular Blackinton medals and trophies. Remember Blackinton medals are a prize to every shooter.

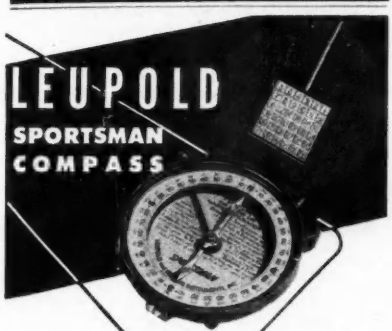
by **BLACKINTON**

V. H. BLACKINTON & CO., INC. Attleboro Falls, Mass.

RELIVE the THRILL OF MATCH and KILL

Capture forever in full, rich, living color, for your family and friends, those pulsating climactic moments of the hunt and the high-pitched rivalry of competition. Amazing no wind, no thread, magazine load, 16mm sportsmen's electric movie camera. Semi-telephoto lens. Money-Back Guarantee. SAVE—ORDER AT ONCE—ONLY... **$33**

GORDON INSTRUMENTS ● 6009 W. Pico Blvd. Los Angeles 35, Calif.



lifetime insurance

For only $7.95

A good pocket compass is essential in the woods. It may save a life and will always insure peace of mind. The LEUPOLD SPORTSMAN is not only a good compass, but a surveying instrument meeting the professional requirements of timber cruisers and foresters in a compact, rugged case for sporting use.

- Large, easy-to-read dial.
- Gold-plated, jewel mounted needle.
- Coin-operated magnetic declination adjustment.
- Lifetime, beautifully finished all-metal case.

Made by the makers of LEUPOLD Transits, Levels and the famous Cruiser Compass.

Order your SPORTSMAN COMPASS today. Complete "Compass Guide" free with purchase.

Please send me_____ Sportsman Compasses at $7.95 each.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____

Zone_____ State_____

LEUPOLD & STEVENS INSTRUMENTS, INC.
4445 N. E. GLISAN ST., PORTLAND 13, OREGON

Buy Now For Christmas

GUNSMITHS, HOBBISTS get This sensational ARBOR TOOL SET

A value of $30.00—Money Refunded if not completely satisfied—First quality $6.95 P.P. Prepaid

3 32", and ⅛" Shanks

About 150 pieces

The greatest value we have ever offered in our 15 years in business. Only possible because we bought out a factory of their complete line of burrs. If the tools were bought separately in Hobby shops, you would pay more than $30 at the regular prices. The tools have a value of 35¢ to $2 each, and include burrs, saws, drills, routers, carvers, emery discs, reamers, borers, shapers, grinding points. Also a 60¢ heavy duty mandrel. Will fit any hand tools such as Dremel, Kasco, Handy, etc. This is a real super value that you cannot afford to miss—Buy several sets.

UNIVERSAL LATHE KIT $10.95

Thousands sold at $19.95 mo&eup.

SAVE OVER HALF BY BUYING THIS COMPLETE KIT AND PUTTING TOGETHER IN A FEW MINUTES

The finest small bench grinder made. 115 volts, 25 to 60 cycles, AC-DC, 1/20 H.P., 5000 R.P.M. complete with arbor and 3/32 chucks. Takes all standard tools. Yes everything you need including 6 feet wire and plug, weight 6 lbs. Add $2.00 for a 25 speed control.

BURGESS ELECTRIC SPRAYER (Complete)

Just plug it in and spray. 24 oz. capacity. Fast, economical for paint, varnish, oils, insecticides, etc. $9.95

A $5.95 wrist watch will be included at no extra cost if you order all three items in this ad.

Orders with check or money order will be shipped Parcel Post Prepaid. Others C.O.D. Write to Dept. AR

GENERAL AIRE CO.

447 W. NORRIS ST. PHILA. 22, PA.

Dope Bag

answers by
THE RIFLEMAN'S PANEL OF EXPERTS

Julian S. Hatcher • Al Barr • Elmer Keith • Phil Sharpe

RUGER .22 TARGET PISTOL

In the Dope Bag (November, 1949, page 43) we described the Ruger .22 pistol. Since that time the Ruger has thoroughly established itself, and now comes the next logical step—a target model just announced at $57.50.

As most people already know, the name of this newcomer is not a play on that of the famed Luger. W. B. Ruger is a life member of the NRA, and the original Ruger design was the result of his intense interest in firearms. One of his staff, Jack Boudreau, is an enthusiastic competition shot, and after using the original Ruger in numerous competitions, he and Mr. Ruger applied the experience gained in designing the Sport Model to make it as easy as possible for the competition shot to make high scores. He is one doctor who takes his own medicine and likes it, for he has been doing very well in matches with the new gun.

Principal changes from the original Sport Model are in the barrel, the sights and the trigger pull. The barrel is longer and heavier, 6⅞ inches instead of 4¾ as in the Sport Model. The rear sight is the well-known Micro sight, fully adjustable for windage and elevation by clicks. The front sight is a ⅛-inch thick, hardened steel, undercut blade.

New Ruger target handgun, weighing 42 ounces, with a 6⅞-inch barrel, is being produced by Sturm, Ruger & Co. Inc. Priced at $57.50, it has a crisp trigger pull and nice balance

An important aid to accuracy is the fact that the front and rear sights are both mounted solidly on what is effectively one piece of metal, the barrel and receiver assembly. Thus there can be no relative motion between the sights and the line of bore such as is possible with most semiautomatic pistols where the front sight is mounted on the barrel and the rear sight on the moving breech block.

The wide, grooved trigger has a light, crisp pull, and the feel is much improved by a special anti-back lash stop which is part of the mechanism.

The target barrels with six-groove rifling and 14-inch twist are specially burnish reamed before rifling, and show excellent accuracy.

The weight of the gun is 42 ounces and the balance is excellent.

We have test fired the new Ruger target gun and like it very much.—J. S. Hatcher.

PHIL SHARPE TO DOPE BAG

Effective with the January 1951 issue, well known author-shooter Phil Sharpe joins the staff of the RIFLEMAN as a Dope Bag writer. Sharpe is the author of "The Rifle in America" and "Complete Guide to Handloading". For more on Sharpe, turn to page 4. For the latest of Sharpe's technical studies, turn to page 34.

NEW SINGLE-SHOT RIFLE

During the past five or ten years we have heard rumors of new single-shot rifle actions which were designed with the idea of manufacture. We have seen some pilot models and have used several of them. Many of the actions had new, good features, but to our knowledge none have ever been put on the market. Now there is a new one and it is to be manufactured, at least in a limited way.

To be manufactured and made available through the designer, Wilbur J. Hauck, Route 1, West Arlington, Vermont, the action, in design, is built somewhat along the lines of some of the better German-made single shots, and in appearance it looks somewhat like them, with a concealed hammer and a vertical falling block. The action has clean lines and appears to be quite strong and rugged. The take-down system is very simple and all parts are made of a good quality steel. It is undoubtedly the most modern single-shot action being made today. It will be available with either plain or double set triggers.

The price of the action will be $65.00, with about $20.00 additional for Mauser set triggers. Complete rifles, including the set triggers, nicely stocked, will cost about $228.50.

A rifle built on one of these actions was used by Wilbur Hauck at the Johnstown, N. Y., benchrest matches, and it will shoot. Manufacture of the actions will begin about December 1, 1950. The action has been shown only a few times, yet there are already more than a dozen advance orders for it. It is a very nice-looking action which should handle any cartridge within reason.—A. H. Barr.

.30-'06 DEER LOAD

I was given approximately two hundred 170-grain Peters .30-30 bullets. I had them miked and I was told they measured .306 inch. Could I use these in my .30-'06? The Speer bullet in this caliber is .3080-.3085. The difference is .0022, or a percentage difference of .7 of 1 percent.

My chief objection to the .30-'06 bullets on the market is that I've been unable to get them to open up. Both deer I killed last year ran quite a ways after they were shot. My brother doesn't experience the difficulty using the 8 mm. with the 170-grain Winchester Super-Speed bullets. — George W. Hoffman, Jr., East Orange, N. J.

Answer by Al Barr: I have used many .30-caliber bullets measuring .306-inch diameter. You can safely use them in your .30-'06 rifle without any harm to it whatsoever. Because of the small diameter, you can probably use a little more powder than you would with the Speer bullets measuring .308 to .309 inch. Those bullets, made for the .30-'06, definitely should open up if you drive them at relatively high velocity using around 50 to 51 grains of 3031 powder. That is not maximum, and it should give you good accuracy with the bullets.

I think the 150-grain bullet will probably be your best bet if you want a sure kill on deer. You can drive it at high enough velocity to expand, but the load you are using is too light.

TWO GROOVE BARRELS

I have an '03 Springfield A3 barrel with two grooves, made by Remington in 1943, purchased from the DCM. With jacketed bullets in handloads, will significantly higher pressures be developed in the barrel due to increased metal displacement than are developed in normal 4-groove barrels? Should

A new line of gun books by leading authorities in their fields...

THE GUN ROOM LIBRARY

title in this growing group of able books has been subjected gid inspection by our gun edi- The Gun Room Library an- your demand for NEW titles! material is fresh, up to date and

presented in language easily understood by any member of the shooting fraternity. Start today to acquire these informative books identified by the imprint of THE GUN ROOM LIBRARY.

DER'S BOOK OF GAME HUNTING

. Harry Snyder

n to make this book as practical phone book," Col. Snyder writes. he actually gives you is a fat, thrill- perbly illustrated guide to experiences in the finest g areas of the world. Grand reading. $6.00

Special, Limited Edition of 99 copies $25.00

WOODCHUCKS AND WOODCHUCK RIFLES

by C. S. Landis

The author is an acknowledged authority on "chuck" hunting. In this New book, after a lifetime of chuck shooting, he meticulously sets down every conceivable kind of data on the sport to complete this definitive book for woodchuck shooters. Loads of pictures with scale cartridge drawings, jacket by Gayle Hoskins. $5.00

DISTINCTIVE BOOKS OF LIMITED ISSUE

NS AND SHOOTING— A Bibliography

y Riling

t contribution to Arms Reference Material, this is the first raphy devoted exclusively to guns and shooting ever pub- in America. Practical and convenient to use, it lists almost selected books, American and foreign, in chronological Over twenty fascinating pictures, listing of 300 pseudo- PLUS—notes on the arms and their use and anecdotes on ubjects, gathered over a lifetime of research.

Limited to 1500 Copies, $15.00

MASTER FRENCH GUNSMITHS' DESIGNS of the Mid-17th Century

with introduction and notes by Stephen V. Grancsay

Gunsmiths and collectors, anyone interested in the refinement of firearms, will find this deluxe, limited edition reprint a priceless guide in engraving patterns, fine art and ornamentation. Each of the drawings of C. Jacquinet were prepared in fine detail for shop use. 750 copies have been printed of which 500 will be available to arms enthusiasts in North America. $15.00

PRACTICAL SHOOTING BOOKS

GET SHOOTING TODAY

Concepts in Revolver Shooting

pt. Paul B. Weston. Foreword by Lee Echols

A National Rifle Association Library Book

ou will find no rehash of yesterday's shooting dogma. eories of the revolver range are exploded and dis- for new practices that have proven themselves in ing more accurate shooting and higher scores. Lots of graphs and drawings plus one of the most complete raphies ever presented on revolver shooting. $2.00

HOW TO BE A CRACK SHOT by Claude Parmelee

A dramatic, photo-told presentation showing how anyone can become a crack shot. Parmelee, famous exhibition shooter and instructor, takes up aerial shooting, varmint shooting, big game shooting, scopes and mounts in the rifle section. Shot gunning practice with a handtrap, skeet and trap shooting, wildfowling and upland gunning form the second section of the most compact, yet comprehensive book you'll find anywhere on the art of shooting. Large 7" x 10" double column pages. Edited by Charles R. Jacobs. $2.50

FOR THE GOURMET SPORTSMAN

DERRYDALE GAME COOK BOOK

ster Chef Louis P. De Gouy

ble, for the first time, in a popular edition—the original of this classic, now brings $100 in the collectors' field. M. de Gouy's famous recipes for game cookery cover gourmet delicacy from roast grouse with wild rice stuffing to the more exotic wood- *ou porto blanc* and the sizzling fillet of bear lumberjack.

A Splendid gift from the hunter to the little lady at home. $5.00

FINE ENGLISH EDITIONS

MODERN SHOT GUN

ajor Sir Gerald Burrard

ve volumes, this is probably the most book ever written on the subject. volume has been revised and is being now at a new price in America. Vol. I Gun; Vol. II *The Cartridge* and Vol. III *Gun and The Cartridge.* Prices for *latest* —$6.00 per volume or $15.00 per set.

IN THE GUN ROOM

by Major Sir Gerald Burrard

A delightful question-and-answer book just issued in a 1950 edition. Here are the answers to over 200 questions most frequently asked of the world's foremost gun authority. $2.00

T BOOK DEALERS EVERYWHERE—OR USE COUPON ➡

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER AR
201 East 57th St., New York 22, N. Y.

Please send me the *Gun Room Library* books indicated below:

___SNYDER'S BOOK OF BIG GAME HUNTING *by Snyder*	$ 6.00
___Limited De Luxe Edition	25.00
___WOODCHUCKS AND WOODCHUCK RIFLES *by Landis*	5.00
___GUNS AND SHOOTING: A Bibliography *by Riling*	15.00
___MASTER FRENCH GUNSMITHS' DESIGNS. *Introduction by Grancsay*	15.00
___HOW TO BE A CRACKSHOT *by Parmelee*	2.50
___TARGET SHOOTING TODAY *by Weston*	2.00
___THE DERRYDALE GAME COOK BOOK *by De Gouy*	5.00
___THE MODERN SHOTGUN *by Burrard* 3-Vol. Set	15.00
___Vol. 1 ___Vol. 2 ___Vol. 3 each	6.00
___IN THE GUNROOM *by Burrard*	2.00

Name .....

Address .....

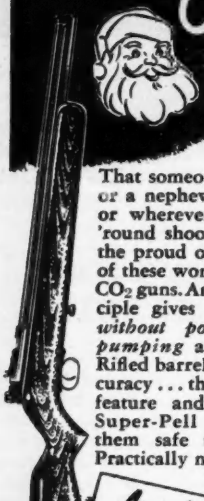
City and State .....

☐ Payment enclosed. ☐ C.O.D. ☐ Charge to my accoun

Make Someone Happy This Christmas

WITH A

Crosman CO_2 Gun!



That someone may be you, a son or a nephew. But whoever he is or wherever he is, there's year 'round shooting fun in store for the proud owner of one or both of these wonderful new Crosman CO_2 guns. Amazing new CO_2 principle gives them terrific power *without powder . . . without pumping* and *without recoil!* Rifled barrels assure pin-point accuracy . . . the "adjustable power" feature and "no-ricochet" type Super-Pell ammunition make them safe to shoot anywhere. Practically noiseless too—require no cleaning.

America's Most Talked About Guns

Crosman CO_2

PISTOL & RIFLE

.177 and .22 cal.

CO_2 The Secret of Crosman's Terrific Power!

Believe it or not, you literally "pour" the power into your Crosman CO_2 Rifle or Pistol from this CO_2 Storage Cylinder which has a 500 to 1000 shot capacity (Rifle) and from 800 to 1600 shots with the pistol —depending on pressure (power) used in either gun.

STRIKES and SPARES

Fascinating, New Shooting Game

Here's a game to test your skill . . . sharpen your "shooting" eye. Patterned after bowling (scoring is recorded by frames) this game is ideal for competitive group shooting. Initial supply of targets and score sheets with complete instructions furnished with each "Targlite."

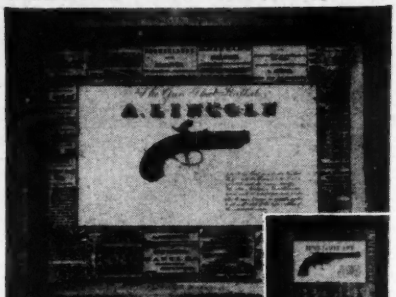
Targlite is the new home target range especially designed for safe indoor use. All-steel construction. Portable, compact, easy-to-handle. Interior "back-lighting," combined with special translucent targets, permits instant observation of each shot from the firing line, just set up, plug in—and it's ready for use.

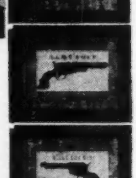
See Your Crosman Dealer Today. Descriptive Literature on Request.

CROSMAN ARMS CO., Inc.

ROCHESTER 20, N. Y.

Famous Old Gun Prints





Ideal for Gun Lovers, Dens, Professional offices.

Authentic in detail, historically accurate. Here is a set of six of America's most famous side arms. Expertly crafted facsimile steel engravings in natural color, mounted on a background of old newspaper print headlining the event in which the gun was made famous. Frames of beautiful antiqued fruitwood finish. Inner molding of frame your choice Antique Green, Red or Yellow. Hooked to hang. Overall size 10¾ x 12¾.

1. The gun that killed A. Lincoln
2. Jesse James' Own
3. The Army Colt
4. Frontier Colt of Billy The Kid
5. Gamblers' Favorite "Southerner"
6. The Famous Texas Arm

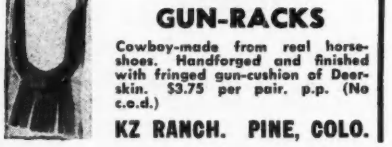
Set of six $4.98—$.98 singly
Send check or money order to

AMERICAN CLASSICS
DALLAS, TEXAS BOX 7458

All 3 items fine Xmas gifts

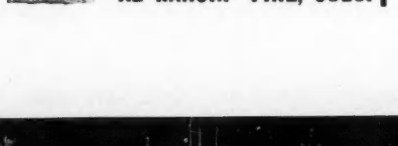
NEW CHECKERING TOOL

With revolutionary sharpening block and compound that permits you to keep checkering heads in factory new condition. All included: Handle; 3 interchangeable heads (3, 2, and single line cutter); sharpening block & compound. Available in 16, 18 & 20 lines per 1".—Price $5.50



INLETTING SCRAPER SET

1 handle, 5 interchangeable scrapers for barrel and receiver $3.50



AMATEUR INLETTING SET:

1 handle, 8 interchangeable chisels and gouges, 2 attaching screws—$7.50.

HAGEN ENGINEERING, 5211 So. Monitor Chicago 38, Ill.

FRONTIER GUN-RACKS

Cowboy-made from real horseshoes. Handforged and finished with fringed gun-cushion of Deerskin. $3.75 per pair. p.p. (No c.o.d.)

KZ RANCH. PINE, COLO.

powder charges be reduced from those shown in the usual loading tables?—W. J. Powell, Jr., Parkersburg, West Virginia.

Answer by Elmer Keith: As a rule 2-groove barrels have plenty of room for displacement of bullet metal and should give normal uniform pressures. They are usually broached barrels and, for that reason, seldom as smooth as rifled barrels and seldom as accurate as a good 4-groove rifled barrel. I fired hundreds of Springfields with both 2- and 4-groove barrels at Ogden Arsenal during the war and saw no difference in pressures. An accurate pressure gun would be required to detect the difference, if any exists.

Go ahead and use recommended loads but as with all high-power rifles, it's wise to start the load a grain or two low and work up. Different makes of cartridge cases vary greatly in weight and wall thickness, which causes a great deal more variation in pressures than differences in the Government barrels of what ever make or type rifling.

ICL WILDCAT CARTRIDGES

Quite too often gunsmiths take a notion to make up a set of chambering reamers for their own version of a blown-out commercial cartridge, then give it some fantastic name and chamber rifles for the cartridge. Far too often a purchaser will get a rifle chambered for what he thinks is a wonderful cartridge and then he is at a loss to know what to do about loading for it. Too often, also, even the gunsmith who schemed up the design and chambered the rifle has practically no loading data to offer. We generally suggest that anyone interested in a so-called improved cartridge get one for which he can get loading data, unless that data is available already from other sources, which it usually is not.

The ICL series of wildcat cartridges are a little different in one respect at least. There is a whole series of these, starting out with blown-out .22 Hornet, .218 Bee, .219 Zipper, .220 Swift, .257, .270, .30-'06, .300 and .375. Only the latter two are based on the belted cases. These cartridges have been developed by the Juenke brothers of the Santa Monica Gun & Rod Shop, 2311 Pico Blvd., Santa Monica, California. Fortunately, the Juenke brothers have tested the rifles in different chambers extensively and can furnish loading data for each of them, with velocity figures in many cases, and furthermore most of the cartridges have been tested for drop up to 500 yards.

We have known about these cartridges for some time and have tried one of them. They have been advertised in the RIFLEMAN for several months. The latest added to the line, which is quite interesting, is called the 6mm .270 Boar. It is the .270 case necked down to 6.5 mm. caliber. The ballistics are quite impressive. Different twists of rifling, from 1 turn in 6 inches to 1 turn in 8 and 1 turn in 10 inches, have been tested, and all these twists will handle the heavy 156-grain Nosler bullet. The slower twist with the same load gives only slightly higher velocity—not enough to be noticeable—with one exception where the increased velocity amounted to nearly 100 feet per second.

The drop figures over 500 yards are very good for such a heavy bullet in the small caliber. When zeroed on aim at 200 yards the bullet would land only about 46 inches low at 500 yards. Complete drop figures will be available for those interested in the cartridge.

Although the bullet starts out at a lower velocity than a 130-grain bullet does in the .270, at 500 yards the bullet, because of its length and sectional density, maintains quite high velocity and drop is practically the same as it is for the much lighter bullet in the .270.

These cartridges are illustrated in a folder put out by the Santa Monica Gun & Rod Shop and ballistic data is available for many of them. It appears to be a very good line of wildcat cartridges for most any purpose.—A. H. Barr.

.270 VERSUS .30-'06

During a recent gun bull session the following statement was made:

"A 100-grain .270 bullet and a 100-grain .30-'06 bullet both leave rifles at the same muzzle velocity. At 500 yards the .30-'06 bullet has only half the muzzle energy of the .270 bullet."

We heard this from what we considered to be a semi-authority, if such exists. However, we have had a young war on our hands between the .270 and .30-'06 advocates. Would you please give us the facts?—M/Sgt. Paul C. LeBeau, Holloman A.F.B., New Mexico.

Answer by General Hatcher: The .270, by reason of smaller diameter, has less air resistance than a .30-caliber bullet of equal weight. Assuming the same shape of point and the same weight, the .30-caliber bullet would have 22 percent more air resistance than the .270.

If your two bullets had sharp points as near like that of the .30-'06 as possible, and both started out at 3000 feet per second, the .30 caliber would have around 1460 feet per second velocity and 473 foot pounds energy at 500 yards from the muzzle. At the same range, the .270 would have about 1685 feet per second velocity and 630.6 foot pounds energy. Thus the .30 caliber would have 75 percent of the energy of the .270.

If both bullets started at 3500 feet per second, they would wind up at 500 yards with approximately 1768 feet per second velocity and 694 foot pounds energy for the .30 caliber and 2033 feet per second velocity and 918 foot pounds of energy for the .270. Again the .30 comes out with only 75 percent as much punch as its rival the .270.

.30-30 LOADS

I have a few questions regarding reloading .30-30 WCF ammunition for my Marlin 336A. Can I use the Ideal No. 308329 Spitzer point bullet, realizing the load would have to be used single shot? If so, what is the maximum load of DuPont No. 4759 powder to use with it?

What is the maximum load of DuPont No. 4759 powder for the Ideal No. 308252 bullet and the Ideal No. 308291 bullet?—John W. Pense, Jamaica, L. I., N. Y.

Answer by Al Barr: It would pay you to stick to one bullet such as the Ideal 308291. I have quite frequently found that a round-nose gas-check bullet (at the velocity which it can be driven to give good accuracy) is more accurate than a long Spitzer type such as the No. 308329. In most cases I found that, when you try to drive even gas-check bullets much above 1800 feet per second, they will cause lead fouling and inaccuracy.

I used a 154-grain gas-check bullet and 14 grains of 4759 to get 1539 feet per second velocity. You could probably increase that load 2 to 3 grains to get around 1800 feet per second. There is no harm whatsoever

Now! F. N. MAUSER BARRELED-ACTIONS

$71.50 RETAIL

GUNSMITHS AND DEALERS! Write for MAXIMUM - PROFIT discounts on F. N. BARRELED-ACTIONS AND ACTIONS.

CALIBERS: .30-06, .270, .257R, .250/3000, .300 Sav. Other calibers except Magnums on special order.

COMPLETELY FINISHED and BLUED Ready to Stock!

AL BARR SAYS: "My combination of an F.N. Barreled-Action and a basic stock produced one of the Most Consistent performing rifles I Have Ever Used — frequently giving Minute of Angle or Less groups with full hunting handloads."

NOTE: E. C. Bishop & Son, Warsaw, Mo., and Herter's of Waseca, Minn., as well as other "Rifleman" advertisers supply stocks for F.N Barreled-Actions.

COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

These superb barreled-actions are Manufactured, Assembled & Proofteste by the world-famous FABRIQUE NATIONALE in Belgium. Precision barrel is CHROME-VANADIUM steel, with Hooded-Ramp Front Sight. Action is latest F.N. with Low Scope-Type Safety, Instantaneous Floorplate Release, Scope-Clearing Bolt Handle, Streamlined Receiver Bridge, Drilled and Tapped for All Receiver Sights. Complete assembly is blued with famed F.N. Vibrant Long-Lasting Finish.

See Your Dealer Today or Write:

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASH. 6, D. C.

AN IDEAL GIFT FOR A FRIEND (or yourself)

NEW DRY LENSATIC COMPASS

Only 5.95 with complete instruction sheet

Induction dampened . . . radium dial for night reading . . . water proof . . . for sportsmen who appreciate a precision instrument. Has many helpful uses for Boy Scouts, Militia, National Guard, sailing enthusiasts, campers, farmers, forestry workers, etc.
Get yours now! See your dealer or send check or money order to: Dept. A, Box 38.

SUPERIOR MAGNETO CORP.
Long Island City 5, New York

PIPES LIGHTERS REPAIRED

Hard rubber stems fitted; clean and polish pipe like new. Send all parts available. $1.00 postpaid.

Pocket lighters. If no parts missing $1.00 postpaid. Table lighters. If no parts missing $1.00 plus return postage. Missing parts replaced at an additional minimum fee.

PAUL'S SMOKE SHOP
50 Pleasant Street Waltham 54, Massachusetts

new Safe way to store guns

PREVENTS RUST OR CORROSION

READ WHAT THE EXPERTS SAY

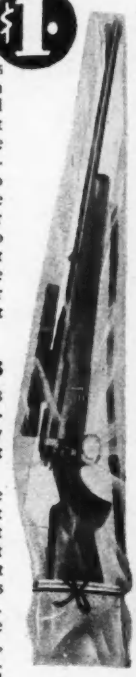
Al Barr says:

"There is no doubt that when a gun is cleaned as it should be and then placed in one of the Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches it will stay in good condition *indefinitely*."

Gen. Hatcher says:

"I've made some comparative tests on pieces of metal, polished bright and placed in these pouches with the chemical element as against others placed in pouches without the chemical element. The ones that did not have the chemical element have rusted; those that had the chemical element have not rusted to date, even though one of these was left outside in the weather and water managed to seep into the pouch. In spite of the fact that water has been in the pouch, the piece with your chemical element has not yet rusted."

$1.



Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches are transparent plastic pouches containing a "chemical element," a war-time discovery which *positively* prevents rust or corrosion on all metals.

Pouch is tough, oil . . . grease . . . water . . . flame . . . dust proof. Weather changes do not affect it; special plastic won't crack or become brittle in desert heat or deep-freeze cold. Lasts for years with reasonable care. Size 10" wide, 53" long—large enough for any shotgun or rifle, even with scope and sling. "Chemical element" lasts a full year. Replacements only 25¢. Written guarantee and complete directions.

Use Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches for storing guns or tools safe from rust, etc. The chemical element in the pouch prevents rust by slowly vaporizing. This neutralizes moisture or corrosive gases. The pouch prevents oil or grease on guns from staining walls or clothing in closets. It also keeps out dust, moisture, fingerprints, etc.

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

ORDER DIRECT

THE HOOD COMPANY
11048 S. Van Ness Ave.
Los Angeles 47, California

Yes, I want to store guns, etc., without danger of rust or corrosion. Rush me_____Rust-Pruf Gun Pouches. Price: $1.00 ea. . . 6 for $5.00 postage and tax paid. (Send cash, check or money order.) Money back guarantee: return in 10 days if not satisfied in every way.

NAME_____

ADDRESS_____

CITY_____STATE_____

Oregon Myrtle Special

We have purchased an entire carload of this rare wood (flitch sawn, cut as the logs are shaped with the bark on) and offer all grades at exceptional prices.
STANDARD GRADE, inletted for any modern rifle, with right- or left-hand cheek piece, full close up pistol grip, including grip cap (Sunburst), but not fitted $7.00
OTHER GRADES: $10, $15, $20 and $25, depending on figure and coloring.
EXTRA FANCIES $35.00
SHOT GUN BLANKS: 2¼ to 2½" thick x 16" long ..... $3.00 to 15.00
RIFLE BLANKS: 2¼ to 2¾" thick x 33-34" long ..... $5.00 to 30.00
PENNSYLVANIA WALNUT INLETTED STOCKS: Standard Grade 5.00
XX Grade $7.00. XXX Grade $15 to $20.
XXXX Grade Burl 25.00
EXTRA FANCY SUPER BURLS 35.00
WILD CHERRY AND CURLY MAPLE in grades running from $7.00 to 15.00
Send for FREE Gunstock Folder. NOTE: We turn and inlet your blanks for $5.00. One week delivery.

SPRINGFIELD Stripped Receivers Nickel Steel NEW Rem RI SPR $15.00
SPRINGFIELD complete actions, all milled, hi-number 33.00
SPRINGFIELD ACTIONS with new 4-gr. late-issue barrel fitted 45.00
OTHER SPRINGFIELD ITEMS: New 4-gr. barrels, late 12.00
SPRINGFIELD Sniper Bolts, stripped, new... 7.50
Trigger Guard with floorplate, including catch pin spring, milled, new 3.00
FN ACTIONS: Late style, short or long magazines, with new Sporterweight barrels fitted in Ackley .22-250, .220 Swift, 25 inches long 66.00
Same with Ackley 24" white barrel fitted in .257, .270, 7mm, .300 Sav., 30-06 ..... 66.00
MAUSER '98 Issue Actions, 1942 or prior, all milled 25.00
MAUSER '98 Firing Pins, new $3.00—Extractors, new 3.00
MAUSER '98 Ejector Boxes, new, complete $3.00—Followers, new, milled 2.00
ALL NEW .22-.45 Colt Conversion Units 32.00

ACE
Pistol Holder
$4.00

AMMUNITION SPECIAL
.30-06 M. C., late date .....per hundred $6.50
.45 Auto. M. C., late date....per hundred 4.50
10% discount on lots of 500 or more. FOB here.

NEW MANNLICHER-SCHOENAUER Sporting Rifles, .270 cal. WINCHESTER, ppd. $179.00

Enfield Special, all for $10.00 Postpaid—ALL NEW
10 each Trigger Guards 10 each Floor Plate Catches
10 each Floorplate Springs and Pins for catches.
10 each Magazine Springs 10 each Firing Pins
MAUSER '98, FN, SPRINGFIELD, ENFIELD, KRAG, .45 C. A. Parts.

ACE Sheepskin Rifle Cases, 44 to 46" long $10.00
Scope Size 12.00

ENFIELD PARTS BRAND NEW

	EACH	DOZEN
Bolts stripped	$2.00	$16.00
Extractor Collars	.40	3.60
Firing Pins	.55	4.00
Safes	.75	6.00
Mag boxes	1.00	9.00
Trigger guards stripped	1.00	9.00
Mag springs	.30	2.50
Milled followers	.80	8.00
Floor plates	.80	8.00

JOBBING
Unertl, Texan, Lyman, Echo, Redfield, King, Weaver, Buehler, G&H Dockendorff, Marble, Pachmayr, Belding & Mull, Mershon & Leupold, ACE Products, Williams, Sierra, Hornady, Pacific, Redding.

NEW LIST #18 FREE

ACE
Trigger Shoe
for most guns
$2.00 with wrench

"Serving Only Sportsmen"

Trades Accepted

Flaig's
MILLVALE, PENNSYLVANIA

Tilted slightly, flame jets directly into pipe bowl. Upright, an excellent cigarette or cigar lighter. Protective windshield guarantees strong flame out-of-doors and indoors. Pigskin covered. Gun metal (r.m. Factory guarantee enclosed with each lighter. Buy now while they last.

Orders shipped by return mail
Please send cash, check or money order.
E. G. HOWARD CO.
80 Washington St., Dept. E, Boston 8, Mass.
ORDER BY MAIL TODAY!

MELTING POT
Perfect, uniform bullets at 400 to 500 an hour!
Gravity feed. Pressure cast. Slag-free flow—molten metal drawn from below surface. Use on gas or gasoline stove. Holds 20 lbs. Free Catalog.
$11.00 Ship. Wt. 9 lbs.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. 12M
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, California

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS

ON THE Pat. Pending
PEQUOT GUN RACK
with the Exclusive SELF-LEVELING Feature
...Adds Decorative Beauty to any Room
Protect your guns from the wear and tear of just "lying around." Hung in a cozy corner of the living room the PEQUOT GUN RACK will impart a delightful touch of hunting atmosphere. And what a beautiful Rack this is—of unique, graceful design . . . cut from selected Walnut, beautifully finished. Self-leveling feature allows any type gun to rest securely in horizontal position. Four gun size (holds 2 to 4 guns)—$8.95. Six gun size (holds 4 to 6 guns)—$11.95. Clip this ad and send with check or money order. Shipped postpaid. Money back if dissatisfied.
THE NIMROD CO. (Div. of Geo. Marnhout Co.)
Dept. R 12-50 • 1701 Arch St., Phila. 3, Pa.

YOUR GUNSMITH says:
"Protect Firearms with
FIENDOIL
. . . The Enemy of Corrosion!"

in trying to go higher experimentally, but watch out for leading. These loads will give such low pressure that any of them would be safe. Even up to 20 grains of 4759 would not be a dangerous load with either of the bullets you have in mind.

You might try 4759 with the very light 77-grain bullet, but frankly I don't think it will burn cleanly enough with the load you can use, but start with 12 grains and see what happens. I believe that for a light, short-range load, 6 to 8 grains of Hercules Unique would make a much better combination. You can't drive that plain-base bullet much over 1500 feet per second without it leading or stripping.

EFFECT OF LONG BARREL

If two feet more of barrel were added to a .22 caliber rifle barrel, would it make the aim more accurate, and would the bullet go farther or less than normal?—RIDER SOUTH, San Diego, California.

Answer by Elmer Keith: Twenty-four inches added to the standard .22 rifle barrel would give a much longer sight radius and that much more accurate aim, but on the other hand it would give you considerably lower velocity.

Many years ago Eric Johnson, who was then with the Hoffman Arms Co., boring and rifling barrels, tried a 30-inch .22 long rifle barrel for velocity and tested it for long strings, gradually cutting it back an inch at a time. He reached top velocity, accuracy, and performance at a length of just 18 inches. A longer barrel would create much more drag on the bullet, with reduced velocity.

BRANDON "70-22" SPOTTING SCOPE

Here is about the best prismatic spotting scope we have seen anywhere. Named from the fact that it has a 70-mm. objective and magnification of 22 power, it is very light in weight—only a pound and three-quarters—and most attractive in appearance, in black crackle finish with two bright bands around the front end to add snap. Diameter is three inches, and over-all length is 14⅛ inches. Of course the most obvious way to test a spotting scope is on actual targets but there is another test which will very quickly establish the optical quality, resolution and color correction of any scope. That is to use it on the moons of the planet Jupiter. I have regularly used this method for several years and sometimes have been surprised at the results. This is one scope that passes with flying colors.

The best feature of all is the price of only $49.95. Chester A. Brandon, the designer and manufacturer, of Box 126, Montrose, California, is spare-parts conscious, and intends to see to it that none of his scopes ever become orphans as far as repairs are concerned. With each production lot that goes through the factory, he is making up enough spare parts to last for many years.—J. S. HATCHER.

AMMO FOR .276 DUBIEL

I have a custom-built rifle by John Dubiel of Ardmore, Oklahoma in caliber .276. The action is the Magnum Mauser. So far I am unable to find any ammo for it.

Do you believe that the rifle may be rechambered for one of the 7-mm. Magnums, Mashburn's or Weatherby's, without setting the barrel back?

The rifle is in nearly new condition, apparently never been fired, and is *supposed* to have cost $500.00.—RALPH E. LEWIS, Jr., Jackson, Michigan.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I would never alter that rifle. You can get cases or ammo for it from Griffin & Howe of New York City as they made up some for Don Hopkins. Also, Parker-Whelen in Washington may have them; if not, try J. W. McPhillips of San Bruno, California, who can make the cases from the .300 Magnum and can handload for you.

That should be a fine rifle. It's about as good as any of the big 7-mms. The .285 OKH, .276 Carlson, .280 Halger, .280 Dubiel, and .276 Dubiel, are all about the same with proper loads, also the 7x64 and the .275 H&H. Don't alter that gun; it is OK just as John made it.

THE .35 REMINGTON FOR DEER

What do you think of the .35 Remington as a deer cartridge?—C. PALMER, Denver, Colorado.

Answer by Elmer Keith: I have seen the .35 Remington used on game most of my life—everything from deer and black bear to grizzly, elk and moose. It has been proved to be one of the best deer, black bear and similar-size game cartridges I have seen used for shooting up to a maximum of 200 yards. In fact, it is much better up to 150 yards and under that range it is very certain on all medium-size game. My observation is it has produced more clean one-shot kills than any similar cartridge and I consider it to be one of the two very best timber deer loads.

NEW PRODUCTS

Ramp brake to reduce recoil and eliminate jump is now manufactured by Christy Gun Works, 875-57th Street, Sacramento, California. The recoil reducer and caterpillar ramp front sight are milled from one solid piece of steel, which is intended to be threaded to the muzzle of a rifle. This and other numerous Christy items for shooter and gunsmith are listed in catalog No. 50, furnished free of charge to the trade but procurable by others at 50¢ each.

Instant bluer called Formula 44-40, a product of Numrich Arms Co., Mamaroneck, N. Y., gives fully as deep penetration as any other cold processes and blues almost instantly when applied to clean, warmed steel. For a deeper blue, the steel should be warm and a number of applications applied. This product can be recommended for touch-up work especially or for a reasonably practical complete bluing job.

Rust inhibitor called Incontrol is a product of Inland Sales Company, 600 Oak Grove St., Minneapolis 3, Minnesota. It has been used in our gun room for several months now and it gives good protection against rust, as well as having some good lubricating qualities. The manufacturer claims thin films of rust can be removed with the product.

Bore cleaner, developed by Harold Luth of Holland, Michigan and designated XO 849 Rifle Bore Cleaner, has been tested thoroughly for more than a year by the Holland Rifle & Pistol Club. The cleaner does a thorough cleaning job with a minimum of effort. Its viscosity is that of a cream with good clinging properties. The cleaner also gives protection against rust for a reasonable length of time. In emulsion form, this cleaner will take care of corrosive primer residue also.

NO Christmas GIFT QUITE LIKE A WEAVER SCOPE

the Model KV

Model KV Weaver-Scope shown with Weaver Detachable Top Mount. Scope $57.50; Mount $9.75.

The Model KV (variable power) is tops in its field. Its magnification is changed by a twist of a knurled knob. The two powers, enlarging the target either 2¾ times or 5 times, can be used as conditions require; making it suitable for just about every kind of shooting. The ideal Christmas gift for any outdoor man—and don't forget sonny and his .22. A Weaver G4 Scope, complete with N Mount, is only $9.75. See these Weaver-Scopes at your Sporting Goods Dealer.

Weaver-Scope Prices

K1	$34.50	K6	$48.50
K2.5	37.50	K8	59.50
K4	45.00	K10	59.50

Weaver Detachable Mount, Top or Side $9.75

J2.5	$22.50	G4	$ 9.75
J4	27.50	G6	12.50

(Prices of G Scope inc. N Mount)

Please send folders on Weaver Scopes, Chokes, and Mounts

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone____ State_____

W. R. WEAVER COMPANY

DEPT. 1 EL PASO, TEXAS

Maine Hunting Shoe

Light as a moccasin, with the protection of a heavy hunting boot. Designed for both bare ground and snow hunting. Tan Elk Leather top, guaranteed not to harden, gum rubber vamp and non-slip rubber sole. Patented split backstay prevents heel chafing.

Price Postpaid

6 inch	$6.85
10 inch	8.85
12 inch	9.85

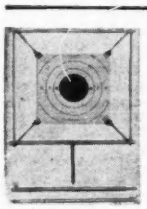
Widths D, EE and FF Price includes both Men's and Ladies' Sizes 3 to 13

Whole sizes only.

Send for Catalog

L. L. Bean, Inc.

192 Main St. Freeport, Maine Mfrs. Hunting and Camping Specialties



PORTABLE TARGET FRAME

Rifle and pistol shooters welcome this jiffy portable carrier. Rugged all steel construction. Quickly adjustable to prone, kneeling and offhand positions. Accommodates all targets to 24 x 24 inches. Carrying size 24 x 3 x 1 inches. Money back guarantee. Price $4.95 Prepaid.

HUBCO PRODUCTS CO.

603 First St. Liverpool, N. Y.

THERE IS NO SUBSTITUTE OR EQUAL FOR GUNSMITH'S

MAGIC BLUER

At Any Price

Bluing your gun is as easy as writing your name. Approved by more leading Gunsmiths than any other cold blue.

A. H. BARR Says:

"GUNSMITH'S MAGIC BLUER" is the best cold blue that I have ever tried, and I recommend it without reservation."

Ideal for spotting or bluing the entire gun. Does not remove the old blue. Will wear as well as the original finish.

2 oz. BOTTLE $1.00 Postpaid

YOUR MONEY BACK IF YOU ARE NOT SATISFIED

DEALERS AND JOBBERS:

Write for attractive folder and discounts.

A. B. HARRIS, Nat. Rep., Dept. A

PO Box 505 Gary, Indiana

WAR SURPLUS BARGAIN...

AMAZING POCKET-SIZE 10 POWER SPOTTING SCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

ONLY $14.95 POSTPAID

Just what you've been looking for! Compact! Efficient! Only 5½" long—8½" high on tripod. Prism erecting system. Achromatic objective and Ramsden Eye-Piece. Focuses 6 feet to infinity. Field of view 100 feet at 1000 yards. Lenses low reflection coated. Converted from finest Army surplus stock—worth many times our price. A real bargain! Buy NOW before it's too late. *Satisfaction guaranteed!*

Stock #955-L ..... $14.95 Postpaid

BINOCULAR BARGAINS

An opportunity to own a truly fine pair of American-made Glasses at substantial savings. Precision built by Anchor Optical Co., our Binoculars are light-weight, dust-proof, moisture-proof, expertly collimated. Optics are low reflection coated. Metal parts chemically treated to prevent corrosion. Sturdy carrying case included. Anchor Binoculars are guaranteed for full year against any defects in workmanship or materials. Sold with 10 DAY MONEY BACK PRIVILEGE.

Stock #963-L	6x30	$75.00	Postpaid
Stock #964-L	7x35	85.00	Postpaid
Stock #965-L	7x50	98.50	Postpaid
Stock #966-L	9x50	99.50	Postpaid

(Be sure to add 20% Fed. Tax)

We Also Have Riflescope Bargains—Write for FREE Catalog L.

IF YOU'RE INTERESTED IN OPTICAL BARGAINS Write for FREE CATALOG L We Have Literally Millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for Sale at Bargain Prices. Numerous Types of Instruments Too!

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER
SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY · BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY

The pistol book of the century by America's leading authority

Bob Nichols

THE SECRETS OF

DOUBLE-ACTION SHOOTING

The first pistol book ever to tell the true story of the potential maximum deadliness of the revolver in combat and sport. This is a book for police, soldiers and accredited civilian pistolmen—men who alone should know the secrets of double-action shooting, proven by Bob Nichols to be the deadliest of all pistol-shooting techniques.

Illustrated with photographs.

At bookstores $3.00

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS

2 West 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

COLE AGEE

Custom Gun Engraver

2300 CHRISTINE STREET · FORT WORTH, TEXAS

Money Back Guar.

6x30—$26 Illustrated 4x5½ in. Wgt. 16 ozs.

6 x 30 PRISM BINOCULARS

With leather case and Straps $26.*

6 power, coated lenses, wide field of view, sharp images. Send $2.00 deposit on C.O.D.'s, cash orders postage prepaid. 15 day free trial, full refund if not fully satisfied.

Amazing prices other sizes, too. Price list free.

*Add 20% Federal Tax.

PRENTISS IMPORTERS

215 Mercury Bldg. West Los Angeles, Calif.

New Improved—One Application

Minute Man ★ GUN BLUE

Instant "Blue Steel" Gun Finish

Not a Paint—Not a Lacquer

MAGIC COLD CHEMICAL Restores finish on 5 Guns. No heating! Can't injure steel. Simple process. Takes minutes.

$1

SEND $1—Your money back if not satisfied.

NEW METHOD MFG. CO.

U.S. Patent No. 2,527,232 Arm 48, Bradford, Pa.

Mounting jig for installing Weaver top and Stith dovetail mount bases is one of the latest developments of Stith Mounts, 500 Transit Tower, San Antonio 5, Texas. Called the Stith Mounting Jig, the complete set consists of one U-shaped clamp and two mounting bars, one for the Stith dovetail mount and another for the Weaver top mount. For installation on a rifle, the complete scope, mount, and bases are securely clamped on top of the receiver and the scope and mount rings are removed. The U-clamp holds the mounting bar and bases in correct position for drilling and tapping screw holes.

Besides taking guess work out of mounting scopes, the time saved will alone pay for the Mounting Jig. Price is $10.00 with one mounting bar, for either the Stith or Weaver mount, and $5.00 additional for the other.

Bullet lubricant designed to lubricate well in cold weather yet stand up under hot weather conditions has been developed by Cooper-Woodward, P. O. Box 972, Riverside, California. It is available through such distributors as Kerr's in Beverly Hills, Star Machine Works in San Diego, and Beckelhymer in Laredo, Texas. The lubricant is packaged in solid sticks for use in lubricators such as the Star, but a hollow type is available for use in lubricators such as the Ideal. Several outstanding shooters have tried the lubricant and they have classified it as 'the perfect lube'. We have found the Lube works very well in several lubricators and sizers.

Handgun grips, of a semi-transparent Catalin which takes on an appearance similar to marble or onyx, are featured by Maurice D. Scharlack, 241 Melrose, Corpus Christi, Texas. These grips can be made for most foreign side arms at a price of $3.50 to $4.00. When possible, old grips should be sent for a pattern. The grips, which have a plain, smooth and uncheckered surface, are available also with formed finger grooves.

Depth measuring device for checking powder charges loaded in cartridge cases is featured by Wilkins & Schultz, Inc., Box 51, Barrington, Illinois. Called the Sure-Mark charge gauge, it is set for a zero reading and each case can be checked carefully to determine whether or not half a charge or an overcharge has been inserted in each case while loading. The Sure-Mark is practical, and it will help to prevent an overcharge being inadvertently put in the cartridge case.

Superba Gun Polish by Protective Coatings, Inc., Box 3985, Detroit 27, Michigan, is a product that gives an ice-hard, ice-smooth finish on either metal or wood. Rub it on with a cloth, then polish for a few seconds with a dry cloth, and the metal really shines. A two-ounce bottle sells for $1.00.

Peep sight which fits between the windage screws of the Redfield Junior and Buehler mount bases, known as the Dem-Bart-King, is available through Dem-Bart Company, Box 700, Tacoma 1, Washington. This little sight, which has an aperture that is adjustable for windage and elevation independently of the mount base, can be installed quickly after the scope is removed. Opposing windage screws in the mount base hold the sight on the rifle. By merely loosening one windage screw, the sight can be installed or replaced without effecting the windage adjustment of the scope. It is a handy auxiliary sight for $4.75.

BOOK REVIEWS

CENTERFIRE AMERICAN & BRITISH PISTOL & REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

By H. P. White & B. D. Munhall

Here is the first of several planned companion volumes to the excellent *Center Fire Metric Pistol & Revolver Cartridges* published by the same authors a year ago.

The book gives exhaustive and accurate data and dimensions on about 125 cartridges, including a list of all the weapons that each can be used in. Every American and British pistol and revolver cartridge of which a sample is available anywhere is treated under its principal name, together with a drawing in exact size. In addition there are cross reference headings under each of the various other names by which most of these cartridges are known.

Besides those of which actual samples are available, many cartridges which are known only by old catalog listings or other references are included, with every bit of information that could possibly be found anywhere on each one. Where no data is available in the literature, that fact is frankly stated. Sometimes this negative information can be extremely valuable, but most other authors are a little reticent about putting it down.

The book is the same size as Vol. I, *Metric Pistol & Revolver Cartridges*, 8½ x 11½, and has 143 pages crammed full of the best, most accurate and most nearly complete information that has ever been published on this subject. The book has been designated an NRA Library Book and is recommended as the standard on the subject by the NRA. It is an invaluable reference work for law enforcement agencies, collectors and everyone who is interested in firearms information.—J. S. Hatcher.

(Published by Sportsman's Press, Washington, D. C. Price $7.50. Available from NRA Book Service.)

EVERYDAY BALLISTICS

By Dr. Charles S. Cummings II

After going through this book, which contains only 138 pages, very carefully, we find that the author has answered many questions on everyday ballistics similar to those which are asked continually by shooters. It is a practical down-to-earth discussion in nontechnical language of ballistic problems. We have attempted over the years to answer thousands of questions on the subjects which are contained in this particular book.

To just name a few of the important subjects, there are comments on the angle of departure in relation to the angle of elevation and the differences to be expected. Another subject is wind deflection versus distance. The discussion of cant of the rifle sights in relation to the rifle bore is explained briefly but thoroughly.

The reason why the .22 high-speed long-rifle cartridge is more affected by wind than the regular velocity load, is explained here. Bullet yaw and stability are discussed, and though the material covers points that anyone who has done considerable long-range drop shooting should have learned, others who haven't had the opportunity should gather valuable information from the book.

In all, this is a book we would recommend for the average shooter who wants his ballistics in plain simple terms, although some

A NEW HEAVY CALIBER COLT

IN AMAZING Feather Weight...

Here is a new Colt of such advanced design as to amaze the shooter who handles it for the first time. It's surprisingly light—yet rugged enough to accommodate such powerful cartridges as the .45 Automatic, .38 Super and 9m/m Luger. Weighs but 26½ ounces, *only two-thirds the weight of the Government Model .45* and is ⅝" shorter. Truly a new and modern idea in a handgun.

Receiver and main spring housing of the COMMANDER are forged from Coltalloy, a special lightweight material of high tensile strength. The end product of Colt's exhaustive search for power in a light package, the COMMANDER is an easy-to-carry, easy-to-handle weapon that is being eagerly received by military men, law enforcement agencies and sportsmen who want a powerful handgun without the heavyweight that usually goes with it.

COLT

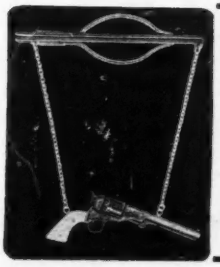
COLT'S MANUFACTURING CO.
Hartford,
Connecticut

LOOK AT THE RECORDS HELD BY COLT REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

The XMAS Gift
FOR TARGET and VARMINT SHOOTERS
Gain those important extra target points with
WINDIKATOR

Wind Velocity at a glance

It's a pocket-size, guaranteed precision instrument. Model A measures wind speeds 5 to 30 m. p. h. Model B, 10-60 m. p. h. Both models have accurate, built-in compass to show *wind direction*, too. Only $8.75. Real leather carrying case (belt-type) $1.50. If your dealer can't supply you, write
The WINDIKATOR COMPANY
120-A Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.



COLT
1851 Navy Tie Clasp. Engraved, ivory stocked sterling silver miniature with revolving cylinder. Strikingly handsome. $6.50 prepaid. Tax paid.
Osborne Klavestad
3638 North Washburn
Minneapolis 12, Minn.

It costs so little more
to enjoy
PERFECT PARATROOP COMFORT

Why compromise with comfort? ... Why accept cheaper materials and construction ... when you can enjoy the thrill of wearing a *genuine* Paratroop Boot ... one that is completely made in accordance with the original specifications for Paratroop Boots ... a Corcoran Paratroop Boot. Corcoran made these boots for Paratroopers during the war. Corcoran is making them now for outdoor men. They're Corcoran made and Corcoran sold ... direct to you at the lowest price for a *genuine* paratroop boot.

ONLY $12.87 postpaid anywhere in U.S.A. for Genuine Paratroop Boots
Price subject to change

Order today. Specify regular tan or special oil finish. Give size and width wanted. Send check or money order for $12.87.

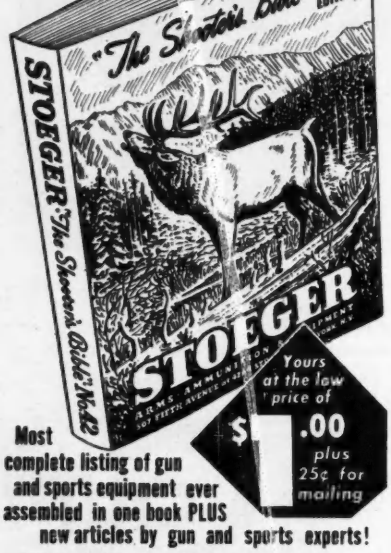
CORCORAN INC.
Box 56L Stoughton, Mass.

© 1950. Corcoran Inc.

Greatest Arms and Outdoor Book Published!

NEW 1951 544-page

Shooter's Bible


"The Shooter's Bible" 1951 EDITION
STOEGER "The Shooter's Bible" No. 42
STOEGER
Yours at the low price of $1.00 plus 25¢ for mailing

Most complete listing of gun and sports equipment ever assembled in one book PLUS new articles by gun and sports experts!

GREAT NEW ENLARGED GUN SECTION, FEATURING MORE GUNS AND A GREATER VARIETY OF GUNS OF EVERY MODEL

All the latest guns of American manufacture. A new foreign section including the famous Mannlicher Schoenauer rifles and carbines, World famous Swiss Hammerli target rifles and pistols, leading English and Belgian rifles and shotguns, a fine line of antique muzzle loaders, some amazing new foreign pistols, prewar German sporting guns. Revised and enlarged parts section for all domestic and many foreign guns and pistols. Complete reloading section. Largest variety of air and gas pistols and air rifles. Large up-to-date book section. *And* a compact line of the *finest fishing tackle*

AND THERE'S LOTS MORE!

6-page index lists sections like Ammunition, Ballistics, Camping Equipment, Hand Tools, Police Equipment, Power Tools, Riding Equipment, Targets, Gun Sights, Rifle Scopes, and Mounts, Outdoor Clothing, Traps, etc. This standard guide for the finest in hunting and sports equipment has over 9,000 illustrations . . . 20,000 items!

MAKE THE SHOOTER'S BIBLE YOUR OWN GUN STORE... *make yourself your own gun expert!*

All the modern arms and sporting equipment listed in the Shooter's Bible may be selected by you and ordered from Stoeger Arms by *mail.* Information and order forms are enclosed with the book.

Sales and Showrooms
507 Fifth Ave. at 42nd St.
New York, N. Y.

Mail this coupon today without delay!

STOEGER ARMS CORP.
"Shooter's Bible" Division
45-17 Pearson Street
Long Island City 1, New York
AR 12-50

Enclosed find $1.25 ($1.00 for book plus 25¢ mailing costs) (Check or money order) for my copy of the 1951 edition No. 42 of the "Shooter's Bible."

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

"We have two Sheldon Lathes in our shop now and both are in continual use all the time. We are well pleased with both and they have not given us a minutes trouble."
—Simmons Specialties
1428-30 Walnut Street
Kansas City, Mo.

Write for Catalog

Like Simmons Specialties you will find the permanent accuracy of "Zero Precision" tapered roller bearings, the extra through the spindle capacity (1⅛" hole) ample bed length 56" to 70" and more power to spindle drives. 63 types, 10", 11" or 12" swing. Choice of bench, pedestal or cabinet models.

SHELDON
CHICAGO

Sheldon Machine Co., Inc. 4243 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, USA

Instant - Accurate
BORESIGHTING AND **BARREL INSPECTION**

UNIVERSAL PRISMATIC BORESKOPE

One size for all firearms
- **REVOLVERS • AUTOMATICS**
- **ALL TYPES OF RIFLES**
- **ALL TYPES OF SHOT GUNS**

No Sportsman or Gunsmith can afford to be without one.

$1.85

At leading Stores or order by Mail.

Manufactured by
J. G. MUNDY
1008 MacDade Blvd., Collingdale, Pa.

CROFT
Christmas Suggestions

The Original Shooting Coat—America's Finest

The CAMP PERRY Coat (for adults)	$13.75
The CAMP PERRY Coat (for juniors)	10.45
The .219 DONALDSON Benchrest Coat	12.65
The 20X CHAMPION Shooting Mitt	3.30
INDOOR Rifle Shooting Mat	9.35
The OLYMPIC Leather Rifle Case	13.75
Sheepskin SPOTTING SCOPE CASE	3.85
Sheepskin RIFLE SCOPE CASE	4.40
BENCHREST LEATHER SANDBAGS, guaranteed for a lifetime, per pair (2)	5.50

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR THESE. Your name on postcard brings our FREE Catalog. Write Today!

G. R. C. MANUFACTURING CO.
Olean, New York

of the tables will require a little study in order to get the most from them. Why some technical questions cannot be answered efficiently and accurately is explained. The uphill and downhill shooting problem is discussed. And it is extremely interesting to see that the author had stressed the importance of field performance over any other single factor regarding ballistic questions which the rifleman will encounter. We have tried to stress that point for years. For that reason we could not help but recommend this as a very practical book for the everyday shooter.—A. H. Barr.

(Published by Stackpole & Heck, Inc., New York City and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 175 pages, 8¼ x 5½ inches. Cloth bound. Price $2.85.)

THE SECRETS OF DOUBLE ACTION SHOOTING

By Bob Nichols

Bob Nichols, who for years was shooting editor of *Field & Stream*, knows his guns, and moreover, he is an experienced and skillful writer who knows how to tell what he has to say. His book is devoted to extolling the merits and advantages of double action as a method of shooting the revolver. This can be done to perfection, he says, only with one particular gun, "the modern standard-action Smith & Wesson Revolver", which is the only gun with the smooth trigger and mainspring action and ball bearing roll to the cylinder that is a necessity for this kind of revolver work. The Colt will not do, he says, as it has what he calls *herkyjerkitis* to a degree that invalidates it for double-action work.

Nichols pays tribute to the old single-action Colt altered to fire by thumbing the hammer, the so-called slip-hammer Colt, as being the first gun that achieved the same combat effect as a skillfully used double action does. He calls it the Purple Poison with Oak Cluster. Afterwards the makers started putting out double-action guns which were used by their purchasers as single actions, but had the disadvantage of being cluttered up with an unused double mechanism. For years the double-action feature had relatively little use, but finally Ed McGivern, "Fast & Fancy" pistol shooter, Lt. John D. Leppert, William E. Peterson all began to attract attention by the very fast and very accurate double-action work they were doing. Bob Nichols became interested, and investigated. His researches along this line have convinced him that by failing to grasp the full potentialities of double-action revolver fire, Americans are missing the most important combat advantages of one-hand firearms.

The author says, "Today we . . . are . . . a nation of single-cocking and safety-releasing bullseye target punchers. Our target is stationary. We shoot in single-cocked, slow, timed, and rapid fire. Our 'Rapid' fire is five shots in ten long seconds. Even among our cops and our military the really deadly combat pistolman is the rare exception rather than the rule. This is scarcely good; not with the way the world is moving today."

Surprisingly, the author nowhere mentions the fact that the FBI long ago adopted double action, and teach that method of firing in their marksmanship courses. This is a provocative book that will make some pistolmen wince, but it is a book that every pistolman should read for the good of his soul.—J. S. Hatcher.

(Published by G. P. Putnam Sons, New York. Price $3.00.)

THE AMERICAN DEER HUNTER
By Francis E. Sell

Here is an easy-to-read book which touches on the many phases of deer hunting in great detail. An entire chapter is devoted to the selection of a rifle, and another explains a method of putting it in condition before the hunt. The information is accurate and should be of considerable value to the beginner with little knowledge of firearms, who is bound to enjoy and benefit by the liberal discussions of snap-shooting and lead on running game.

Sell gives adequate treatment to the various hunting techniques commonly used. One method of deer hunting rarely mentioned in books of this sort is "still hunting with a partner". The author is to be commended for including it, but the subject should have been expanded somewhat.

Sell takes his reader through the detailed steps of cleaning a deer with a number of excellent photographs but then, like nearly all other writers in his field, he leaves the job unfinished. The cutting of meat to table dimensions after quartering is left to the reader's imagination and ignorance. Just a few more pictures in series would have made a tremendous improvement.—J. S. Rose.

(Published by Stackpole and Heck, Inc., New York and Harrisburg, 174 pages, cloth bound, illustrated. Price $3.95.)

SHOTGUNS
By Elmer Keith

This book is one of the finest, and by far the most complete, of the books on the subject that we have seen in recent years. Certainly no one is better qualified to write on shotguns than Elmer Keith. He writes from a world of practical, often hard-earned experience. One can read this book with the assurance that the subject matter has received the personal attention of the author. Any statement contrary to popular belief is made only after careful and extensive tests, and is written as it is found to be through such tests.

A brief history of the shotgun establishes a basis for the host of practical, technical information to follow. Each one of the various types of shotguns, that is, doubles, repeaters, automatics, and single loaders, receive attention. For example—the section devoted to the types of double gun actions will clear up many questions on the various types of locks, both domestic and foreign. The various gauges are related and studied to help the reader determine the gauge most suited to his particular type of hunting. Information on barrels, chambers, choke boring, and the uses of chokes, is set down in an easily understood manner. The sections on stocks and stocking, ribs and stock pitch, sights, ornamentation, and extras will aid the prospective shotgun purchaser in determining what he wants or needs. Information on the making of shot shells, an explanation of shot sizes, buck, ball, and slug, and their uses, and some fine pattern diagrams are included between the covers. Last but by no means least, the author gives a number of helpful hints on gun selection, gun care, cleaning and storage, and the practical use of the shotgun in the field.

This book fills a gap in the shotgun library in that it is one of the most complete and practical studies of shotguns and shotgunning we have had the opportunity of reading to date. It is interlaced with bits of personal experience and profusely illustrated with pictures and drawings of the more popular American and foreign shotguns. It will prove invaluable to the shotgun owner or prospec-

DOLLAR for DOLLAR YOU CAN'T BEAT
THE F. N. DELUXE
MAUSER RIFLE

SUPERB CUSTOM QUALITY
A $250 VALUE FOR AS LOW AS
$137.50
(Less Rear Sight—Ideal for Scope)

With Armstrong Standard-Peep Sight $145.00
With Armstrong Dual-Range Sight $148.75
With Lyman 48-FN $153.00

COMPARE THESE FEATURES!

Completely manufactured and proofteated by FABRIQUE NATIONALE, world-famous makers of BROWNING Arms—Genuine F.N. Mauser Action—Exclusive CHROME-VANADIUM steel super-accurate Barrel—Finest French Walnut full cheekpiece Stock—Hand checkered and pains-takingly bedded—Low Scope Safety and Bolt—Hooded-ramp front sight and drilled and tapped for receiver sight—Beautifully blued with FN 7 Process vibrant finish—Calibers .30-06, .270, .257R, .250/3000, and .300S.

DEALERS: Write for Maximum Profit Discounts.
SHOOTERS: If your Dealer cannot supply you, write:

FIREARMS INTERNATIONAL CORP.
1526 CONNECTICUT AVE., WASH. 6, D. C.

The best of Holiday Greetings to you and yours!

BULLET POINT PROTECTOR STOPS MAGAZINE JAMS

FOR FOLLOWING RIFLES AND CALIBERS: SPRINGFIELD, 30-06, .270, 8M.M., 7M.M., 6.5M.M., 25-06, .257, and Magnums or Wildcats based on '06 case.

ENFIELD, Same calibers as Springfield. For 5 shot magazines and 3IS Remington, grind off bottom to fit your particular magazine. WE WILL ALSO SEND WITH EACH ENFIELD PROTECTOR, INSTRUCTIONS ON HOW TO ELIMINATE FEEDING TROUBLES FROM RECEIVER TO CHAMBER.

WINCHESTER, M 70 & 54, calibers 30-06, .270, and 7M.M.

MAUSER. See page 52 July 1950 issue. Adjustable to any caliber. Must be soldered to sides of magazine (Price installed—$3.00.) All Protectors easily installed—last a lifetime. Made of stainless steel. Satisfaction Guaranteed or your money refunded. Discounts to Dealers and Gunsmiths.

Price Postpaid $1.50
I. J. SULLIVAN CULDESAC, IDAHO

THE IDEAL XMAS GIFT
GENERAL HANDGUN CARRYING CASE

- Greatest Protection
- Utmost Convenience
- Pat'd Rigid Gun Holders
- Guaranteed
  4-Gun Case $22.50
  5-Gun Case $25.00

Sent Postpaid for Money Order or Check. 50¢ extra West of Chicago.

Prices subject to change without notice.

General Luggage Corp.
16 Harding St.
Worcester 8, Mass.
Folder sent on request.

GART BROS.
Christmas Values!

AMERICA'S FINEST SLEEPING BAG VALUE!

100% DOWN-FILLED SLEEPING BAG (CHINOOK MODEL) covered with 8-oz. water-repellent poplin. Down-tight balloon cloth lining. Full separating bottom double chain pull zipper. Air mattress pocket. Tent flap. Rolls up short, making a 17" roll. Wt. 6¾ lbs. An ideal cold weather rectangular shape bag. $32.50
Postage 50¢

2 TERRIFIC MUMMY-STYLE SLEEPING BAGS

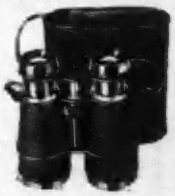
NEW ARCTIC Sleeping Bags

Double Army style down and feather filled bags. Two bags in one, may be used separately. Talon zipper openings, balloon cloth linings. 75 inches long. Excellent for sleeping in biting-cold weather. A real bag for comfort. Wt. approx. 10 lbs. (Add 50¢ postage) $29.95

Brand New Arktik MUMMY STYLE SLEEPING BAGS

Sensationally low priced down and feather filled bag. Extra foot room, extra length, water repellent inside and out. Hood may be used as pillow. Wt. 6½ lbs. (Add 50¢ postage) $12.95

4-POWER FIELD GLASSES



- 40 MM lenses
- Plastic eye-pieces
- Metal parts finished in chrome and black enamel
- Barrels covered with black leatherette
- Handy neck strap
- Leatherette carrying case
- Weight 14-oz.

Riflemen will go for this sturdy, easy focusing field glass, that offers fine construction and neat appearance. Post paid... plus 20% fed. tax $7.95

NEW POCKET WARMER

Keep comfortable while outdoors in cold, wintry weather. Ideal for hunting, skiing, and at football games. Simple to use. Lighter fluid used for fuel. Metal chrome finish with velvet pouch for heater. (Add 15¢ postage) $2.25

AXE 'N KNIFE KIT

A fine all-purpose axe and knife outfit with detachable heavy tap leather sheaths with snap buttons. Tough carbon steel. Stag pattern handle. Mirror-polished. Knife length 8¾", Axe length 10". $8.00 value postpaid $3.85

FLY FISHERMAN'S KNIFE

Here is one of the finest fisherman's knives made. Made of high grade stainless steel. Length closed, 4". Has cutting blade, scissors, reamer, screw driver, file, disgorger, pick and bottle opener. Guarantee to make any Fisherman happy! $12.00 value ..... $7.95 postpaid.

MAIL ORDERS FILLED PROMPTLY. NO C.O.D. SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER. FREE! Write for Free Bargain Catalogue!

GART BROS. SPORTING GOODS
1643 Larimer Denver, Colo.
"Where Your Dollars Buy More"

You Can Tell a True Sportsman By His Choice of Equipment

Lyman
ALASKAN
HUNTING SCOPE

Along with experience, dependable equipment goes far in developing ability in any sport. That's why the Lyman Alaskan with its fine coated lenses is the first choice of top shooters who demand the most from their telescopic sights. For big game hunting in any weather the Alaskan offers unexcelled accuracy and visibility.

Send for free Alaskan Folder; Complete Lyman Catalog, 10c.

THE LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORP., Middlefield 9, Conn.

A lifetime treasure...

... the year's most popular gift

Sterling Silver Buckles—the West's tribute to skill—make the ideal marksman's prize!

These hand-engraved trophy buckles are the ideal shooter's prize or gift—ideal, too, for retiring club officers, or others who have earned honors. Buckles can be engraved with winner's name, match, or event at small additional cost. Buckles are of STERLING SILVER, crossed Colt Woodsman and Colt Officer's Model .38 are perfectly detailed jeweler's bronze. For years the western cowboy has competed in rodeos for buckles just like this . . . now the buckle—the West's tribute to skill—can be awarded to the hunter or marksman! A lifetime gift . . . write for further information TODAY!

buckle size	as pictured with gold rosettes	without rosettes Remington shotgun	without rosettes Winchester .52	hand-carved saddle leather belts to fit
1½x3	$13.20	$11.70	$11.70	$3.75
1¾x3	14.40	12.60	12.60	4.25
2x3	16.20	13.80	13.80	4.75

Mention waist size. Federal tax included.

WRITE for 52 page catalog showing America's finest line of Western merchandise—enclose 50c.

Dealerships available

RICARDO Metal Manufacturers
1216 15th Street, Denver 2, Colorado

ALL WEIGHTS **BARREL BLANKS** ALL TWISTS

Two Week Delivery Guaranteed on Blanks — Preturns — Finish Contoured Barrels in Calibres .22, .25, .270, 7mm, .30

Above calibres also fitted to customers action—2 week delivery

Other Calibres Available

6 mm, 6.5 mm, .35, .38 S. & W. Spec., .375, .38-55 .45 Rifle (Slightly later delivery required on above)

ALL ORDERS PREPAID IN U.S. AND TERRITORIES

Dealers write for New Price lists & discounts

PFEIFER RIFLE CO. INC.
11252 PENROSE ST.—SUN VALLEY, CALIF.

BUCKSKIN SHOOTERS MITTS

SHOOTERS MITTS — Complete finger freedom and warmth. Easy action when action counts. Genuine buckskin. Hand formed. Lockstitch sewn. Guaranteed finest shooters mitts made. Buckskin absolutely will not stiffen. Canton flannel lined — fleecy and warm. Sizes, small, medium and large. Specify right or left hand shooter. Norm Thompson exclusive — for only $4.95 postpaid. Order today. Money-back guarantee.

Write for my free hunting catalog.

NORM THOMPSON FIELD and STREAM OUTFITTER
5095 S. W. Barnes Road • Portland 5, Oregon

tive owner, and is well worth the price.—H. C. Smith.

(Published by Stackpole & Heck, Inc., New York City, and Harrisburg, Pennsylvania. 307 pages, cloth bound. Price $5.00.)

HOW TO BE A CRACK SHOT
By Claude Parmelee

Parmelee, dean of present-day exhibition shooters, fills a long-felt need with this 'how-to-do-it' book for the rifle and shotgun shooter. The knowledge which the author has gained in thirty-five years of hunting practice, teaching, and demonstration work in exhibition and field shooting with all types of guns, is passed on to the reader in plain, everyday language. The volume is small, with only seventy-eight pages of eight-by-eleven inch size, but each subject is profusely illustrated with sketches and action pictures.

The author discusses and illustrates such controversial subjects as aerial rifle shooting, stance, the pivot, stopping a bear, how to hit a running deer, skeet, trap, and numerous others in practical, simple terms. There are no references made to the theoretical sides of these problems. Safe gun handling is constantly stressed, with the last page picturing the author holding an automatic shotgun in a safe position and featuring the "Ten Commandments of Safety".

The book will be an excellent addition to any shooting library, where it will be used as a ready reference on exhibition and field shooting.—R. B. Warye.

(Published by Greenberg, New York City. 78 pages, paper bound. Price $2.50.)

MAUSER BOLT RIFLES
By Ludwig Olson

Here is a 67-page paper-bound book containing the best compilation of data that we have yet seen on the various military Mausers.

It starts with a history of the partnership of the two Mauser brothers and building of this great organization for supplying military rifles to the world. There is also an explanation of the Mauser and Mannlicher connections.

The main part of the book gives an excellent detailed description of all the various Mausers, starting with the single shots and ending with the latest military models. Illustrations and complete data are given for each of thirty-six models. The information is by far the best and most accurate that we have seen on this subject, which is only natural considering the fact that the author had access to the Aberdeen Proving Ground's Foreign Material Collection and to Colonel G. B. Jarrett's personal collection, and had the benefit of Colonel Jarrett's help in the compilation.

The book concludes with a chapter on military ammunition, both blackpowder and smokeless, adapted to the Mausers.

A limited edition of this very valuable reference work has been privately printed by the author and can be obtained from him at $3.50. His address is Master Sergeant Ludwig E. Olson, Quarters 214-E, Aberdeen Proving Ground, Maryland.—J. S. Hatcher.

GUNSMITHING SIMPLIFIED
By Harold E. MacFarland

This new book was written primarily for the would-be gunsmith, who hasn't had the training and experience to do the numerous repair and gunsmithing jobs which confront every gunsmith in the business. The first book which gained real popularity with

BINOCULARS
PREPAID TO YOU
15 DAYS FREE TRIAL
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

6 x 15 COATED
Pocket size—weight 5 oz. Full 6 power. Individual focusing. Large brilliant field—370 ft. at 1000 yds. Complete with zipper leather case. Price only
Prepaid **$18.95***

INDIVIDUAL FOCUS
Imported — guaranteed optics. Individual focus — brilliant field. Deluxe leather case & straps.
7 x 50 Coated $39.50*
6 x 30 Coated 29.95*

MAGNA MODEL
7 x 35 Coated 39.50*
6 x 30 Coated 39.50*
French — Lightweight — 8 x 26
Central focusing — coated lens
Priced exceptionally low—$25.00*

*** NOTE: ADD 20% FED. TAX TO ABOVE**

NEW NAVY 2 PC RAIN SUIT

100% Waterproof — Double Texture Material—Consists of storm parka and storm bibbed overalls—Snag resistant—Wears like iron—Specify size—Medium—Large—Ex. Large.
Prepaid per suit $7.90
Storm parka only 3.95
Storm overalls only 3.95

All Purpose 100% DOWN INSULATED & FUR CAP

Guaranteed to fit perfect and give satisfaction

WITH GENUINE MOUTON FUR EAR & NECK WARMER!

Postpaid

Fits like a pair of your favorite slippers. Outer of fine 196 count water-repellent poplin. Insulated with 100% down. Quilted to stay put. Leather covered rubber visor is unbreakable. Flat braided slip proof ties secure deep mouton neck & ear warmer up when not in use . . . Colors: Red, Forest green, putty, & taupe. Sizes: Small, medium & large.

$5.95

"NORCRAFT" GUN RACKS
The Ideal Xmas Gift

SELECTED EASTERN WALNUT	Prepaid
One-gun rack (one cross rail)	$ 4.45
Two-gun rack	6.95
Three-gun rack (as shown)	7.95
Four-gun rack	8.95
Five-gun rack	9.95
Six-gun rack	11.95

NEW HAND GUNS FOR XMAS

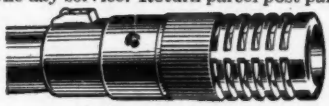
	Prepaid
S & W—K 38 Masterpiece	$65.00
With new low wide hammer spur	67.50
With new target grips and wide hammer spur	72.50
S & W—M & Pe. Sq. Butt 38 cal. 2"-5"-6" barrel	56.50
New Hammerless Hi Standards	
Model G.B.—4½ or 6¾"	$44.00
Model G.D.—4½ or 6¾"	67.00
Model G.E.—4½ or 6¾"	75.00

Reloading tools and accessories. Send for special catalog.

8-MM MAUSER CARTRIDGES
Imported 155 gr. metal cased. 100 or more 7½¢ each. Shipped express prepaid.
Soft point cartridges—196 gr. & 236 gr.
LOTS OF 60 — PREPAID $10.50

SLEDS
Send for special circular on sleds. $4.95 up.

AUTHORIZED POLY CHOKE FITTERS
Send us your barrel only
Standard Polychoke $14.75
Ventilated Polychoke 18.75
Specify barrel length
One day service. Return parcel post paid



Dealers write for prices

NEW AIR FORCE Alpaca Lined Pants

Oxford cloth outer—water repellent. Full zipper each leg—complete with suspenders. Medium size fits 32 to 36.

$5.95 Pair
Prepaid

B-15 TYPE BOMBER JACKET TO MATCH ABOVE AIR FORCE PANTS. SIZES 36 to 46 "Quilted Satin Lining" PREPAID **$12.95**

Like New Genuine B-1 Leather Air Force Pants—Sheep lined. Medium size only fits 32" to 36" waists—Prepaid $4.95.

B-9 TYPE JACKET

No. 506-4
100% Down filled
Genuine mouton collar which makes hood or regular collar. 4 big pockets—knit wristlets—heavy zipper front—forest green water repellent outer cloth. Sizes small, medium, large
Prepaid **$39.95**

#506-3—100% Wool insulated. Otherwise same as above #506-4. Prepaid $24.95

#521

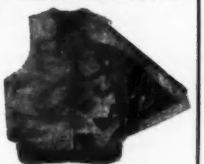
Brand New Alpaca B-15 TYPE JACKET

Nationally popular jacket with Mouton collar, Alpaca lining. Zipper front, and knit waist & wrists. Outer O. D. Poplin Water - repellent. Sizes 36 to 44. Prepaid. **$13.95**

100% DOWN JACKETS
(The Ruf-En-Tuf)

A fine all-purpose 100% duck down jacket. Cable cloth outer — close-woven Zelan waterproof treated—double shoulders—2 slash side pockets—zipper front and tailored collar—quilted lining and wool-lined sleeves—smoke color—Sizes small, medium and large. A regular $30.00 value ..
Prepaid **19.95**

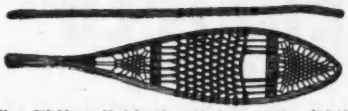
LADIES DOWN VESTS



100% Down Filled—Nationally Known Maker—Water repellent poplin outer-satin lined—zipper front — dead grass color.
Sizes—10-12-14-16 only
Limited Supply — Act Now. A regular $19.50 value. .....
Prepaid **$6.95**

ARMY SNOWSHOES
POSTPAID TO YOU

New Alaskan Model—turn up toe 10 x 56 ... $13.95
A-1 Alaskan Model—turn up toe 10 x 56 ..... 10.95
New Trapper Model—10 x 58 ..... 13.95
A-1 Trapper Model—10 x 58 ..... 10.95



New Michigan Model—12 x 48 & 14 x 48 ... $13.95
A-1 Michigan Model—12 x 48 & 12 x 48 ... 10.95
New Snowshoe Sandals 2.25
A-1 Snowshoe Sandals ..... .98

BRAND NEW SLEEPING BAGS
"GUIDE" No. 6010

New "Guide Model" Double Arctic consists of two bags each filled with down and curled feathers. Quilted in downproof fabric. Water repellent balloon cloth outer.
Outer bag 30" x 69". Wt. 4½ lbs.—Full Zip.
Inner bag 27" x 74". Wt. 4¼ lbs.—30" Zip.
BAGS MAY BE USED SEPARATELY
Total weight 8¾ lbs. ..... Prepaid $32.95

No. 6011

Money Back Guarantee!

Featuring the new SEPARATING ZIPPER that allows two single bags to be zipped together to make a large double bag!

100% DOWN FILLED BAGS 2 lbs. Down
Finest poplin water repellent outer. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Size 34x78. Wt. 7 lbs. One bag only .....
(TWO BAGS .....$64.90 Prepaid) **32.95**

"GRIZZLY" - No. 6027

100% Down Filled Bag—3 lbs. of goose down—heavy, durable olive drab material—water-repellent—lining down type balloon cloth—full separating zipper—air mattress pocket—extra large tent flap. Size 36 x 84—weight 10½ lbs. Prepaid
Tested to zero temperatures. One Bag Only—$59.95

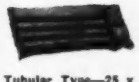
"POLAR" - No. 6030

Same bag as above "Grizzly" except 4 lbs. of goose down insulation. Equipped with special snaps to accommodate detachable wool blanket liner. Tested to 20° below zero. Size 36 x 84—wt. 11 lbs. Prepaid One Bag Only $69.95

DUCK DOWN & FEATHER No. 6012 Balloon cloth cover. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. One bag only, 33 x 74 Wt. 8 lbs.... Prepaid **19.95**
(Two Bags .....$38.95)

CHIEF No. 6013
"CHIEF" 100% WOOL FILLED 3 lbs wool filling. Full separating zipper (two bags can be zipped together). Air mattress pocket. Water repellent cover. Wt. 7½ lbs. One bag only, size 34x76 Ppd. **$16.95**
Sleeping Bag Liners, Prepaid $1.25

AIR MATTRESSES
Prepaid



Deluxe model—made in Scotland — Attached pillow — Full length—24 x 72—Light weight, only 4½ lbs. Guaranteed—$25.00 value only $12.95

Tubular Type—25 x 72—U.S. made	$12.95
Tubular Type—23 x 48—U.S. made	9.95
Super Plastic—24½ x 72—Light but sturdy. Weight 3 lbs.—inflate by mouth	$7.95

WARSHAL'S SPORTING GOODS CO.
FIRST AND MADISON, DEPT B — SEATTLE 4, WASH

For the GREATEST ACCURACY with your rifle

REDFIELD SIGHTS

REDFIELD No. 70 Receiver Sight

Improve your shooting with this finest sporting-type receiver sight. Simple design. Rugged construction. Most accurate micrometer click adjustments for both windage and elevation. The utmost in refinement and quality...

Price **$9.50**

REDFIELD No. 102 Receiver Sight

This inexpensive, rugged receiver sight brings out the best accuracy of your rifle. Light in weight. Easily mounted. Windage and elevation adjustments in graduated scales. Once adjusted this sight stays adjusted under all hunting conditions.

Price **$6.50**

REDFIELD SOURDOUGH

An entirely new and original design proclaimed by arms experts as the most nearly perfect all around front sight ever developed for all sporting rifles. Patridge type with gold face set at 45° angle. Shows plainly even in poor light when ordinary sights cannot be seen.

Price **$2.50**

See your dealer or gunsmith. Folder sent on request. Be sure to give make and model of gun.

REDFIELD GUNSIGHT CO.

3313 GILPIN STREET • DENVER, COLORADO

An Ideal Xmas Gift

ML - Mc - JIM LOADING BLOCK

Something new for the shooter who wants the best. We offer you a round block that holds fifty .22 caliber Long Rifle shells, enclosed in a neat plastic housing. Base holds 14 "sighters." No chance of a miscount of shots on a target—only 5 shells in sight at a time. Rows are numbered, to tell you at a glance how many shots you have fired. Price $4.00. Discount to Dealers on lots of 6 or more.

J. B. HONEY • 125 Central Avenue Shafter, California

A SURE FIRE IDEA FOR Christmas

THAT'LL PLEASE HIM!

Beautiful Duraluminum Cleaning Rod, Tips, Bronze Brushes, Solvent, Gunslick, Patches and Oil. TRAY IS REMOVABLE. Shotgun Kits $2.75. Rifle Kits $2.50 or Pistol Kits $2.25. Buy from your Hardware or Sporting Goods Dealer.

Make "HIM" happy with a **GUNSLICK KIT!**

OUTERS LABORATORIES, Inc., Dept. AR-12 • ONALASKA, WIS.

the home workshopman or amateur gunsmith was *Modern Gunsmithing* by the late Clyde Baker, originally brought out about 1928. The author of this new book, MacFarland, does not make any attempt to conceal his admiration for Baker's volume.

The author has shown originality in the way he has worked out many simple, and sometimes complicated, gunsmithing problems. MacFarland is an old-time gunsmith and he has learned many tricks of the trade in his own way, working out the problems as they come to him.

In all, the book, 7½ x 10 inches, contains 302 pages and eighteen chapters plus a very useful directory and index. The text includes 247 pages, and the remainder of the book gives charts and tables on various subjects such as thread dimensions and tap drill sizes, and, more important, dimensions of the most popular front sights made in this country to fit all different rifles—indeed a handy reference table for any gunsmith.

Anyone with reasonable mechanical ability will get many useful suggestions from the book. Some of them will have to be worked out in detail, but the idea alone is well worth reading about. The down-to-earth methods of doing many jobs are described in the book and in that respect it should appeal to a lot of gunsmiths, especially the sincerity of the author in revealing what he apparently has learned in the game, the hard way.—A. H. BARR.

(Copyright 1950 by Harold E. MacFarland. A Sportsman's Press Book published by Combat Forces Press, Washington 6, D. C. 302 pages, cloth bound, price $6.95. The book has been recommended as a standard one on the subject by the National Rifle Association of America.)

OFFICIAL HUNTING BOOK

Edited by Charles R. Jacobs

This collection of short articles and tables includes the work of fourteen writers of widely varying backgrounds and ability. Its three major sections, pertaining to hunting with the rifle, hunting with the shotgun, and applicable legislation, are in turn reduced to geographical and zoological sub divisions.

As might be expected when an attempt to cover all phases of hunting in North America is confined to one hundred and sixty pages, the treatment is generally shallow. The subject of waterfowl hunting is emphasized somewhat but its coverage is hardly all-inclusive.

The section dealing with state game laws is an unfortunate waste of space. Much of the information contained in it is not accurate even for this season, let alone the fall of 1951. It could be a source of considerable inconvenience and embarrassment to the reader who might engage in illegal hunting simply because he had failed to notice an inconspicuous abbreviation of the word 'approximate' which appears with the laws of half of the states.

The book is certain to provide entertaining reading for many hunters but it can hardly be accepted as a comprehensive reference as the name implies.—J. S. ROSE.

(A Paul Richmond Book from Crown Publishers, New York. 160 pages, paper bound, illustrated with photographs and diagrams, index. Price $1.50. Clothbound edition, $2.50.)

GUN BARGAINS!!

.303 BRITISH ENFIELD SPORTER

$49.50 INCLUDING ALL CHARGES

Hi-Powered precision 6 shot bolt action .303 British ENFIELD repeater CONVERTED by expert gunsmiths into a Streamlined SPORTER MODEL. Walnut stock. 26" Barrel. Blade foresight and aperture rear sight. Noted for its smooth action and ballistical properties. Makes ideal hunting rifle. Weighs only 8½ lbs. A chance to get a Hi-Powered proof tested SPORTER at a fraction of what they will cost. .303 Enfield Ammunition made by Remington. 215 Grain. Express point. Shells permit reloading and using innumerable times.

Other Fine Hunting Rifles

.30-06 British Enfield, As-Issued. Very good... $44.95
.30-06 Springfield, as issued except stock cut to Sporter, very good ... $59.95
.30-06 Springfield, same as above, Excellent ... $69.95

$39.50

ITHACA REMINGTON 45 ARMY AUTO

These are the famous U.S. Army 45 Model A-1. Combines tremendous power with amazing accuracy. Excellent condition, will give new gun performance. Guaranteed! While 50 last. No C.O.D.'s please. FOB Chicago. .45 Remington Automatic ammunition. Target Master, Wadcutter, Oilproof, Kleanbore

COLT

.45 Best Known name in pistols. Famous U. S. Army model. Same description as above. Gun reblued and mechanically perfect. "Excellent." $49.95 WHILE THEY LAST.

.455 WEBLEY $34.50

Made by WEBLEY of England, supplier to the British Government, War Dept., Air Force, Navy and major Police Depts., Excellent condition. Recently proof tested. W. H. B. Smith in the NRA's book "Small Arms of The World" states **"One of the finest heavy duty hand weapons ever made, permits opening and extracting of cartridges with one movement of the hand."** These revolvers TRIPLE lock cylinder during firing. Truly a fine value at $34.50 FOB Chicago. No COD's please. Ammunition plentiful. Use any .450 or .455 Revolver ammunition suitable for Colt or S & W Revolver (not automatic). Or we can supply Smokeless. Non-Corrosive 265 Grain lots of 50 for $5.35.

CARBINE STYLE .22 RIFLE $10.95

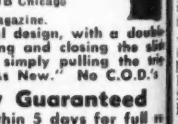
BRAND NEW

Styled like the famous U. S. Army carbine. A Bolt Action gun with a blade front sight, adjustable rear sight. SAFE. Lightweight, well balanced. Shoots accurately. One piece take-down. 35" overall, weight only 4 lbs. BRAND NEW. Uses shorts, longs or long rifle shells.

9MM German Auto LUGER $49.50 FOB Chicago No C.O.D.'s

Official German Army. Condition "New or As New." Fixed sights, special safety. Muzzle velocity 1150 ft. per second! Striking energy 365 foot lbs. 8-cartridge magazine, ammunition (American or German) available everywhere. Overall length 9¼"

WALTHER 9MM P-38 AUTO



Official German Military Model Automatic. Barrel length 4¾"; overall 8½". weight 34 oz. 8-Cartridge magazine. **$47.50** FOB Chicago

The P-38 is of very unusual design, with a double action, so that after loading and closing the slide action, it can be fired by simply pulling the trigger! Condition "New or As New." No C.O.D.'s

Unconditionally Guaranteed

If not satisfied return within 5 days for full refund. Immediate delivery. Rifle cash orders shipped prepaid. **C.O.D.'s include $5.00 deposit.** In ordering handguns you must state in you order you are not a minor, alien, fugitive from justice or been convicted of a crime of violence.

UNITED ARMS CO., 9043 S. Western Ave. Dept. FA-940, Chicago 20

THE ARMS CHEST

GENERAL REQUIREMENTS APPLICABLE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISING

1. Rate: 25 cents per word including name and address—minimum charge $3.00. Advertisements *must be accompanied by remittance*, addressed to "The Arms Chest," American Rifleman, made payable to "National Rifle Association"—1600 Rhode Island Ave., Washington 6, D. C. *Insertion will not be made until payment is received.*

2. Closing Date: All advertisements must be received with advance payment by not later than the 1st of the month preceding date of issue. (Example: Jan. 1st for the Feb. issue. Ads received after Jan. 1st and not later than Feb. 1st will be inserted in the March issue.)

3. All Ads Subject to These Conditions: We reserve the right to edit all copy to conform with our standards and to reject or discontinue any advertisement which we consider undesirable.

4. Transactions Based on Good Faith: Deliberate misrepresentation, or violation of the codes of good sportsmanship and good business ethics, will constitute grounds for refusal of advertising, and may result in disbarment from N.R.A. membership.

5. Blind Ads Not Acceptable: Blind ads, with box numbers *only*, will not be accepted. Give your COMPLETE name and address, to insure prompt and certain delivery of all mail or telegraph replies.

NOTE: Postal authorities no longer are required to provide directory service for even first-class mail which does not carry a *complete* local address!

6. How to Count Numerals, Etc.: Groups of figures are counted as one word (example: .30-30, 250-3000, $150.00, $1.50). Abbreviations consisting of initials or single characters are counted as one word (example: W. H. Smith (W. H. counts as one word); H. B., meaning heavy barrel, etc.; W. H. and H. B. are one word) Hyphenated words are counted as two words (example: 20-gauge, pearl-handled, no-slip).

7. No Responsibility for Illegible Copy: The publishers are not responsible for errors in printing advertisements, due to illegible copy; type or print clearly all ads.

8. All Articles to Be Properly Described: To avoid misunderstandings the condition of every advertised article should be described in accordance with the following definitions, NEW—not previously sold at retail, in same condition as current factory production; NEW—DISCONTINUED—same as NEW, but discontinued model. The following definitions will apply to all SECOND-HAND articles: PERFECT—in new condition, in every respect; EXCELLENT—new condition, used but little, no noticeable marring of wood or metal, bluing perfect (except at muzzle or sharp edges); VERY GOOD—in perfect working condition, no appreciable wear on working surfaces, no corrosion or pitting, only minor surface dents or scratches; GOOD—in safe working condition, minor wear on working surfaces, no broken parts, no corrosion or pitting that will interfere with proper functioning; FAIR—in safe working condition but well worn, perhaps requiring replacement of minor parts or adjustments which should be indicated in advertisement, no rust but may have corrosion pits which do not render article unsafe or inoperable; POOR—badly worn, perhaps requiring major adjustments or repairs to place in operating condition.

9. WARNING TO PURCHASERS: The publishers *will accept no responsibility* for *any* unsatisfactory transaction involving articles which have not been described in accordance with the foregoing NRA standards. Purchasers or traders should therefore insist that sellers give clear descriptions of all articles, in accordance with these standards—*before* any transactions are consummated. Purchasers should also request shipment by express C.O.D., *with examination privileges;* the purchaser may (and should) then examine the shipment in his local express office—if unsatisfactory the article will then be returned by the express company to the shipper, at the latter's expense.

10(a). The National Firearms Act forbids the sale of the following: (*a.*) Full automatic machine guns. (*b.*) Rifles and shotguns with barrels less than 18 inches in length or 16 inches in the case of a weapon of .22 or smaller caliber. (*c.*) Handguns such as the Mauser or Luger automatic pistols, when such weapons are equipped with detachable butt stocks, except that all of the above may be sold by a Federal licensed dealer who has paid the special tax required by Section 3260, Internal Revenue Code. NOTE:—"Barrel length", as it applies to the above, is determined by the insertion of a cleaning rod from the muzzle until it comes to rest against the face of the closed breech.

(b). In addition, the NRA has adopted a policy of not accepting advertisements covering small pocket handguns, or any handguns having barrel lengths of 2 inches or less, which have no practical value as target, police or military weapons.

11. Fair Trade Laws: Advertising will not be accepted for articles to be sold in violation of Fair Trade laws, after the manufacturer has advised the NRA that such violation exists.

FOR SALE

GOV'T SURPLUS U.S. NAVY TELESCOPES, 16 power with focusing precision eye piece and 2½" objective lens. These instruments are 33" in length and each one comes packed in an oak chest, price $35.00. Original cost about $125.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GENUINE BUCKSKIN GLOVES. SEND money order for $2.50. We pay postage. State size. Whitewater Glove Co., Whitewater, Wisconsin.

SPRINGFIELD STYLE T, DCM, 30" HEAVY match barrel, unaltered, 1314146, Lyman '48, Winchester Globe, Very Good, $125.00. Fair issue Krag, $25.00. Good Krag Sporter, $35.00; another with Redfield 70, $45.00. Excellent issue Enfield, $40.00. Lyman 5A Scope with non-click micrometer mounts, V.G., $25.00. F. Baldwin, 722 N. Grove, Oak Park, Illinois.

GENUINE SHEEPSKIN LINED LEATHER gun cases for rifles, and shotguns $5.50 prepaid, give overall length of gun. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

INVENTORS—IF YOU BELIEVE YOU HAVE an invention, we can make a preliminary search of your invention and advise you whether we think it can be patented. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman and Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 2518 Victor Building, Washington 1, D.C.

VISIT BROOKLYN'S LARGEST GUN DEALers. Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N.Y.

ELECTRIC PENCIL: ENGRAVES ALL METals, $1.25, postpaid. Beyer Mfg., 10511-Z Springfield, Chicago 43.

WALNUT BLANKS. RIFLE $1.50, SHOTgun $1.00. Fancy Burls upwards. Finished Stocks Mausers, Springfields, $15.00. Browning, Remington Autos., $8.00. E. D. Bray, Winfield, Iowa.

GOOD S&W TRIPLELOCK 5" .44 SPECIAL. Every reloading necessity, even Potter Furnace, Redding Scales, Powder, primers, 200 loads. Sacrifice $135.00. A. C. Robertson, 11163 So. Prairie Ave., Inglewood, California.

CASES—(ONCE-FIRED): .30-06, .30-30, .300S, .32WS, 100 (prepaid) $2.00. Primed (Express Collect) $2.50. No. C.O.D.'s. Paul Ratliff, Dayton, Oregon.

DUCK DECOYS, VICTOR VERI-LITE, MALlards, Blue Bills, Pin Tails, Red Heads, value $22.00, $12.50 per doz. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

.45-70 BLANK CARTRIDGES, $4.00 PER 100. .45-70 Loaded Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .762 Russian Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .303 British Rifle Cartridges, $10.00 per 100. .45 Automatic Pistol Cartridges, $5.00 per 100. .351 Winchester self-loading, $8.00 per 100. .25 cal. Stevens Rim Fire, $3.00 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire Shorts, $3.50 per 100. .32 cal. Rim Fire longs, $4.00 per 100. .401 Win. Self-Loading Cartridges, $8.50 per 100. .33 Win. Rifle Cartridges, $15.00 per 100. .405 Winchester rifle cartridges, $15.00 per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

PERCUSSION COLT AND REMINGTON parts. Flint and percussion locks. List 25¢. C. H. Weisz, 100 South Uhle Street, Arlington, Virginia.

BULLET TRAPS—SAFE AND EFFICIENT with .22 caliber L.R. and all hand guns including .45 caliber. Full 16x16" opening. Complete with removable legs, $25.00 F.O.B. factory. Freight shipping weight 65 lbs. Please send check or money order. Wire Rope Products Co., Winsor Avenue, Hamilton, Rhode Island.

NEW MODELS, 5E, 4E, ITHACA TRAP guns, 43 Hornet, Bee, Mod. 70s, all calibers, Mod. 721, 722, all calibers, 141 Remingtons, 99 Savages. Large selection guns, rifles, handarms, scopes. Specify. No catalog. Overly's Gun Rack, Ephrata, Penna.

SAVE AMMUNITION! YOU'LL GET MORE hits, use fewer shells with a Poly-Choke on your favorite "single". Write for free copy of "Wing Shooters Handbook" today. The Poly-Choke Co., 2771 Tunxis St., Hartford, Conn.

NAVY OXFORDS, GENUINE U.S. SURPLUS, finest black calfskin, famous makes, specify size, $7.95. Check or money order. (Add 50¢ for postage and handling.) AR Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SERVICEABLE SA COLT PARTS: HAMMER $4.00; trigger $1.50; gate $2.25; trigger guard $4.50; ejector head $2.00; mainspring $2.00; screws 35¢ each; hand w/spring $2.00; .45x5-½" barrels, Pitted $3.00. 20-Shot magazine for .30/06 Springfield $7.50. Parts for C&B revolvers. B. K. Wingate, Box 154, Carlisle, Pa.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS, ACCESSORIES AND parts. All illustrated lists for a year, $1.00. Weisz, 100 South Uhle St., Arlington, Virginia.

SHELL SHOP: 425 KINDS. AGENTS Wanted A.B.C. & M.G.S. Bullets & Foreign ammunition. Frontier parts, Left Hand actions. All kinds blank ammunition. Ammunition catalog 50¢ postpaid. 3709 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

SHOTGUN SHELLS, RIM AND CENTER fire cartridges, standard factory loads, fair trade prices, advise preference and quantities wanted, second choice where possible. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

SHOT GUN WADS & FELTS. REMINGTON. Shell Shop, 3705 Sunset Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

COLLECT WAR MEDALS, ENAMELLED decorations. Large sales list 20¢. I also buy. Alfred Batson, 1024 Dupont Circle Bldg., Wash. 6, D.C.

STEADY and PROFITABLE RESULTS!

"I have tried classified ads in many other publications, but THE RIFLEMAN is by long odds the most consistent producer of low-cost sales.

"While I have sometimes wished there were other magazines I could use profitably, frankly I don't know how we could handle properly any more sales than are coming in steadily right now, solely from RIFLEMAN readers!"

—Oregon.

Suppliers of shooting equipment, accessories and services know from long and hard-won experience that THE RIFLEMAN provides direct and economical coverage of their most *active* prospects—265,000 at a cost of only 25¢ per word.

☆ ☆ ☆

All ad copy for the February 1951 issue must reach us by not later than January 1st.

See above for full instructions.

WHAM-O SPORTSMAN $1.00 POSTPAID 45-LB. PULL

HITS LIKE A .22 RIFLE—
KILLS RABBITS, SQUIRRELS.
Powerful, silent, accurate.
For hunting, target, routing pests.
Sportsman's choice wild world over!

HUNTING SLINGSHOT
Heavy duty 7" ash stock.
40 steel balls, extra rubber straps.
GUARANTEED—at dealers, or send $1. to
Wham-O Mfg. Co., Box , South Pasadena, Calif.
★Professional model of Nat'l Slingshot Assn

Lawrence

SADDLE LEATHER SHELL CASES

. . . Also holsters, cartridge belts and slides, other saddle leather products. Made by pioneer Western leather craftsmen since 1857. Write for FREE catalog—name of nearest Dealer.

No. 20 $4.75 Postpaid
Give shell caliber

THE GEORGE LAWRENCE CO.
Portland 4, Oregon

ENGINEERED FOR ACCURACY

WILLIAMS Q. C. SCOPE MOUNTS NOW WITH DOUBLE-SPLIT RINGS

In top and offset models, it's strongest . . . easiest to install! Converts to iron sights in 10 seconds . . . returns to absolute zero when reattached! Double-split rings allow installation without affecting scope adjustment . . . wide spacing allows individual eye relief. Anodized; IT WILL NOT RUST! For internal adjustment ranges of ¾". ⅞", 1" or 26mm diam. There's one for your rifle with single or double split rings!

$15.00 Extra Rings $6.50 with Ace-in-the-hole Peepsight $17.50
Offset Model $12.50

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP, INC.
7389 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

RELOADERS!

ONE SOURCE FOR ALL SUPPLIES

RELOADING TOOLS:
Ideal #310 Tong...$11.50
Hollywood Loading Tool, full length sizing... 42.50
Hollywood Die Sets (we carry a complete stock) ... 12.50
Lyman True-Line Jr. $22.00; Belding & Mull... 19.50

POWDER MEASURES:
Hollywood Micrometer ... $16.50
Saeco Precision...$14.50 (extra drum $4.00)
Belding & Mull...Visible $12.50; Lyman... 10.00
Redding Powder Scale ... 11.95
Ideal Lubricator and Sizer...$12.50; Ideal Full Length Sizing Die...$3.00; Ideal Bullet Molds...$6.00; Blocks...$4.00; Lubricant...25¢; Ladle...75¢; Lead Pot...$1.25. Ideal Shot Shell Loading Outfit (with shot measure)... 29.50
Wilson Case Trimmer...$12.00; Shell Holder... $1.25; Primer Pocket Reamer...$4.50; Neck Reamer...$5.50; Burring Tool...$2.00; Case Gauges—30/06, 270, 22, 257 ... 4.50
New Smiley Case Trimmer, #500, Complete for 5 Cals. ... 14.50
Saeco Melting Furnace ... 28.50
Cutts Compensator, with one tube ... 14.85
Cutts Compensatr, extra tube ... 2.95

Because of short supply, pease state second and third choice. You will be notified immediatly, if prompt shipment cannot be made.
Prices are subject to change without notice. List mailed on request. Stamps appreciated. Postage paid except on Explosives and Full Length Loading Tools.

Central New York's Largest Reloading Supply Service

Special
Western Open Point Bullets
150 gr.—$5.44 per C
300 Savage Primed Cases—$8.64 per C

Gift Suggestions
Complete Guide to Hand Loading, Sharpe—$10.00
Handbooks: Ideal 50¢; B & M 60¢
Mailed Postpaid

Wives! An Excellent Present for your Husband
Lyman Alaskan Scope ... $60.00
Lyman Challenger Scope 4x ... 85.00

BULLETS—per 100 postpaid

Speer Bullets
25 cal.: 87 gr...$3.75; 100 gr...$4.00; 120 gr...$4.25
6.5mm.: 87 gr...$3.75; 120 gr...$4.25; 140 gr... 4.50
270 cal.: 100 gr...$4.25; 130 gr...$4.50; 150 gr. ... 4.75
7 mm.: 130 gr...$4.50; 145 gr...$4.50; 160 gr... 4.75
30 cal.: 110 gr...$4.25; 150 gr. (Round Nose and Spitzer)...$4.50. 180 gr. (Round Nose and Spitzer) ... 4.75
303 cal.: 150 gr...$4.50; 180 gr. (Round Nose)... 4.75
8mm.: 125 gr...$4.25; 150 gr...$4.50; 170 gr... 4.50

M & G Bullets
257 cal.: 27 gr...$4.20; 100 gr...$4.40; 117 gr...$4.60; 125 gr. ... $4.80
30 cal.: 110 gr...$4.40; 125 gr...$4.80; 150 gr. ...$5.00; 180 gr...$5.20; 220 gr. ... 5.60
8 mm.: 110 gr...$4.40; 139 gr...$4.80; 150 gr. ... $5.00; 175 gr. ... 5.20

PRECISION Tool & Gun Co
303 E. UPLAND RD. ITHACA, N. Y.

POWDER DISPENSER

This tool is designed to be used with any powder measure using a ½" or 9/16" drop tube (specify which). To use, adjust measure to slightly under the required charge. Throw charge with powder measure and add required weight by turning knurled wheel on side of dispenser. This adds powder one kernel at a time until exact charge is in pan. This tool will deliver 4 to 5 perfectly weighed charges in one minute. Every shooter can have accurately weighed powder charges speedily and easily with this new powder dispenser. (Specify powder most used.)

Price $15.00 F.O.B. La Grande

Patent Applied for

OUTSIDE NECK REAMER

The only way to get the bullet & bore in perfect alignment, as factory brass is bound to put the bullet off-center, due to uneven neck thickness. This tool is indispensable to the exacting and demanding shooter. For best results send inside diameter of sized and expanded case or send case itself. Made in all calibers. A necessity for over-thick necks due to necking down larger caliber cases.

Price $5.75 **Check or M. O.**

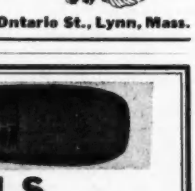
BROWN & BALL
1206 "B" Avenue • La Grande, Oregon

SIGHTS
RETAIL AND WHOLESALE

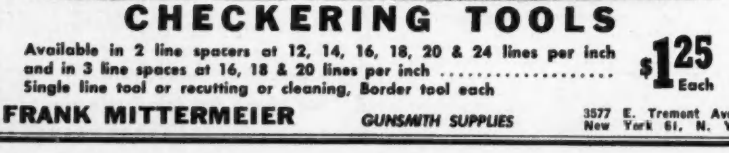
We have the largest and most complete stock of ALL MAKES of sights, scopes and mounts in the U. S. Expert sight mounting and targeting. Fast and accurate service.

Dealers inquiries invited.
WRITE US REGARDING YOUR SIGHT PROBLEMS
THE ORIGINAL SIGHT-EXCHANGE
"Gun Sight Specialists"
P. O. Box J Paoli, Penna.

EMBLEMS
BRASSARDS
SPORT BUTTONS



GEORGE O. WOOD - 124 Ontario St., Lynn, Mass.



CHECKERING TOOLS

Available in 2 line spacers at 12, 14, 16, 18, 20 & 24 lines per inch and in 3 line spaces at 16, 18 & 20 lines per inch ... $1.25 Each
Single line tool or recutting or cleaning, Border tool each

FRANK MITTERMEIER *GUNSMITH SUPPLIES* 3577 E. Tremont Ave. New York 61, N. Y.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun. Value $2.50 each, sale $3.00 per dozen. Percussion Caps #9, #10, #11 and #12 for small nippled revolvers and rifles, $3.00 per 1000. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SHARPS BORCHARDT ACKLEY IMPROVED 219. Components. $125.00. E. L. Jewett, 511 N. Workman, San Fernando, Calif.

NIGHTVISION TUBE $14.95 WITH INstructions. Snooperscope Book $1.50. Infrared Filters 15¢. Catalogue—Data 10¢. Precise, 942 Kings Highway, Brooklyn 23, N.Y.

FOR SALE: ITHACA SINGLE BARREL trap gun, new, never fired. E. G. Menelaus, Blockton, Iowa.

FOR SALE: ARMS LITERATURE—OLD Catalogs—Books—Pamphlets. Send for New Bargain List and Information card. Hugh Smiley, Henniker 10, N.H.

LION HUNTING IN ARIZONA. WRITE OR call Marvin Glenn, 1234 12th St., Douglas, Arizona. Phone 514.

CUSTOM MADE, GERMAN, 3 BARREL Shotgun, 16 gauge, by E. Schmidt, value $1250, condition like new, $450.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

FOR SALE: CASE 10 GA. HI-VELOCITY Shells, 4 & 6's $50.00. Want Model 11, Remington Auto, 12 ga., 28 inch full. Allen Hatfield, O'Keeffe, West Virginia.

COLT FRONTIER 44-40X7½", GOOD. NICKel holster, damaged, $65.00. E. W. Dillen, Cabool, Mo.

ENFIELD 1917 EJECTORS, SEND DOLLAR bill for two, postpaid. Robert Woerner, 6536 Oxford Avenue, Philadelphia 11, Penna.

RELOADING DIES; .220 ROCKET, 45A.C.P. 220 Cartridge gauge. Stamp for list. J. Barry, 5959 6th St. So., Rt. #1, Falls Church, Va.

M 70 HORNET, REDFIELD JR., K4 WEAVER, Lyman 48, $140.00. Pacific dies, full length and neck resize, shell holder, primers, bullets, etc. Walnut Hill Stevens 417, Lyman Front, Vaver Rear, $50.00. Winchester Niedner 45-70 single shot, Niedner barrel, and stock bolted to action $75.00. Red Head dies, Ideal Mould dies, cases primers. Tompkins pistol, special checkered stock $65.00. National Match, Harpe's sights, trigger shoe. Sanderson grips, specially fitted conversion unit $140.00. Pacific dies for cast and jacketed bullets, shell holder. Hensley and Gibbs mould, about 1500 jacketed bullets. All above excellent. Ross Rifle, few cartridges, good, $16.00. Jap 25 cal. Sniper's rifle. No scope $16.00. Jap 31 cal. rifle $12.00. Both almost new. Remington split breech derringer, few cartridges, good, $15.00. French percussion target pistol in case, with mould, etc. Superlative accuracy, fair, $40.00. J. E. King, 105 N. Hyde Park Ave., Durham, N.C.

HANDSIGHTING LEVELS, IMPROVED, new model, used for grading land, contouring and laying out fences, piers, roads and gardens, price $2.00 postpaid. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WINCHESTER M21, 20 GAUGE SKEET, near new, $235.00. Allow Inspection. C. G. Stetson, 721 Huntington, Boston 15, Massachusetts.

Merry Christmas . . . and A HAPPY NEW YEAR
TO OUR FRIENDS AND CUSTOMERS—THE SHOOTERS AND ARMS COLLECTORS OF AMERICA
JAMES E. SERVEN-Santa Ana, Calif.

A Merry Christmas To All!

...d our sincere thanks to all shooters for ...ur many favors throughout this year. ...ether it is Official NRA Targets, small-...re rifles, gadgets or ammunition and ...mponents, write us.

...d 50¢ for our complete catalog for your Xmas gifts, refunded with order.

...WISLER WESTERN ARMS, INC.
...Second St. San Francisco, 5

...ILITARY BUTTONS AND INSIGNIA. ...llectors: We send you a collection of 20 metal ...ttons and 5 insignia from the Civil War, Span-...h War and First World War (Total of 25 ...eces) for just $1.00 plus 10¢ P.P. You can ...der all you want as long as the supply lasts. ...riefus and Co., 12 South Second St., Phila-...lphia 6, Pa.

...INCHESTER MODEL 75, WITH J4 SCOPE ...d Weaver removable mounts. Perfect, $75.00. ...hn A. Welty, RFD #1, Short Creek, West Va.

...EN YEARS' CARE FOR YOUR GUN, ONLY ...95. One quart can (32 oz.) U.S. Official Gun ...il plus four 6 oz. cans (24 oz.) U.S. Official ...n Bore Cleaner plus 500 unnapped twill clean-...g patches, and Special 1950 Bonus of brand-new ...S. Government chrome-plated oil can with drop-...er. All four for $1.95 postpaid. Oil and bore ...aner in original sealed U.S. Government cans. ...his war surplus bargain sufficient for normal ...-year use. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, ...ept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New ...ork.

...LIGHT BOOTS, USED GENUINE AIR ...rp A 6 sheeplined, reconditioned for reissue, ...edium only, $7.95. New Air Corp Type medium ...d large $12.50. Rudolph's, Atchison, Kansas.

...EW SHOTGUNS. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY. ...repaid and Insured. Belgian Browning Auto-...atic 12, 16 Gauges, $115.70. Belgian Light 12, ...eight 16, $129.85. With Hollow Rib add $13.10. ...entilated Rib, $21.80. Remington 11 '48 Auto-...atic five shot or Sportsman '48, three shot 12, ...d 20, $109.95. With Ventilated Rib, $131.95. ...inchester 12 pump 12, 16, 20, $93.45. Win-...hester 12 Heavy Duck 3" shells, $104.45, with ...ib, $120.95. Winchester 42 pump 410 gauge, ...1.35. Remington 870A.P. pump 12, 16, 20, ...6.95. Remington 870, A.D.L. Deluxe Grade, ...7.95. Ithaca 37 Featherweight Pump 12, 16, ...d, $86.83. Send Money Order or Check. Free ...ain List and Illustrated Literature. Please ...ecify wanted guns. Discounts to Dealers. ...ann's Sporting Goods Company, 100 Genesee ...reet, Utica, N.Y.

...AVY .44 CALIBER 7-¼" BARREL, FULL ...oke, shot bored, fair condition with 110 shot ...ells, $35.00. Rolls Razor, fair, $6.00. J. L. ...eiger, 501 Colburn Ave., Clarks Summit, Pa.

...VAILABLE FROM OUR TESTING ROOMS: ...30 and .32 Spec. once-fired cases, 2¢ each. ...nce-fired .300 Savage cases, 2¢ each and others. ...emington steel rifle butt plates with 2-screws ...hot butt type), .75¢ each or $6.00 doz. We do ...t prepay postage. Williams are manufacturers of ...oolproof Receiver Sights, Quick Convertible Top ...d Offset Scope Mounts, Streamlined Hood and ...oodless Ramp Front Sights, Guide Sling Straps, ...Plain and Hand Carved), Standard Sling Swivels, ...ot Blanks, Open Sight Bases, White Center ...al Scoring Targets, Custom Stock Filler and ...inish, Screw and Sight Assortments, Standard ...unsmithing Screws, Williams Gun Oil, Stock ...inish and Walnut stain and filler. Write for lit-...rature. Complete new 1950 catalog 25¢. Address ...quiries to Williams Gun Shop, Inc., 7387 Lapeer ...oad, Davison, Michigan.

...XCELLENT SPRINGFIELD '03 CUSTOM ...ock, Redfield mount and K-2.5 Weaver Scope. ...olt S.A. 44/40 5½" excellent. J. Michon, 922 ...ursley, Pascagoula, Miss.

PATENTS Without obligation, write for information on steps to take to secure a Patent.
Registered Patent Attorney
JOHN N. RANDOLPH 212 Columbian Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

For reloading, use 'PACIFIC'

"PACIFIC" Reloading equipment assures the best results — you get speed, accuracy and economy — they are PROVEN tools.

Super Tool without automatic priming device $38.75
Standard Reloading Tool without automatic priming device $31.50

"PACIFIC" RELOADING TOOL
Over 21,000 in use. You must have something good when you have that many satisfied customers. You, too, will be a booster as soon as you have loaded a hundred shells.

"PACIFIC" POWDER MEASURE
For pistol and revolver. You get a fixed charge, speed and extreme accuracy. Supplied only with cylinders to throw 2, 2½, 3 and 3½ grains. Price, complete with one cylinder $7.50.

SEE YOUR DEALER

"PACIFIC" POWDER SCALE
Made especially for reloaders. It is super accurate—sensitive to one tenth of a grain. Price, complete with weights $8.50.

PACIFIC GUN SIGHT CO., Office and Factory 2901 El Camino Real, Palo Alto, Calif.

THE A&F CO. GREATEST SPORTING GOODS STORE IN THE WORLD

Gift shopping made easy . . .

Send for "The Christmas Trail." Go through the pages. Then shop at leisure, right in your own home, from this cross-section of "the greatest sporting goods store in the world." There is a wealth of variety in gifts, especially for outdoor sportsmen.

ABERCROMBIE & FITCH CO.
MADISON AVENUE at 45th STREET, NEW YORK 17, N. Y
CHICAGO STORE: VON LENGERKE & ANTOINE 9 NORTH WABASH

1865 - Bannerman - 1950

British Flintlock Pocket Pistol	$25.00
George III Army Flint Lock Pistol	40.00
Army Springfield Drill Gun	2.95
Black Watch Badge	2.00
Sharp's rifle butt, patch-box cut	.95
Sharp's lever spring	1.00
Flints, assorted per dozen	1.00
Springfield 45-70 firing pin	.40
40-70-500 Lee-Remington Magazine	.55
5¼" flint lock plate with pan only	.60
British Flint hammer, medium	.95
British flint frizzen, medium	.35
Colt revolver cal. .44 altered cylinder	1.50
Krag Rifle 30-40	37.50
French Rifle, Mod. 1907, 8 m/m 3 shot	25.00

Prices do NOT include postage.

Catalog, 1949 issue, 308 pages of guns, pistols, swords, daggers, buttons, badges, etc., mailed with 1950 circular for $1.50. Circular only is 10 cents.

FRANCIS BANNERMAN SONS
501 BROADWAY NEW YORK 12, NEW YORK

NEW 1951 CATALOG OF NEW ARMS BOOKS

Illustrated. Bigger and better than ever. Free to customers. Sent to others upon receipt of fifty cents coin. Free books and premiums.

RAY RILING
6844 Gorsten Street Philadelphia 19, Pa.

Sportsman's Shoe

by CORCORAN

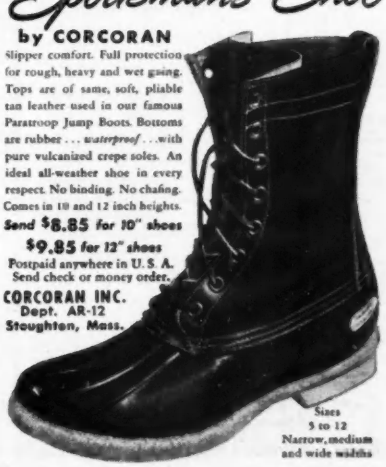
Slipper comfort. Full protection for rough, heavy and wet going. Tops are of same, soft, pliable tan leather used in our famous Paratroop Jump Boots. Bottoms are rubber . . . *waterproof* . . . with pure vulcanized crepe soles. An ideal all-weather shoe in every respect. No binding. No chafing. Comes in 10 and 12 inch heights.

Send $8.85 for 10" shoes

$9.85 for 12" shoes

Postpaid anywhere in U. S. A. Send check or money order.

CORCORAN INC.
Dept. AR-12
Stoughton, Mass.



Sizes 5 to 12 Narrow, medium and wide widths

The Finest Gun Craftsmanship

...A Pachmayr Tradition

For over half a century shooters all over the world have acclaimed Pachmayr custom gunsmithing as the finest available. From gun repairs to a completely custom stocked and individualized rifle, our work is guaranteed to please you. Write for details of this outstanding service.

- Gun Work
- Hand Gun Rebuilding
- Scope Installations
- Muzzle Device Installations

LO-SWING SCOPE MOUNT

Rigid . . . Precision Scope Mount
PLUS Instant Use of Iron Sights

At your Gunsmith or send your gun to Pachmayr for
GUARANTEED INSTALLATION
Write for quotation . . . specify scope and model of your rifle.

POWer-PAC

PACKED WITH POWER
SHOT CONTROL

MORE KILLS . . . LESS RECOIL . . . NO BLAST

POWer-PAC is the only shot control backed by this guarantee: If you are not satisfied that the POWer-PAC has improved your shooting we will install any shot control device of your choosing without cost.

Complete POWer-PAC including 3 tubes, carrying case for extra tubes, and wrench **$18.50**

At your Gunsmith or send your complete shotgun for factory guaranteed installation.

The Original Pachmayr World Famous .45 Colt Accuracy Job

To get the best possible accuracy from your .45 Colt automatic have it "tuned-up" with an accuracy job by Pachmayr. Many famous shooters testify to the improvement it has made in their scores. You'll be amazed at the difference in the shooting qualities of your gun.

At the pre-war price of **$15.00**

Hand Gun Cases

Beautifully and sturdily made. Covered with simulated alligator and fully lined. 16¾" long—8" wide—12" high.

5 GUN SIZE

De Luxe $27.50
With back door $31.50

4 GUN SIZE

De Luxe $22.75
With back door $26.75
Odell Scope Mount Bracket . . . . . $4.50 extra

PACHMAYR GUN WORKS
1220 So. Grand Ave., Los Angeles 15, Calif.

Sportsman's STOW-AWAY

THE *PERFECT* CHRISTMAS GIFT

A necessity for any sportsmen. Gives double protection for valuable equipment. STOW-AWAY keeps guns, shells, golf clubs, fishing tackle, boots and sports clothing locked safely away. It eliminates accidents, saves space and keeps equipment handy and in place. Built of heavy guage steel with rounded corners and finished in beautiful, hammered bronze enamel.

Fitted for either 4 or 8 guns. Shelves are adjustable. Both ventilated doors lock. STOW-AWAY is 72" high, 40" wide 20" deep. Add $4.50 for 8-gun model. Get STOW-AWAY for cabin, lodge or home.

See your sporting goods dealer or order direct. Shipped prepaid **$79.50**

ATLAS MFG. CO.
ST. PAUL 4, MINNESOTA

LOWELL BLAKE
Distributor-BACKUS, MINN.

C. R. PEDERSEN & SON

Ludington, REX Michigan

Rex RAMPS

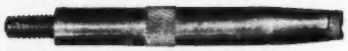
$2.

Graceful lines—hand matted. Furnished with screw. ¼-5/16-⅜-7/16-½-9/16 heights, white or blue. Marble #57 Gold, Ivory $1.25. Sheard Gold...$1.75

Rex HARD ACTIONS DRILLS

To drill action without annealing. #31-28, ea. $1.00

Rex ENGINE TURNING TOOLS



Screw fed abrasive tool that simplifies engine turning. With 3 tips and instructions..... 2.50
Tips 3 for $.25—Dozen ..... .60

Rex BOLT BENDING BLOCKS

Universal for Mauser, Spring., Win. 54. Bolts altered, quick, easy, safely **$10.00**

Rex BOLT HANDLES

Ready to weld on Win. #70 shape. Polished $1.50 ea., lots of 3. Unpolished 75¢ ea., lots of 3. Simple instructions included.

SOUTH BEND LIGHT TEN LATHE

A completely new, moderately priced, 10" swing lathe particularly suited for gunsmithing. Quality built for quality work. Made in four models and four bed lengths. Time payments available. *Write today for literature.*

SOUTH BEND LATHE
South Bend 22, Indiana

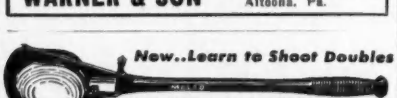
GAS CHECKS

.22, .25, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .30, .32, 8mm, .348, .35 & Cal. .38 & .44 ..... $2.00 **$1.75** Per M Postpaid

For your convenience, also packed 500 for $1 bill

Free List of Shooter's Supplies

WARNER & SON 2510-12 Pleasant Valley Altoona, Pa.



New..Learn to Shoot Doubles

MELCO Double HAND TRAP

Throws *one* or *two* standard clay targets *right* or *left* handed. Ask your dealer. If he can't supply you, send check or money order for new model with **solid aluminum head.** **$3.95** POST PAID

Melco Wood Products, Inc. • Geneva 7, N.Y.

MERRY CHRISTMAS, HAPPY NEW YEAR and thanks to our many friends and customers made through these columns during the past year. Harvey Jacobitz and Cougar Arms Company.

SHOTGUN, WALTHER, 12 GAUGE, CUSTOM made for Royalty, with Gold Crown, 26 inch modified and improved cylinder, excellent condition. $275.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW RIFLES. IMMEDIATE DELIVERY Prepaid and Insured. Winchester 70 Bolt, 22 Hornet, 220 Swift, 257, 270, .30-06, 300 Magnum, 375 Magnum, $120.45. #70 Super Grade, same calibres, $178.75. Winchester 94 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, .25-35, $68.70. Winchester 64 Lever Rifle, .30-30, .32 Special, $91.25. #64 Deluxe, .30-30, .32 Special, checkered, sling, $107.50. Winchester 71 Lever, .348 calibre, $99.90. #71 Super 348, checkered, sling, $115.50. Winchester '07 Autoloading .351 calibre, $139.65. Winchester 43 Bolt, 218 B, 22 Hornet, 25/20, 32/20, $60.45. Savage 99 E.G. Lever, .250/3000, .300 Savage, $106.00. Remington 721 Bolt 270, 30-06, $87.95. #721, 300 Magnum, $98.95. Remington 722 Bolt, 222, 257, 300 Savage, $82.45. Marlin 336 Carbine, .30-30, .32 Special, $67.55. #336 Carbine, 35 calibre, $76.95. Marlin 336A Rifle, .30-30, .32 Special, $79.95. #336A Rifle, 35 calibre, $89.95. Send Money Order or Check. Free Gun List and Illustrated Literature. Specify desired literature on guns you want. Discounts to dealers. Mann's Sporting Goods Co., 100 Genesee Street, Utica, N.Y.

WEAVER K4 AND MOUNT $40.00. PACIFIC .257 tool $22.00. Clarence Wilmot, Rushford, N.Y.

BELL AND HOWELL 8MM MAGAZINE F.I.9 and telescopic lens, sheepskin lined case, Weston II meter, perfect, $295.00. Model 12 pigeon grade, 12 gauge, 28 mod., new; leather case, fair, $170.00. Gordon Brown, Douglas, Arizona.

WIN. 70 BULL GUN, 300 MAG., FIRED 60 times, Jaeger set trigger, $150.00. Springfield T Bull gun 30" 1" accuracy $70.00. 1,000 172 gr. B.T. Bullets $40.00. 65 MM B&L 20x tripods, prone, sit stand height, perfect $80.00. Merrill Anderson, 169 So. 64th St., Milwaukee, Wisconsin.

PARATROOPERS JUMP BOOTS $8.95; 10" high. Fine quality, heavy duty sole. All sizes. Satisfaction guaranteed. N.Y. Shoe Co., N.Y. 29K.

AMMUNITION: JAPANESE, NEWTON, .30 M1, Soft Point. Free List. Brooks Cartridge Reloading, 488 Cherry, San Bruno, California.

LIMITED SUPPLY NEW WALTHER PARTS Clips, P38, PP, Handles P38, PP & PPK. All P38 parts except barrels. Send self-addressed, stamped envelopes for prices & information. W. C. Greer, 101 West Salem Ave., Roanoke, Virginia.

6 OLD POWDER HORNS, PREPAID FOR $10.00. R. A. Smith, 466 Hamilton St., Geneva, N.Y.

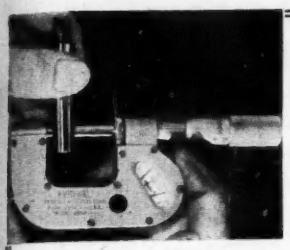
.30-06 M-70 SUPER GRADE HENSOLDT 4X scope, G.H. mount, 1941 action, excellent, fired 65 times, $270.00. James Maraio, 692 East 182 St., New York 57, N.Y.

PERFECT WINCHESTER M75 TARGET, 6X Malcolm No. 1, Malcolm mounts, $75.00. Paul von Rosenberg, 1875 South Cook, Denver, Colorado.

CLUB SECRETARIES

WRITE FOR INFORMATION AND PRICES ON OUR NEW LINE OF SHOOTING AWARDS

WAHL ARMS CO., TR-12, Bogota, N. J.



HORNADY BULLETS

Pictured here is one of the reasons for the high quality of HORNADY bullets. This indicating micrometer reads with ten times the accuracy of the ordinary micrometer, and costs about ten times as much. Determined to make the best possible bullets, we find it necessary to use the best possible tools, and we intend to continue this policy. Tooling here is being constantly improved.

Due to the present uncertainty of materials, various bullets may be out of stock. Therefore, give a second choice when ordering, if possible.

SEE YOUR DEALER!!

J. W. HORNADY 216 WEST FOURTH STREET GRAND ISLAND, NEBR.

BEAUTIFUL POINTER PUPS, WHITE liver and ticked, six months old. Want Remington side by side hammerless 12 ga. in good condition or what have you? Want 7.63 Mauser clips. Russell G. Jacobs, 314 North Lincoln Street, Lake City, Iowa.

FORMULA 44-40 IS THE WORLD'S BEST cold, one application, gun bluer. Proof? Ask the man who's used it. Instant penetrating action—Satisfaction guaranteed. $1.00 per bottle at your dealer or postpaid from Numrich Arms Co., Dept. HL, Mamaroneck, New York.

LEATHER LENS COVERS FOR ANY SCOPE. The Original in Leather Covers. $2.00 at your dealer or prepaid by Sweet and Company, Box 447, Clovis, New Mexico.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 70, .30-06, $120.45. Savage 99, 250/3000, $106.00. Remington 721, 270, .30-06, 300 Savage, .257 Roberts, $87.95. Winchester 64, .30-30, $91.25. Remington 141A, .35 caliber, $115.45. Husqvarna Swedish Rifle, Cal. .30-06, 270, 220 Swift, $109.50. Marlin 336, 35 cal., $76.95. Stevens 325, .30-30, $42.95. Remington 722A, 222, $82.45. Browning Automatic, 12 Gauge Shotgun, Ventilated Rib, $129.85. Lots of Ammunition in stock. All sizes. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

BULL-PUP VARMINTER. ENFIELD, PFEIFFER H.B., S.S., etched steel face shield, K2.5, 6x Litschert. Excellent in, some bluing wear. Consistent 1" angle. Cases $130.00. Pacific dies $8.50. W. H. Fleming, Chester Springs, Penna.

23-D K-HORNET, REDFIELD SCOPE MOUNT base, very good. 200 bullets, 350 cases, $45.00. James Kaney, German Valley, Illinois.

EXCELLENT 12 MODEL 12 TWO BARRELS, Skeet, 26" full 30" B.T. forends, raised ribs, beautiful stock, honed action, $175.00. Nearly new model 70, 257 Alaskan, 2½ G.& H low mount, cost $240.00, now $175.00. Harry Hayden, 89 Rutgers Place, River Edge, New Jersey.

.41 RIMFIRE SHORTS (DERRINGER) available at last! Immediate Delivery! Fresh factory loads. Exclusive with us, America's largest mail order ammunition firm. 50 for $4.95. 100 for $9.50. Dealers' inquiries invited. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

PARKER VHE 12, 30" FULL AND FULL, good to very good. First $75.00. R. L. Stone, Route #1, Buckeye, Arizona.

ANSLEY H. FOX 12 GA., 28", AUTO-EJECTors, excellent, $125.00. LeFever A Grade, 12 ga., 26" STAE, excellent, $125.00. Fulton double, 20 ga., 28", ST, perfect, $85.00. Smith double, 12 ga., 30", very good, $69.50. M70, 300 Magnum, Super-Grade, new, $178.70. Write your wants. Jeff. Trader, Pocomoke City, Maryland.

8MM MAUSER, MANNLICHER STOCK, BRNO, Czecho-Slovakian, 4-power Czech scope, quick detachable mount, Beautiful German leather cases. Excellent. Shot only 20 rounds, $295.00. Member R. C. Helfrich, Box 202, Vandalia, Ohio.

WATCH MAKERS LATHE, GOV'T. SURplus, complete with motor and foot pedal. Value $225.00, like new, $95.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

---

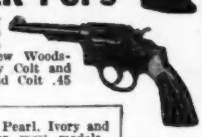
professional **STOCK FINISH**

Endorsed by stockmakers.
Manufactured by a stockmaker. 4 oz. Kit finishes 5 to 8 stocks. $2.00 Postpaid. Dealers, agents: Write for discounts.
R. F. EWOLDT
Country Club Road Crawfordsville, Indiana

POINTER STOCKS

Molded plastic in Ivory, walnut or ebony for old model Colt Woodsman, all .22 Hi-Standards. Colt and S&W Revolver Models. Colt .45 Auto. All dark colors $6.50; all ivory colors $7.00. We are originators of plastic thumb rest stocks.

POINTER PUPS



Plastic imitation sing WITHOUT thumb rest for all models Hi-Standard and New Woodsman. Also for many Colt and S. & W. revolvers and Colt .45 Auto. $4.00 pr.

Also genuine Pearl, Ivory and Stag grips for most models.

CLEAR SIGHT SCOPE LENS CAPS

Optical glass lens and Neoprene bodies protect scope lens from excessive or hurried cleaning, oil, moisture, dust, shocks, scratches. For all popular hunting scopes—$2.95 pr. We have filter lenses for most models, $4.00 each.
Pat. Pend.
JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVELS Swivel rotates—1" or 1¼" bows. Fits most rifles and carbines. Price $1.50.
Dex-Kleen GUN WIPER Protects from rust .59¢ ea.

Direct if not at your dealer's.
Free Illustrated Circulars. We Do Not Sell Guns

SOUTHWEST CUTLERY & MFG. CO., INC.
1307 Olympic Blvd. Montebello, California

COLT HISTORICAL PRINTS

Set of six Colt Historical Prints. Beautifully illustrated. From Paterson to Frontier. Each 10" x 14", ideal for framing, for gunroom, den or collector. An ideal Christmas gift to a "Gunbug" friend. Complete set of 6 prints prepaid $1.00. Dealer inquiries invited on this item.

RUGER .22 CALIBER PISTOLS

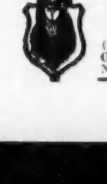
Immediate Delivery! Ruger .22 caliber long rifle 10-shot automatic pistol. Sensational value! Only $37.50. Extra Magazines $3.00. Plain Holster for Ruger $3.95. Carved $4.95.

SAN FRANCISCO GUN EXCHANGE
"The Firearms Center of the West"
91 Fourth St. Dept. A San Francisco 3, Calif.

ANTIQUE GUN PRICES

NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOK gives up-to-date prices of over 2,000 American pistols, revolvers. Describes every make, model from flintlock through automatic. Plus information how to collect old guns, make money, etc. Valuable for Buying, Selling, Collecting. Only $1—postpaid. Order now.

Dept. A
PIONEER PRESS, Harriman, Tenn.



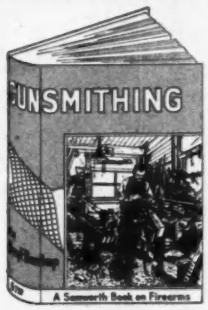
DEER HEADS MOUNTED

Deerskins tanned. We make beautiful Gloves, Jackets, Vests, Ladies' Purses, Men's Wallets or Moccasins from your deerskins. Write for prices.

JOSEPH BRUCHAC, Taxidermist
Greenfield Center 2, N. Y.
(Located 2 miles north of Saratoga. Open from 9 A.M. to 5 P.M. during Nov. & Dec.) Phone 359-W-1

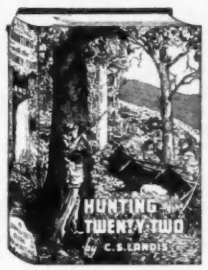
For Christmas
SAMWORTH BOOKS ON FIREARMS

GUNSMITHING—Dunlap.



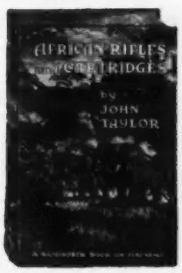
800 pages with more than 200 illustrations covering all phases of amateur and professional gunsmithing, including repairs-stocking-remodeling - action alteration - action shortening - action lengthening - metal engraving and decoration - advanced checkering - completion of inletted and semi-finished blanks—advanced design. Specializes in hunting scope mounting. Covers all modern practices up to 1951. Price $7.50.

HUNTING WITH THE .22—Landis.



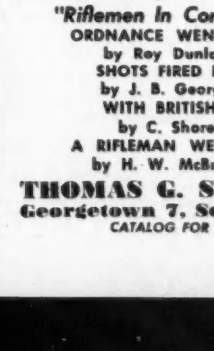
27 chapters filled with data on the practical hunting of small game and varmints with the various .22 rim and center fire cartridges. Covers all localities and all species of logical .22 small game — squirrels - woodchucks-coyotes - wolves-wild turkey-ptarmigan - prairie chicken - grouse-crows-hawks and just plain shooting. 425 pages. Price $4.50.

AFRICAN RIFLES & CARTRIDGES—Taylor.



Greatest book ever to come out of Africa—we have received more testimonials about it than any other book. Equals Selous' classics—and is entirely up to date. Tells about modern English, German and American big game rifles and cartridges and discusses adaptability, accuracy and killing power on everything from the 6.5mm to the .600 Nitro. Price $6.00.

GUNSTOCK FINISHING & CARE—Newell.



An advanced work of 16 chapters covering the selection, bleaching, sealing, filling, graining, staining, waterproofing and finishing of modern gunstocks—with more than 100 formulae to enable reader to compound his own solutions. Includes all treatments from application by hand to spray gun with infrared light drying. 437 pages. Price $4.50.

"Riflemen In Combat" Series
ORDNANCE WENT UP FRONT
by Roy Dunlap $4.00
SHOTS FIRED IN ANGER
by J. B. George $4.00
WITH BRITISH SNIPERS
by C. Shore $4.00
A RIFLEMAN WENT TO WAR
by H. W. McBride $3.50

THOMAS G. SAMWORTH
Georgetown 7, South Carolina
CATALOG FOR 3c STAMP

Then the Weatherby Magnum is, indeed, your first choice. So many sportsmen have written to us, describing their Weatherby Magnum rifles as "America's finest"... So many sports editors of recognized authority have written about the Weatherby Magnum rifles in terms of highest praise... So many rifle experts have written us, reporting their Weatherby Magnum rifles as having first place in their affections... So many big-game hunters have made Weatherby Magnums their exclusive rifles on their expeditions to distant lands... We feel humbly thankful that our craftsmanship and artistry have been so widely recognized—and pledge our continuing efforts to provide you with Weatherby Magnum rifles which will give you the pride of ownership of "America's finest."

Would you like to own America's finest rifle?

Roy E. Weatherby

WEATHERBY'S INC., 8823 LONG BEACH BOULEVARD, SOUTH GATE, CALIFORNIA

Christmas Suggestions

Weaver KV Scope

Price $57.50

Weaver K2.5, $37.50. K4, $45.00. K6, $48.50. K8.5 $9.50
Weaver J2.5, $22.50. J4, $27.50. G4, $9.75. G6... 12.50
Lyman Alaskan, $60.00. Lyman Challenger 4X ... 85.00
Texan. 2½X, $55.00. Texan, 4X. ... 60.00
Stith Bear Cub 2½X $55.00. 4X Master ... 55.00
Stith 6X Master $70.00. Stith 6X Double ... 100.00
Balvar, $80.00. Balfur, $65.00. Balfor ... 65.00
10X Shooting Coats, New Style, Moulded Pads... 15.00
Lyman Super Targetspot, $90.00. Lyman Junior ... 62.50
Litschert Spotshot, 1¼, 10, 12, 15, 20X ... 49.50
Unerti 1¼, $78.00. Unerti 1½ ... 90.00
Unerti 2", $125.00. Unerti 1" ... 58.00
Argus Spotter, $74.50. Bausch & Lomb ... 95.00
Davidson 245, $84.50. Saturn 20X Spotter ... 25.00
Mark 218 20X Spotting Scope with Stand ... 16.00
B & L 6x30 Binoculars, $155.00. 7x35 ... 155.00
B & L 8x30, $170.00. Wollensak 8x30 ... 105.00
Wollensak 6x30, $90.00. (Add 20% tax on all glasses.)
7x50, new coated, very, very fine glasses ... 54.00
Stearns De Luxe Gun Case, $9.95. For H Scope... 11.95
Boyt DeLuxe Canvas Gun Case, $5.60. H Scope... 9.50
Regular .22 Cal. Ammunition $12.80 per thousand. Match Ammunition, $16.60. (Wholesale to Clubs. Ask for prices in case lot shipments.)
Winchester 52HB, $106.50. Standard, Marksman...$ 95.00
Remington 37AR, $130.45. Rem. 37AX ... 109.40
Winchester model 75 Target Rifle with sights ... 62.15
Winchester 70 Target Rifle, 30'06, .257, .220 ... 183.65
Rem. 513TR, $62.15. 513TX, $46.15. Rem. 521TL ... 40.65
High Standard Olympic Model for 22 Shorts ... 80.00
High Standard GE, Refined Target Model ... 75.00
High Standard GB $44.00. GD Target Model ... 67.00
Close Out on High Standard G380 ... 29.95
Complete stock of loading tools, components, powders, shot, wads, vermin, hunting and target rifles. Everything for the shooter.

GOPHER SHOOTER'S SUPPLY FARIBAULT, MINNESOTA

INVENTORS

If you believe that you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. We are registered Patent Attorneys. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and an "Invention Record" form. No obligation. They are yours for the asking.

McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
2517 Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

GREENER, 12 DOUBLE, 28" APPROXIMATELY modified choke, condition good except barrels fair, $150.00. C. W. Atkins, 21 Lewis Street, Hartford, Conn.

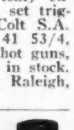
FINE SHOTGUN STOCKS MADE TO dimensions. Ted Feigler, 1500 Madison, Memphis, Tenn.

WINCHESTER LOW WALL HORNET, RElined set triggers, open sights, figured walnut, high comb, checkered Lyman Junior coated lens, 10-P, good, $105.00, less scope, $65.00. Two Winchester low wall 218B, New Buhmiller barrels, blued, restocked, walnut high comb, checkered, open sights, scope blocks, good, $65.00 each. J. A. Stocking, 512 Covert, Evansville, Indiana.

CARTRIDGES FOR COLLECTORS. LIST #9, .25 stamps or coin. Frank Davis, 47 Robinson St., West Englewood, N. J.

PARKER UHE 12 GA. 28", IMP. CLY. & full, straight English stock, 2½x1-⅝x14½", excellent to perfect, $200.00, O. Geyger, Berlin, 8x60 rimmed, over and under rifle, richly engraved with 3 stags and 2 deer, double set triggers, very good in and out, $225.00, Colt S.A. 45, 53/4, $100.00, 7½, $90.00, Bisley 41 53/4, $100.00, New service 45, 7½ $65.00. Shot guns, Rifles, Pistols. Ammunition of all kinds in stock. We trade. Inspection privilege. Hill's Raleigh, North Carolina, phone 8172.

Makes Old Guns Look New
Van's INSTANT GUN BLUE
$1.00 Kit... Removes grease, penetrates rust, leaves a satin blue-black finish. Takes minutes, not hours. Kit includes Gun Blue, cotton, Crocus cloth and steel wool. Ask your dealer... or write for folder.
C. S. VAN GORDEN & SON EAU CLAIRE, WIS.



SMILEY PRECISION
CARTRIDGE CASE TRIMMERS
TRIMS AND DEBURRS ALL CASES.
Sold by leading Dealers or order direct from Factory
FREE FOLDER
G. T. SMILEY CO. Box 54, Clipper Gap, Calif.

REMINGTON 513 T MATCH MASTER REDfield Sights, Plywood case, excellent, $40.00. Alden Goodell, Cohasset, Minnesota.

KRAG 30-40, VG, $35.00; 45-70 SPRINGFIELD, good, $30.00, for first M.O. T. W. McKinley, 507 Juniper Lane, Ravenwood, Falls Church, Virginia.

WOODSMAN 4½", NEW MODEL, FACTORY condition, Coltmaster, sight, $55.00. W. N. Baker, 106 E. Market, Warren, Ohio.

GUN CARRYING BAG—A REAL BUY! Made of tough war-surplus waterproofed tan tent cloth; 7" wide x 48" long. Convenient double handles; strongly sewn. Brand New. Ideal for carrying or storing guns or fishing rods. Price $1.39, or 2 for $2.50, postpaid. Life Member. Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

SEVERAL S.A. COLTS IN 44, 45, 38 W.C.F. cals. Frontier Models, and Bisleys. New bbls., new chrome and blue finish. Numbers from 280,000 to well over 300,000. Price $75.00. J. E. Libby, P. O Box 719, Eagle Pass, Texas.

BINOCULARS, 7x50 SARD U.S. NAVY SURplus with leather case, value $180.00, excellent condition, $85.00. Please note the above described binoculars are one of the finest American glasses manufactured. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

REMINGTON MODEL 11 AUTOMATIC shotgun, very good condition, 25" barrel, Weaver choke. Inspection privileges; description on request. $75.00, express C.O.D. Ralph Engle, Ida, Michigan.

GUNSMITH SHOP FOR SALE, SACRIFICE for quick sale, fully equipped, well established, business good. Davenport Machine and Gun Works, 790 Laurel, Beaumont, Texas.

REMINGTON 37, EXCELLENT CONDITION: oil finished. Wollensak Vari-Powered spotting scope, tripod and cases. Complete, $100.00. John Hereford, 2378 S. 39th, St. Louis, Mo.

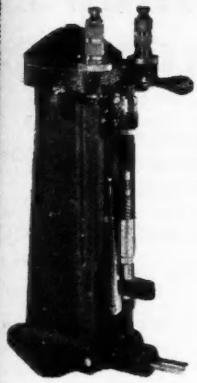
LATEST BARGAIN LIST 10¢. ANTIQUE and Modern Guns. M. Rywell, Harriman, Tenn.

MARTINI ACTIONS

Caliber 303 British, small firing pin, very good condition, complete. Excellent for rimmed wildcats. Price $22.50 postpaid, $20 each in lot of three.

JESS C. BERGER, 812 E. Maple, Cushing, Okla.

HOLLYWOOD RELOADING EQUIPMENT



Model "A"

UNIVERSAL

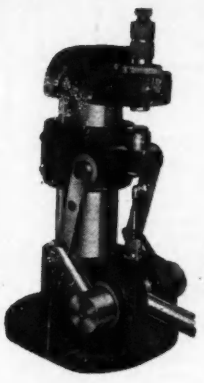
Tool as Shown

$47.50

"HOLLYWOOD"

Tool as Shown Complete for One Caliber

$42.50



Model "B"

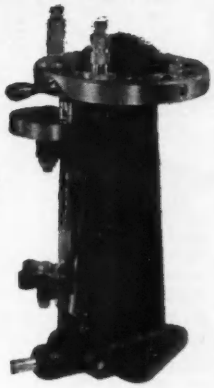
UNIVERSAL

Tool as Shown With Attachments

$68.50

Strongest Tool Made for "Swaging" Bullets

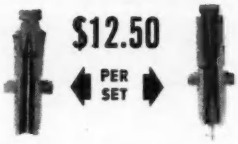
Free Literature on Bullet Making Dies.



"Hollywood" Micrometer Powder Measure Includes Greatest Improvements Made in Years for Reloading

$16.50 Complete

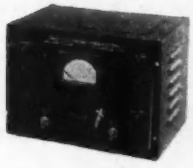
HOLLYWOOD DIES MADE FOR 145 CALIBERS.



$12.50 PER SET

Owen Electronic Chronograph Accurately Made Tested & Complete Less Batteries

$97.50 NET



Write for descriptive literature on these outstanding precision tools.

Discounts to Dealers!

HOLLYWOOD GUN SHOP

6116 Hollywood Blvd., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

$1.50 PER 100. USED BRASS CASES .30-06. Have plenty. Also 30 Remington, .38 Special, .45 Automatic. Ask for prices. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

PACIFIC TOOL. PLANNING TO BUY ONE? Why not try our rental plan? Components in stock. Al Adams, 10514 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California.

JAP. AMMUNITION, PRECISION LOADS 7.7 (31) 150-180 gr. S.P. $3.50 per 20, 6.5 (25) 120-140 gr. S.P. $4.00 per 20. A. W. Ruhe, 1204 W. Allegheny Ave., Philadelphia, Penna.

HANDLOADING SUPPLIES, PACIFIC, Ideal, Sierra Bullets, etc. New, Used and Antique guns. Target Supplies. Your inquiries invited. Licensed dealer. Buy-Sell-Trade. R. C. Walz, R1O Union, Middletown, N. Y.

NEW CATALOG #28 DESCRIBING OVER 5000 bargains 40¢. Brand new 45-70 Springfield $42.50, slightly used $32.50. 45-70 ammunition $2.50 box. Good 30-06 barrels $6.50. Springfield service rifle, excellent $68.50. .303 Ross Sporter, excellent, $54.50. Mauser Sporter, excellent, $68.50. Krag Sporter, excellent, $58.50. 32-20 Winchester 73, good, $38.50. 44-40 Winchester 73, good, $38.50. 45-60 1876, excellent, cartridges, $48.50. 22 Mauser, excellent, $38.50. Colt Frontiers 32-20, 38-40, 45x4-¾", very good, $88.50. 45x5½", 45x4-¾", excellent, $98.50. 45x7½", excellent, $120.00. 38-40x5½", excellent $98.50. 357x5½" Magnum, excellent, $135.00. 357x7½", excellent, $150.00. 44-40x5½" Bisley, good, $88.50. Largest selection all calibers, Frontiers, Bisley's Automatics, Kentucky Rifles, Binoculars, US Firearms collection book $3.50. John Smith, Rambler Ave., Runnemede, N. J.

MICROSCOPES, POCKET PEN TYPE, 20 power, $2.95, 40 power, $4.95 Postpaid. Pocket Pen Telescope, 6 power, coated lens, $9.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

NEW. SHOT GUNS. PREPAID. INSURED. Ithaca mod. 37, 12, 16, 20, $86.35. Mod. 37R, 12 full, 20 full, $104.10. Savage Model 755, 12, 28 and 30, $104.00. Al Adams, 10514 W. Pico Blvd., Los Angeles 64, California.

CUSTOM MADE PISTOL STOCKS! For Colt, High Standard and Smith & Wesson guns. Made to your own specifications. Name your gun when requesting folder and patterns.

LEW SANDERSON & SON

8873 North Hickory Ridge Road Milford, Mich.

SAVAGE MODEL 23-D, 22 HORNET, GOOD with new barrel and Weaver G-6 Scope, $65.00. Ewell Green, 3325 Southmont Drive, Montgomery, Alabama.

FOREIGN PARTS, DISCOUNT PRICES. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

MODEL 70, .270, FACTORY GREASE, 10 boxes 130 grain Winchester Silvertip, $160.00. J. R. Speaks, 1307 North Palo Verde, Tucson, Arizona.

MODEL 70 WINCHESTERS: NEW 300 H&H; 30-06; .270; 22 Hornet, $120.95. Model 99 EG Savage 300, $106.00. Model 99 RS Savage 300, $121.00. Model 94 Win. 30-30, $68.70. Model 336 Marlin 30-30, $67.55. Mod. 94 Win. 30-30, used V. G. to Ex., $52.50. F. N. Mauser Johnson bbl., 220 Swift, perfect, $110.00. All items are prepaid. Decker Bros., Mason City, Iowa.

CHRISTMAS GIFT SUGGESTIONS—YOU'LL find lots of wonderful ideas in our new 12-page Hunting and Camping Equipment and Firearm Accessories Catalog. Sent postpaid for 10¢. Immediate delivery on all items listed. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

ENFIELD, MAUSER & SPRINGFIELD OWNERS ATTENTION!

Limited quantity—BRAND NEW 4-groove 30'06 "issue" Enfield Barrels, installed, chambered and head spaced in your rifle, $15 each. (These are an overrun of a government order.) ALSO: a small lot of NEW Barrels (30'06 only) chambered, head spaced and fitted in your Mauser or Springfield, $17.50 each. (These are first quality barrels with a discontinued outside contour slightly smaller than our present standard.) ORDER YOURS NOW!

JOHNSON AUTOMATICS ARMS CO., INC.
P.O. Box 1512, Providence 1, R. I.

GUNSMITHS-DEALERS

With so many new men attempting rebluing, now is the time to investigate a service that has stood the test of time. Consistently fine work on all guns guaranteed. Write for FREE proposition discount sheet and price list. Handloading supplies, scopes, sights, etc., correctly installed, new and used guns.

J. A. WINGERT 124 W. 2d Street Waynesboro, Pa.

HEADSPACE GAUGES

BEST INSURANCE FOR PEACE OF MIND! With so much at stake it is folly to buy "cheap" gauges. Only the very best are good enough! Super accuracy here means your own safety! Available in "go", "no-go" and "field" lengths, in cals. .222 Rem.; 30-'06; .270; 8mm; .257 Rob.; 7mm; 300 Sav.; .250 Sav.; 220 Swift and 22-250 at $3.75 each gauge or any three for $10.00, postpaid. Cals. 300 Mag.; .218 Bee and 22 Hornet 30-40 Krag; .219 Zipper; $2.75 each or any four for $10.00. Immediate delivery.

STOCK INLETTING GUIDE SCREWS for Springfield; Krag; Mauser; Enfield; Remington 720; 721—722; Winchester 70 and 54, Jap 6.5, 7.7, 50¢ each or any three for $1.00, postpaid.

GUARD SCREWS for Springfield, Enfield (std. or straight guard), Krag and Mauser, 60¢ a pair. Lock screw type for Mauser (4 screws), $1.25, postpaid.

6-48 FILISTER HEAD SCREWS hardened and color cased, available in ¼"; 5/16"; ⅜"; 7/16" and ½" lengths. 60¢ per dozen, any assortment, postpaid.

Gunsmith and Dealer Inquiries Invited.

FORSTER BROTHERS, Lanark, Ill.

Send a Bit of the West!

to that hunting pal, guide, your boy, husband, wife—anybody who likes hunting and fishing in the great wide open spaces. Covers all the West. If they thrill to the sound of falling snow on autumn leaves, the metallic click of disturbed rocks as a frightened stag vaults fast, the frying hum of a cold trout stream—if they are SPORTSMEN, you couldn't make a more appropriate, less expensive, lasting gift. They'll remember you throughout 1951 each time the magazine arrives.

CHRISTMAS SPECIAL!

1 12-issue subscription, $1. (Regular rate, $1.50).
3 or more subs., only 85¢ each!

Western Sportsman, 3303-AR Bridle Path, Austin, Texas

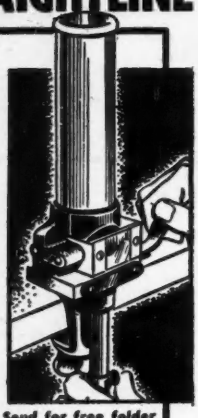
RELOADERS! SAVE!
WITH B & M STRAIGHTLINE

B & M offers you the most for your money in reloading equipment. The greatest advance in design. More accurate shooting. Easy to operate. Safe to use. Thirty years of successful experience behind all B & M products, and they are moderately priced.

B & M MODEL 28 RELOADING TOOL
Reprimes, decaps and resizes cartridge case necks — and when equipped with the proper bullet seating attachment, it also seats the bullet. Complete for any one caliber $19.50

B & M POWDER MEASURE
Measures powder quickly and accurately, insuring safety and uniformity. Convenient to use and always reliable. No expensive Balance scales required $12.50

B & M CLEANING RODS
Type A of stainless steel. One piece. The best you can buy. All Calibers.. $3.00
We also make the 3 & 6 pc. styles.



Send for free folder

B & M HAND BOOK — A step by step guide to handloading. Complete with ballistic tables and more than 1500 suggested loads for rifle and handgun. Tells you how to save 50 to 85% of your shooting costs ..... Prepaid only 60c

BELDING & MULL 9 N. FRONT STREET PHILIPSBURG, PA.

Merry Christmas ..... a "pair of Aces"

GUNSMITH TAP & DIE KIT
Set contains 10 taps, 10 dies in hard-to-get sizes, tap wrench & die stock packed in form-fitted press-wood case with nylon flock lining.

CUTTING	SIZES
3-48	8-40
4-36	10-32
5-40	7/32-40
6-48	3/16-36
8-36	¼-40 WHIT

$19.50

FAMOUS DRIVER MULTI-RASP

A barrel bedding tool that eliminates chisel, scraper and Sandpaper. Cuts faster, cleaner, easier. Two handles make this rasp easier to work. LEAVES A FINISH THAT REQUIRES NO SANDING. Worth three times its price.

Driver Multi-Rasp complete with one cutter	$4.50
Cutters, size ½, ⅝, ¾ in. dia. (each)	1.65
Chisels, size ½, ⅝ in. dia. (each)	1.25
Chisel, size ¾ in. dia. (each)	1.50

— Discount to Dealers —

DRIVER EQUIPMENT COMPANY ● 1152 Valencia Street San Francisco 10, Calif.

A Fine Rack for Fine Guns

$5.25 SHIPPED POSTPAID

The Star Gun Rack is a high quality item being the equal of any comparable gun rack on the market, regardless of price.
This rack not only makes an excellent Christmas present but is an ideal gift to start the New Year right by getting your guns out of corners, closets, etc.
Any shooter will be proud to own a beautiful Star Gun rack, which can be had at a cost of only $5.25.
Rack will hold four guns. Satisfaction Guaranteed.

STAR GUNSIGHT CO.
STROUDSBURG Box 112 PENNSYLVANIA

KODIAK DREAMOUNT

THE CHOICE OF EXPERIENCED HUNTERS **$20**

● Split Rings for all scope sizes to 27mm.
● Instantly ATTACHable and DEtachable without screws, tools or locking levers. Zero preserved.
● Installed without drilling action or cutting side of stock. Mount comes off with scope—no projecting bases. Interchangeable fit on many rifles.
● Adjustable for height to clear receiver peepsight, if desired (shown). Instant use of scope or peepsight.
● Four adjustments in mount—Elevation, Windage, Eye Relief and Height.
● Ask for "Dream List" Circular.

Dealer Inquiries invited **MILLER ARMS LABORATORY,** Box 91-A, Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

CHAMBERING
REAMERS
★
GAUGES
.222 REMINGTON
.219 DONALDSON
.250 DONALDSON
.25 Donaldson ACE
REAMERS—GAUGES—DIES
70 Calibers from 177 Woodsman to 505 GIBBS
WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG
H&M TOOL CO. 250 E. Nine Mile Rd. Ferndale 20, Mich.
World's largest manufatturer of headspace gauges and chambering reamers.

M65 WINCHESTER LEVER, .218 BEE, PE fect, 2 boxes shells, $75.00. .35 Remington pump perfect, 2½ boxes shells, $94.00. .38 Special & P, 5", excellent, holster, belt, 5 boxes shells $46.50. F. M. Brunemeier, 1120 Sutter, Berkele 7, Calif.

.219 WASP MODEL 70 ACTION, SLING, OI stock, Unertl 10x 1-⅛" scope, excellent, 200 loade shells, accuracy guaranted, $200.00. Target Wi chester 75, sling, oil stock, Unertl 8 power Va mint scope, all excellent $120.00. B. F. Allen Box 329C, R. 1, Duluth, Minn.

ENFIELD 30-06 CUSTOM SPORTER. 48W K6, Echo, $175.00. Donald Ball, Barboursville, Virginia.

BALL POINT PENS: 3 FOR $1.00. EXCEL lent quality, metal top with pocket clip. Satisfaction guaranteed N.Y. Pen Co., N.Y. 29 J.

COMPLETE STOCK LYMAN, UNERTL Fecker, B & L and Texan scopes, B & L B noculars, Ideal Reloading tools, Lyman Metalic sights. Browning guns Winchester Model 70 an Remington Model 721 rifles in popular calibers Large stock of Custom and conversion jobs. 10-X coats and gloves, Brauer gun cases. Write us your needs. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Au Missouri.

SAVAGE 23D HORNET, MOUNTED WEAV er 440 two Lee dots, V.G. 125 factory, 240 hand load, 50 empty, $80.00. Iver Johnson Champion single .410 V.G., 75 shells, $20.00. Hi-Standard B 4½ H.B. good plus, $35.00. Offers considered M.O. please. C. A. Peterson, 1857 Washington Galesburg, Illinois.

SAVAGE 12 GA. AUTO, $69.50. V.G., 45/ Springfield, v.g., $22.50. Issue Mausers, $26.50 Issue Springfields, and Enfields, v.g., $39.50 Standard .30 pump-auto, v.g., $49.50. Cad 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

DUCK DECOYS, VICTOR VAC STA AL wood Pin Tails, value $22.00, $11.95 per doze Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philade phia 2, Pa.

FIRED CASES, ALL RELOADER SUPPLIES guns. Discount gunsmiths, NRA members. Jo Fraker, 406 Robbins, Texarkana, Texas.

ITHACA, 28 GA., DOUBLE, EXCELLENT Bought 1935. Shot very little, $75.00. J. C Greenfield, The First National Bank, Atlanta Georgia.

WINCHESTER 70 STANDARD, 35 REMING ton caliber, open sights, $102.00. Remington 81A "Woodmaster" .300 caliber, $142.95. Savage 99R.S. .250/3000 caliber, $121.00. Remington 721A, Standard weight barrel, no rubber pad, 300 Magnum, $87.95. All factory boxed. House of Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

BEST WISHES FOR THE HOLIDAY SEA son and Many thanks for your business in 1958 Custom Rebarreling, .300 H&H, .30/06, 30/40, 300 Sav., .257, 250 Sav., Swift, 22/250, .218 Bee Hornet, 2-R Lovell and others. .22 L.R. Match Barrels and accuracy "tune-up" work. Bolt handle alterations, Custom rust process reblu ing. Military conversions. Write for prices and details. Kenneth L. Hooper, Eureka, Montana.

FINE EUROPEAN MATCHLOCK, SNAP haunce and wheel lock guns for sale. Flintlock and wheel lock repeaters. Fine pairs of pistols, including duellers, some cased. Rarities and oddities. Send 25¢ for 32-page catalogue. Lewis Winant, 31 Washington Street, East Orange, N.J.

HOW ARE YOUR GROUPS?
Good barrels + Good Stocks = Good Groups
CUSTOM GUN STOCKS
L. M. BROWNELL, 237 W. 6th, Sheridan, Wyo.

"A GOOD SUPPLY OF "BORE-KLEEN" IS NECESSARY for the cleaning of rifles using Cordite and corrosive primers . . . and an effective solvent is necessary."
—Donald S. Hopkins

From his list of requirements for his African safaries. . . 1949-1950.

Your guns, too, may have the benefit of the superior Lynx-Line aids to longer life and beauty . . . accept this special offer:

1 4 oz. BORE-KLEEN,
1 4 oz. GUN-LUBE,
1 4 oz. SUPERBA stock finish (Clear, Walnut or Cherry)

All three, postpaid, for only $2.75
Dealers wanted

FREE! 1 bottle of the remarkable NEW SUPERBA GUN POLISH, for cleaning and brightening all stocks and metals. Resists moisture, fingerprints . . . makes old guns look like new. Included with your order for above gun-care items. FREE!

PROTECTIVE COATINGS, INC.
Box 3985-AR Detroit 27, Mich.

WINCHESTER 70'S, 300 H&H, TARGET, EXcellent, $165.00; Bull, v.g., $165.00. L.S.T.S. 20x Hertl Mts., v.g. $75.00. Argus 20x coated Freed A.A. std. v.g., $62.50. Enfield, excellent, $40.00. Stamp additional list. C. R. Ripley, Newcomerstown, Ohio.

SPECIAL OFFER! PROTECT YOUR EYES from sun and gun with "Shock Resistant" sun glasses (practically unbreakable). Choice of amber for target shooting, hunting and night driving—or green for general use. Large, optically perfect lenses, ground, polished and fully corrected for clear, undistorted vision. Precision-made frames with durable gold plating, reinforced sweat bar and comfortable nose rests. For limited time these glasses are on Special Sale, reduced from $2.65 per pair to $1.95 postpaid. Lifetime Guarantee! An ideal Christmas gift! Money back if not completely satisfied. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

22 CAL., CARTRIDGES, CASE LOTS OF 5,000 or less; shotgun shells, .410 gauge to 10 gauge; big game cartridges, .22 cal. Savage High-Power to .405 Winchester; pistol cartridges, .25 cal. to .44 Russian; loaded rifled slugs, .410 gauge to 12 gauge. Send 10¢ for lists, either ammunition, rifles, shotguns, handguns, or send 50¢ for all lists. Frayseth's, Willmar, Minnesota.

REMINGTON .41 DERRINGERS $28.50. — $250 for serial #4, pearl; Remington .44 perc. Nickled, fine, $38.50; Springfield 20 ga., 45-70 action, Gov't. issue, extremely rare; Others, arms, obsolete ammunition. J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

BOWEN LAMINATED STOCK BLANKS FOR benchrest-marksman and sporter type. All walnut straight grained wood. Townsend Road, Watkins Glen, N. Y.

FINNISH KNIVES: BEAUTIFUL, SUPER steel, $2.75. Closeouts $1.00. Skis $7.90-$10.50. Orienteering compasses. F Maenpa, West Sixteenth, Ashtabula, Ohio.

YOUR LEATHER JACKET RENOVATED BY fur craftsmen expertly, reasonably. Request Free descriptive circular. Berlew Mfg. Co., Dept. 19, Freeport, N. Y.

ITHACA NUMBER 4 E, FIRED ONE HUNdred times, same as new, thirty inch barrel Mod., $300.00. F. Ervin, 7214 North Philadelphia St., Portland, Oregon.

ATTENTION TARGET AND VARMINT Shooters. Precision Custom Loads. 30 years' experience. L. Shelton, Iowa Park, Texas.

410 MODEL 12 WIN. CHAMBERED FOR 3 in. shells. Simmons Rib, new condition except for amateur work on stock. Recoil pad, $80.00. Dick Beebee, 124 So. K St., Lake Worth, Florida.

CIVIL WAR BULLETS FOUND ON BATTLEfield, fired, unfired, Colt Harbor, Petersburg as low as $1.00 pair. Supply Limited. W. G. Browning, 3221 Detroit Ave., Richmond, Va.

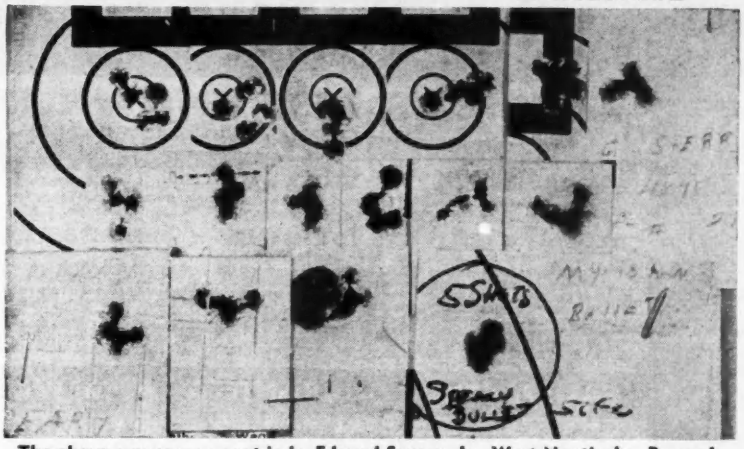
NEW 722 REMINGTON IN 222 AND 257 Roberts cal. $82.45. Poff's Gun Shop, 1323 Lafayette Ave., Terre Haute, Indiana.

WINCHESTER MODEL 54 SUPER GRADE Hornet 330 Weaver scope, Redfield Jr. mount, Edwards 8x attachment, loading dies, 50 factory loads, 50 hand loads, other extras, excellent in, very good out, $120.00. Martin Kinlaw, 686 E. St., Copeland Park, Newport News Va.

.37 REMINGTON VERY GOOD, BLOCKS only, $80.00. L. H. Bohley, Medina, Ohio.

L. R. WALLACK
Custom rifles Riflemaker Rebarreling
LANGHORNE, PENNSYLVANIA
Free Literature Catalog $1.00 postpaid

BUHMILLER • BARREL BLANKS

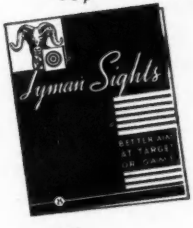


The above groups were sent in by Edward Speary, Jr., West Nanticoke, Pennsylvania, fired with Wasp, made up by B. J. Conlin, Jeansville, Pennsylvania, using Buhmiller barrel blank. Largest group less than ½ inch, distance 100 yards.

J. R. BUHMILLER • Member American Gunsmiths Guild
Rifle Barrel Maker *PO Box 381* *Kalispell, Montana*

secret of Good Shooting . . .

WRITE today for Lyman Catalog 10¢



Choice of equipment is important!

Ask successful hunters . . . championship shooters . . . you'll find they use fine rifles, good ammunition, and gun sights famous for accuracy. That's why they use Lyman Gun Sights. Lyman metallic and telescopic sights are precision instruments . . . known for accuracy the world over. There's a Lyman sight for every need, designed for every popular rifle. Choose the sight best for your rifle from the 64-page Lyman Catalog . . . write today!

***Lyman* GUN SIGHT CORP.** *Middlefield, Conn.*

INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF ATTACHMENTS

1¼ objective target, coated lens, 6X and 8X

"VARMINT MASTER"

Weaver J2.5	$17.50	Alaskan	$20.00
29S, 330-440 Weaver	17.50	Texan	20.00
K2.5, K-4 Weaver	18.50	G-88	20.00

"TARGETEER"

The new "TARGETEER" attachment 6X or 8X for all the scopes listed..... $25.00
Also 1¼" and 1½" objectives attachments for targetscopes.

WRITE FOR NEW LITERATURE ON ALL THE ABOVE ATTACHMENTS
DEALERS — WRITE FOR QUANTITY PURCHASE DISCOUNTS

R. A. LITSCHERT • WINCHESTER, IND.

RELOADING SUPPLIES

REDDING — WILSON — HOLLYWOOD — PACIFIC — LYMAN — PRIMED CASES — REMINGTON WINCHESTER — HORNADY — WOTKYNS MORSE 8S — SIERRA — SISK — SPEER — DUPONT — HERCULES PRIMERS — SIGHTS — SCOPES — MOUNTS in stock. Write for free List Telephone SLigo 3030.

ROBERT S. THOMAS • 8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland

GUN STOCKS

AMERICA'S BEST KNOWN RIFLE STOCK

BISHOP *Mannlicher Type* STOCK New design, precision inletting. Complete with tenite butt plate and grip cap, machined and blued muzzle band. Made for US 1917 Enfield, 1903 Springfield, Krag, M98 Mauser, F. N. Mauser. Price, pp., $11.50.

BISHOP'S SUPERIOR GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

SUPERIOR GRADE is our best grade in a semi-finished stock. Made of fine dense, Hard-grain, Beautiful black walnut. Precision inletted.

SPORTER type	$ 8.95
MANNLICHER type	11.50
HEAVY TARGET type	17.50

BISHOP'S LEADER GRADE
Semi-Finished Stocks

Same as Superior grade except walnut is not of quality grain. Big bargain for those not demanding a stock of fine superior grain walnut.

SPORTER type	$ 5.00
MANNLICHER type	8.50
HEAVY TARGET type	14.50

BISHOP'S NEWEST LINE

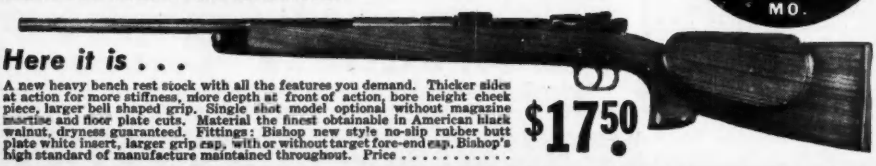
BISHOP'S *Hand Finished* (Standard Grade) Select walnut hand rubbed finish. Beautifully checkered on each side of grip and fore-end. Comb for either telescope or iron sights. R or L hand cheek piece. With or without Monte Carlo. Custom fitting at no extra charge. P. P. $32.50. (DeLuxe grade at higher prices)

WRITE FOR THIS FREE CATALOG

E. C. BISHOP & SON
WARSAW
MO.

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED • ALWAYS

BENCH REST SHOOTERS



Here it is . . .

A new heavy bench rest stock with all the features you demand. Thicker sides at action for more stiffness, more depth at front of action, bore height cheek piece, larger bell shaped grip. Single shot model optional without magazine mortise and floor plate cuts. Material the finest obtainable in American black walnut, dryness guaranteed. Fittings: Bishop new style no-slip rubber butt plate white insert, larger grip cap, with or without target fore-end cap, Bishop's high standard of manufacture maintained throughout. Price **$17.50**

WARSAW ***by* BISHOP** MISSOURI

Custom Gunsmithing

Rifle and Shotgun

CONVERSIONS — REBARRELING
REPAIRS — REBLUING
STOCK ALTERATIONS—REFINISHING
ACTION WORK—Actions hand finished for perfect operation.
RESTOCKING—Fancy woods, excellent checkering
POLY CHOKES—3 day service
Regular Poly.....$14.75
Ventilated Poly ... 18.75
Send bbl. only—specify length desired

QUALITY WORK ONLY
PROMPT SERVICE

Send for Price List G

FREER & KENT, *Gunsmiths*

THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 No. Akard St., Dallas 1, Texas

RIFLE CAL. 30-06 SPRINGFIELD, LEFT hand bolt, custom built by Sedgley, with 4 power Carl Zeiss Zielklein Telescope Sight, also Ramp front and 48 Lyman Rear Sights, full pistol grip, checkered walnut stock, like new, $225.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HORNET SAVAGE 219 K-2.5 SCOPE, EXCELlent, $50.00. W. K. Maxwell, 103 E. Warren, Victoria, Texas.

NEW LIST OF MUZZLE LOADING RIFLES. Also cap and ball revolvers for shooting. 3¢ stamp please. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

SELL—38-40 SINGLE ACTION, VERY GOOD, new grips, refinished $60.00; Colt Bisley .22, new barrel, cylinder, grips, refinished, $95.00. Stevens 311, 12 gauge, excellent, $40.00. South Bend Lathe 9 in., extras, $250.00. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

STEARNS COMPLIMENT YOUR GUN

ZIP-STYLED GUN CASES

ASK YOUR DEALER OR GUN SHOP

STEARNS MFG. CO.
ST. CLOUD, MINN.

PRE INVENTORY SALE .30 REMINGTON Model 14 pump action, good bore, $50.00. Czech Bruno .22 Hornet Mauser, excellent bore, extra magazine, 1 inch scope mounts, Ideal loading tools $100.00. Model 12 Remington .22 pump action new barrel, $25.00. Springfield 1903 action, Rock Island #346954, $25.00. 29S Weaver scope $5.00. Mauser action $4/26, set triggers, numbers match with fair 8mm barrel, $45.00. Remington 1917 Enfield, as issued, good bore, $39.50. $5.00 deposit on COD, inspection allowed. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

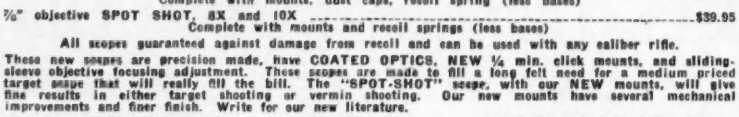
WINCHESTER 52-B, STANDARD, MARKsman, Vavers, $85.00. 52-B, Standard, Target Lymans, $74.00. Remington 513-T, $39.00. Colt Frontiers cal. 45, 32/20, 44/40. Free Pistol $85.00. Colt, Officers .38 Special $59.00. Lahti, Holster, clip, $44.00. Lugers, Walther $30.00. Primers, Powder, Reloading supplies Stamp, large list. Buy from a Shooter. Custman Shooters Service, 12 Tilton Avenue, Brockton 55, Mass.

RUBBER RECOIL BOOTS TO FIT ANY rifle or shotgun. Value $2.50 each, sale 3 for $1.00. Carryall, new, Gov't. surplus, large canvas roll Carryall with two web straps and handle for Sportsmen, Ball Players, Campers and Travelers value $12.50, Special $1.95. Jacobs Automatic Safety for Remington Automatic and Winchester Pump Shotguns, Model 12, new, value $7.95, Special $4.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

SHOOTERS ATTENTION! CLASS "A" RIfle club accepting membership. Range in Manhattan. William Bernstein, 445 East 14th Street N.Y. ORegon 7-3484.

CAST BULLETS, SIZED, LUBRICATED, Delivered. Per hundred. .30 cal., 105 grain, $1.15. .32-20, 100 grain, $1.15. .38 Special, 146 grain semi wad cutter, $1.25. .38 Colt Super Auto, also for .38 Special when so ordered, 125 grain, $1.25. .45 Colt, 250 grain, $1.35. Ideal Gas Check Bullets .257, 80 grain Spitzer, $1.50. .270 Winchester, 138 grain, $1.75. .311, 170 grain Squibb, accurate to 500 yards, $1.85. Bullet lubricant, 2 sticks $1.00. One pound bars, $1.75. E. Davison, Jardine, Montana.

Introducing — NEW SPOT SHOT SCOPES



1½" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $64.95
1¼" objective SPOT SHOT, 10X, 12X, 15X or 20X $49.95
Complete with mounts, dust caps, recoil spring (less bases)
⅞" objective SPOT SHOT, 8X and 10X $39.95
Complete with mounts and recoil springs (less bases)

All scopes guaranteed against damage from recoil and can be used with any caliber rifle.

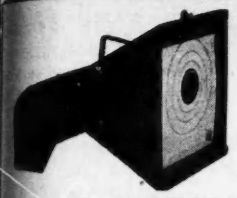
These new scopes are precision made, have COATED OPTICS, NEW ¼ min. click mounts, and sliding-sleeve objective focusing adjustment. These scopes are made to fill a long felt need for a medium priced target scope that will really fill the bill. The "SPOT-SHOT" scope, with our NEW mounts, will give fine results in either target shooting or vermin shooting. Our new mounts have several mechanical improvements and finer finish. Write for our new literature.

R. A. LITSCHERT **Dept. A** **WINCHESTER, IND.**

FRENCH WALNUT

ALSO INLETTED BLANKS

Roy Vail — Warwick, N. Y.



DETROIT BULLET TRAP

Safe . . . . Long-Lasting . . . . Low Priced

No Ricochet or Back Spatter!

Tested and proved by top-ranking pistol and rifle shooters. Will stop all pistol, revolver and .22 calibre rifle bullets—without the use of sand or waste. Indestructible—will last a lifetime. Used for years by R.O.T.C., schools, gun clubs, police departments, etc. Money-back guarantee.

THREE MODELS

JUNIOR MODEL
8" x 10" x 18 lbs.
$9.45 F.O.B. Detroit

STANDARD MODEL
12" x 14" x 37 lbs.
$16.00 F.O.B. Detroit

PARMELEE MODEL:
16" x 16" x 55 lbs.
$25.00 F.O.B. Detroit

Used Exclusively by:

Ed McGivern, world famous fast and fancy revolver shot, who says: "Your equipment has stood all tests very well in every way."

Claude Parmelee, big-game hunter and exhibition shooter, who says: "It's the best I have ever used. It can take it."

DETROIT BULLET TRAP Co.
8600 Lynden Detroit 21, Mich.

FREE CIRCULAR

STOEGER LUNA HORNET, SINGLE SHOT, front sight, 8x Malcolm, excellent, $140.00. F. Reid, Glendive, Montana.

100 PAGE PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED catalog crammed with antique and modern pistol, sword, dagger, etc. values sent on receipt of 25¢. Robert Abels, R860 Lexington Ave., New York, 21.

1906 REMINGTON #3,400,000, NEW BARREL, polished, blued, Redfield rear, King front, new stock, Mershon pad, excellent, $60.00. S & W M & P 6", new condition, $47.50. Morgan Feathers, 202 N. 18th St., Ft. Pierce, Florida.

SA. COLT 32-20, 7½" BARREL, PERFECT. H. E. Snyder, 600 Armstrong, St. Marys, Ohio.

STILL REBARRELING AT THE OLD PRICE. Send for list. Laurence Nauman, Douglas, Wyoming.

COMPASSES WATCH TYPE GOV'T. SURplus, jewelled, brand new, value $4.95, Special $2.95 Postpaid. Compasses Lensatic, Belt Type, Short, Surplus made by Gurley, value $12.50, Special $2.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

.22 REM. MODEL 722 A.C., NEVER FIRED, 3 boxes of shells, and cleaning kit. $100.00 takes the works. Hank Roberts, Box 17', Boulder, Colorado.

OREGON MAPLE BURL PISTOL-GRIP blanks. Matched pair 3½" x 5½" x 1¼"—$1.50, postpaid. Beaumont's, Coos Bay, Oregon.

PRE-INVENTORY SALE LIMITED STOCK, subject to prior sale. All bullet prices per 100 postpaid. Sale ends December 31, 1950. Bullets Remington bullets, .22 Hornet, 45 grain soft point, $2.25; .25-20, 60 grain hi-speed mushroom, $2.56; .32-20, 80 grain hollow point, 100 grain soft point, $2.75; .257 Roberts, 100 grain Core-Lokt hollow point, $4.10. Hi-Precision 30-06, 180 grain soft point with cannelure, $3.50; Norma 30-06, 180 grain full metal jacket boattail, $4.50; Collins .257 bullets, 87 and 100 grain hollow point, 100 grain soft point, $3.00. Will sell entire lot at wholesale to a dealer. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

FREE CATALOG! WAR SURPLUS CLOTHing. Amazing bargains. N.Y. Clothing Co. N.Y. 29 F.

30/06 ENFIELD DELUXE SPORTER; SPEED lock, fire burl myrtlewood stock; no sights, never fired; excellent, $92.50. Prewar 44 S&W Special, nickel, genuine bone grips; hand tooled, laced holster; 3" belt, shells, perfect, $82.50. 8x56 Bausch and Lomb binoculars coated, excellent, $80.00. R. H. Lampman, 221 S. Kenswood, #6, Glendale 5, California.

PARKER GH 12G30 AUTO EJECTORS, $175.00. Dan LeFever 12x32 Side locks, magnum, weight 10 pounds, Price $160.00. Belgian 12 x 28 auto ejectors, single trigger, $190.00. All excellent. Inspection privilege. Rodney Day, Haverford, Pa.

NEW 12 VENTILATED RIB BARREL for .48 Remington automatic, perfect, $59.47. Browning sweet sixteen, rib, pad, excellent, $125.00. Trupin, 3225 Spottswood, Memphis, Tenn.

WINCHESTER 97 SHOTGUN PREWAR SEAsoned walnut stocks, complete with checkered steel butt plate, inletted for swivel; no fitting required. New, $3.75, selected wood, $4.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

FOR RENT: RELOADING EQUIPMENT

Pacific & Lyman Tools. Components in stock.
Write for details!
AL ADAMS, 10514 W. Pico, Los Angeles 64, California

TARGET & VARMINT SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES

DEC. SPECIAL! One copy BRSA 1950 Year Book (The Ultimate in Rifle Precision) free with orders of $20 or more in merchandise.

Pacific Super Tool Comp. $38.75 Standard	31.50
Pacific Super Frame w/toggle & handle	22.85
Pacific Dies—No Crimp $12.50 w/Crimper	13.50
Pacific Powder Scale w/weights	8.50
Redding Powder & Bullet Scale (Postpaid)	11.95
B&M Model 28 Imp. Tool	19.50
Ideal Straight Line Shot Shell Reloading Set	29.50
Ideal Tools, No. 310 $11.50. True-Line Jr.	22.00
Ideal #45 Lub. & Sizer $12.50, #55 Measure	10.00
Saeco Powder Measure $14.50—w/Stand	17.75
Wilson Cartridge Case Trimmer	12.00
Wilson F. L. Dies $6.60. C. C. Gage	4.50
Sisk Bullets: 36-41-45 Gr., .223"—.224"	2.25
50 Gr. Lov. 224 $2.50; 49-55 Gr. Exp.	2.80
Sierra Bullets: 40-45 Gr. Hor. M.V. .223-.224"	2.25
45-50-55 Gr. .224 HV Ptd. & Semi-Ptd.	2.75
67-100-117 Gr. .257; 150-180 Gr. .308	$3.75-4.75
Hornady Bullets: .22, .257, .270, .30	$2.75 to 4.25
Rem. Factory Bullets: .308 B.P. 150-180 Gr.	5.60
Primed Cases — Primers — Powder — Complete Line of Target Shooters Equip. & Supplies	
10X Coats: Jr. $11.00, Arist. $15.00, Imp.	16.50
Croft "Factory Seconds" Coats	8.00
Boyt Gun Cases	$3.90 to 27.50
Cleaning Supplies—Gun Books—Many other items.	

Very short of some reloading components; specify 2nd choice if possible. Limited shipments are coming thru; get your order on file so it can be shipped without delay as soon as available.
(Retail only.) Write for new 1950 List.

R. W. SPROWLS 1600-7th Ave., S.E. Cedar Rapids, Iowa

You can put this space to work for you regularly, at a very reasonable cost — only $28.00 per month for 12 consecutive insertions. Rates are slightly higher on every-other-month schedule or for single insertions. Circulation of THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN is now over 270,000 copies monthly—and increasing steadily. We are producing splendid results for dozens of advertisers who use this size space right along. Send us "copy" instructions now, for the next issue.

A One-Inch Display "Ad"

OWNERS of 721's and 722's

Your fine rifle deserves a Milled Trigger Guard and Hinged Magazine Cover. Install-it-yourself.

DELUXE — PRICE $9.85

Write for full description.

MOYE W. STEPHENS CO.
246 South Towne Avenue Pomona, California

'SCOPE DOT

Patent No. 2,481,254

RETICULES

Installed in any scope. Unsurpassed for quality and dependability. Complete line Lyman, Unertl, Texan, Weaver Scopes; Bushnell products. Standard discounts to dealers and gunsmiths. Free literature.

I. W. STEIN, 804 S. Washington, Butte, Montana

INVENTORS

When you are satisfied that you have invented a matter of value—write me, without obligation, for full information on what steps you should take to secure a Patent.

PATRICK D. BEAVERS
(Formerly RANDOLPH & BEAVERS)
Registered Patent Attorney
904 Columbian Building, Washington 1, D. C.

AMERICA'S BEST **WATCH BUYS** PRACTICALLY WHOLESALE DIRECT TO YOU

MONEY BACK if not delighted IN 10 DAYS

- Order with Confidence
- 5 YEAR WRITTEN
- GUARANTEE

5 YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

BULOVA 15 & 17 JEWEL MOVEMENT

ONLY **$16.95** Plus $1.70 Tax

Originally Sold up to **$59.50**

- BENRUS
- GRUEN
- WALTHAM or
- ELGIN Watches

Choice $16.95

Genuine Bulova, Benrus, Gruen, Waltham, Elgin and other famous wrist watches in latest style Yellow Gold Cases. You get these unredeemed 5-year guaranteed lifetime quality **FAMOUS MAKE WATCHES** now at enormous savings because we bought out SURPLUS STOCKS of leading N.Y. and Md. Jewelers. Order now while they last. State make preferred. Order men's or ladies'.

FREE FOLDER!
America's Best Watch & Diamond Ring Catalog. Practically Wholesale Prices to User Direct.

---

17 JEWEL CHRONOGRAPH

WHILE STOCKS LAST

ORIGINALLY $71.50

- WRISTWATCH
- STOPWATCH
- TELEMETER
- TACHOMETER

Our Price Now Only **$21.95** Plus $2.20 Tax

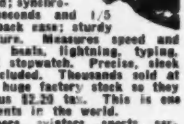
Precision 4 in 1 Timepiece. Nationally Advertised. Sweep second hand. A few of its many advantages: 3 multi-function dials automatically coupled; thirty minute registered; synchronized for hours, minutes, seconds and 1/5 seconds; luminous; all steel back case; sturdy yet thin; back to zero feature. Measures speed and distance of airplanes, autos, boats, lightning, typing, pulse beats, etc. The perfect stopwatch. Precise, sleek and handsome. Directions included. Thousands sold at $71.50, but we bought out a huge factory stock so they are yours for only $21.95 plus $2.20 tax. This is one of the finest 17 jewel movements in the world. Perfect for scientists, engineers, aviators, sports, servicemen, etc. Order now at record low price.

---

17 JEWEL SELF WINDING

SHOCK PROTECTED

ORIGINALLY $71.50



While Stocks Last! The Watch That Winds Itself!

- 100% Waterproof
- Anti-Magnetic
- Shock Built
- Rugged
- Handsomely Styled

Our Price Now Only **$24.95** Plus $2.50 Tax

One of the World's finest quality, most modern watches. Sacrificed because we bought out Huge Bankruptcy Stock. 17 Jewel Lever movement made with latest self-winding improvement that assures permanent accuracy. 40 hours of reliable time generated in a few hours of normal wrist wear. Pin-point timing made possible by professional type sweep-second hand. Lowest price in U.S.A. for a watch of this quality. Compare! Ace value at former $71.50 Price. Now only $24.95, plus $2.50 tax. Order now while they last.

---

17 JEWEL WRIST WATCH

ORIGINALLY $59.00

- INCABLOC
- Shock-Protected
- Water Resist

Our Price Now Only **16.95** Plus $1.70 Tax

Passed Rigid Military tests! Approved by Armed Forces in last war! Handsome. Accurate. Has sweep Second Hand. Non-magnetic. Passed 72 hour under water test and met rigid standards of Armed Forces during last war. Amazing value at $16.95, plus $1.70 Fed. Tax. Don't delay! Order now . . . while they last.

TRIAL OFFER! WEAR AT OUR RISK!

Money back in 5 days if Not Delighted!

SEND ONLY $1 down payment with order. Pay balance to postman on arrival, plus postage. Or we pay postage if you enclose full payment plus tax.

FREE! HANDSOME EXPANSION BAND INCLUDED WITH PREPAID ORDERS. Order now.

Xmas Delivery Guaranteed!

MARYLAND DISTRIBUTORS, Dept. 180
501 E. Baltimore Street, Baltimore 2, Md.

WAR OR NO WAR, THERE'S NO INFLATION IN OUR PRICES.

New ULTRA VARMINT SCOPE

by UNERTL

2" Objective, Target Type Mounts, Boses, in 8, 10, or 12X. Priced **$105.00**

Target Scopes in Objective sizes from ¾" to 2", powers from 3X to 24X.

BIG GAME HUNTING SCOPES:

2¾X Falcon 4X Hawk 6X Condor

SEE YOUR DEALER OR DROP A LINE TO:

JOHN UNERTL OPTICAL CO. 3551-55 East St. Pittsburgh 14, Pa.

CLEAN KILLS

Your bullets may make the difference between a clean kill and spending endless hours trailing a wounded animal. By using Speer game bullets you know the accuracy, flat trajectory, and reliable expansion of the bullet itself is dependable. Speer game bullets are the finest in the world, scientifically designed, and precision manufactured. Speer bullets are available in .25, .256, .270, 7mm., .30, 8mm., .35, 9mm., 9.3mm., in a complete range of weights. *Buy Speer bullets at your dealer or write:*

SPEER BULLETS SPEER Cartridge Cases and Ammunition

SPEER PRODUCTS CO. LEWISTON, IDAHO

MORE 10-RINGS FOR YOU

YOUR TARGET GUN will give you Better Scores with the KING FULL VENTILATED, NON-GLARE MATTED RIB
Micrometer adjustments.
Front sights in black undercut, or color ⅛" 1/10" widths. Standard price of Full Ventilated Rib on 6" S & W, M & P or 6" Colt OM or OP . . . $30.00 Installed and shot-in to specification.
King Semi-Rib with Ramp Front Sight..$24.00
COCKEYED Hammer, Right or left hand 8.50
Both Sides 10.50
KING Short Action 20.00
Send gun prepaid Express, with check or money order.
Californians add 3% sales tax.

KING GUN SIGHT COMPANY
667 HOWARD ST. SAN FRANCISCO 5, CALIF.

GUNLINE TOOLS **CHECKERING TOOLS**
DESIGNED FOR ULTIMATE PERFORMANCE
A GIFT OF REAL SATISFACTION FOR THE AMATEUR AND CRAFTSMAN

SINGLE CHECKERERS: 16, 18, 20, 22 or 24 lines, each $1.50
STANDARD SET: 3 tools, 1 file, Layout and Instruction Sheets, (any Checkerer 16-24) $5.00
SUPER SET: 5 tools, 1 file, Layout and Instruction Sheets, (any three Checkerers) $7.75

THE MOST COMPLETE CHECKERING SET FOR GUNSMITHS
"THE PROFESSIONAL"—8 pieces: 5 Checkerers (16-24), V-Edger, Border-Vex, Bent File, Layout and Instruction Sheets **$10.00**

SEE YOUR DEALER
Order today or write for folder. Post Paid in U. S. except C.O.D.'s.
FRANTZ METAL SPECIALTIES, Dept. R-12 ● 625 N. 22nd St., Allentown, Penna.

JUDD'S BARREL BAND SWIVEL

PAT. PENDING

No tools needed.
Fits most rifles and carbines
Price postpaid $1.50
Judd's Barrel Band Swivel with plain Butt Swivel $2.48
with Q.D. Butt Swivel $2.98

1" or 1¼" Bows

.700 (41/64") Fits Most Rifles and Carbines
.730 (47/64") Fits '71-86 Winch. & others
.785 (25/32") Fits Remington 14-141 & others
.655 (21/32") Fits 99 Savage T.D., light barrel
Dealers write.

PLAIN $1.00 PAIR
$2.00 PAIR QUICK DETACHABLE

Phil Judd
83 E. Park St.
Butte, Montana

ANTIQUE GUNS AND POWDER FLASKS. I would like to repeat the invitation to visit my shop at any time. Old guns are a fulltime business with me and my shop and display room were built for that purpose. As I look about it now I see dozens of fine Colts, including two Patersons and many fine original Frontiers, etc. Also Committee of Safety pistol and Harpers Ferry 1803 and 1807, Norths, Kentucky rifles, rare military rifles and muskets and hard-to-get Winchesters. These are just a few of the fine pieces in stock and there is also a complete line of average priced shooting muzzle loaders and the largest stock of powder flasks in the country. Every item is cleaned properly and displayed so it may be seen and handled. There is room to sit or walk comfortably with no fear of soiling your clothing or having a pile of guns fall on you. A cordial invitation is extended to all whether buyer, seller, swapper or just gun bug. I suggest a post card a few days in advance so I may welcome you personally. Open every day including weekends. Herb Glass, Box R-25, Bullville, N. Y. (20 miles West of Newburgh) Phone Middletown 96-3021.

NEW: 7MM FEATHERWEIGHT BRNO MAUser carbines, half or Mannlicher stocks, $167.50. Winchester M70's: Swift, .257 .270, .375, $120.45. Presentation Grade Avalon Mausers, .270, .30-06, $179.50. Mannlicher-Schoenauer, 1950 Models, $179.60. Avalon Guns, 506 Caroline, Houston, Texas.

MODEL 21, 12 GA. 28 INCH, R. CYL. L. Mod. Pistol grip dark oil finish stock, excellent. $165.00. J. D. Jervis, 2328 Delaware Avenue, Roanoke 17, Va.

SPECIAL SALE, PRISM BINOCULAR CASes, new, all leather, 6x30, price $5.00. All leather 6x30 Holster type Binocular Cases, price $3.50. 7x50 all leather and hard rubberized Binocular Cases, price $7.50. Binoculars cleaned, repaired, realigned, coated and refinished. Shop for estimate. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

WINCHESTER 30-30 CARBINE WITH SADdle scabbard, excellent, $60.00. Zeiss Teleater binoculars, very good, $100.00. Franz Swathy razor hone, very good, $50.00. Frank B. Sawyer, 3925 Clairmont Avenue, Birmingham 5, Alabama.

BARGAINS, SELLING OUT. HIGH STANdard HB, 4½" Custom S&W, 45 Colt, Components, M/12 Trap, Vent. Rib, 12 ga. German Three Barrel, 16/16/30-30 Mashburn Bee, Krag Action, Components 219 Donaldson, Mauser Single Shot Action Gregoire Barrel 1¼" x 1-⅛" x 30", components. 219 Donaldson, F.N. action. Gregoire 1-¼" x 1-⅛" x 28" barrel, Components. 22/250, M/70, Gregoire 1¼" x 1" x 28" Barrel. BRNO Mauser Action. 7 M.M. BRNO, Mannlicher Stock, Set Triggers K2.5, G & H Mount. Components. New 300 Mag. Bull Gun, M/70 257 Roberts, Springfield Action, 1¼" x ¾" x 26" barrel, Components. Three Lyman Super. 10x, 15x, 20x. Write for details and price. Tom Storholm, 3925 Cedar Avenue, Minneapolis, Minnesota.

COLLECTORS PISTOLS. STAMP FOR BIG list "M". J. S. White, 2207 Lincolnwood, Highland Park, Illinois.

SPRINGFIELD #811705, SPORTER, REDfield rear, very good, $70.00. F. I. Mauser .30-06, Herter stock, perfect, no rear sight, $115.00. J. W. Fluharty, Box 262, Newtown, Conn.

KILBOURN 22 K-CHAMBERS
IMPROVE YOUR SHOOTING
Know the thrill of shooting the best in their class. Take advantage now of the efficient K-chamber designs K-Hornet, K-Lovell, K-218 Bee, K-Rem. 222, K-Zipper and K-220 Swift. Factory shells used for forming cases, no necking down trimming or reaming will be necessary. Giving two week service on rechambering now. A stamped addressed envelope appreciated when writing for data.
Lysle D. Kilbourn (Originator) Whitesboro, N. Y.

ENGINEERED FOR ACCURACY

WILLIAMS "FOOLPROOF" RECEIVER SIGHT

Internal micrometer adjustments with positive locks for windage and elevation. Calibrated markings for elevation and windage. Rigidly supported at OUTER END. Dovetailed base for rigidity and neatness . . . Dovetail locking bushing eliminates side plates . . . Made of finest alloy with 85,000 lbs. tensile strength . . . Anodized finish more durable than standard bluing on steel . . . IT WILL NOT RUST! (13 models available.)

FOOLPROOF $9.95 COMPLETE

Extra Leaf 75¢

WILLIAMS GUN SHOP, INC.

7389 Lapeer Rd. Davison, Mich.

EMPTY SHOTGUN SHELLS, EXCELLENT, $7.50 per 1000. Felix Pendzick, 83 Custer Ave., Williston Park, N.Y.

VERY GOOD R2 LOVELL, 44½" ACTION: Excellent Lyman Jr., Target Spot; Pacific dies; some components; $85.00. Good High-Side 30-40; single set trigger, $25.00. F. J. Murphy, 661 — 43rd Street, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

NEIDNER HORNET, ENGRAVED BALLARD O.S.T. carved oakleaf walnut stock and forend, Lyman Jr. Targetspot, excellent, $175.00. D. Fennessey, Amherst, Mass.

LARGE COLLECTION OF AMERICAN AND European Antique Arms. Send 25¢ in coin for our 18th catalog. We buy whole collections or single pieces. Fair prices paid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

CLOSE-OUT SALE! NEW HI-POWER RIFles, shotguns, bullets, reloading tools and supplies. Most models and calibers in stock, 10% to 15% discounts while they last. Send stamp for complete list. Ivy's Store, Mullin, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL .30-30, AND .32-40, STEVENS 44, Hunting, target same gun, cherry stock, $70.00. Write. Thomas Bellefeuille, Berlin, N.H.

DELUXE HUSQVARNA 12, SINGLE TRIGger, selective ejectors, 6½ lbs., excellent, description on request, $450.00. Ernest Daniels, Lake Forest, Illinois.

RIFLE, CAL. 270 WINCHESTER EQUIPPED with Lyman Alaskan all weather telescope, Stith Mount and hand honed action, shot only 10 times. Telescope has coated lens and is equipped with cross hair and Lee Dot. Price, $175.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

ENGLISH REILLY DOUBLE RIFLE, .303 British, automatic ejectors, $175.00. V.H.E. Parker 12x30, IMRR mod., $130.00. Both V.G. Win., 12 Skeet, ventilated rib, new $130.00. S. Gerhardt, Jamaica Plain, Mass.

FREE CATALOG, SILHOUETTE SIGNS, Weathervanes, many other items. Art Metal Shop (Dept. AR), 2772 Front St., Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

WADCUTTERS: CAREFULLY SIZED, LUbricated 110 gr. 38's, $7.00 M.; 146 gr., $7.50; 158 gr. Conicals, $8.00. .45 semi's, 200 gr., $8.50; 230 gr., $9.00. Accurate .38 reloads $20.00 M. .45 autos, $4.00 hundred. Full L Targets, x's, $15.00 M.; Centers $10.00. Cecil K. Jones, 111 Park Avenue, Hightstown, N.J.

RIFLE WINCHESTER MODEL 52 TOURnament with custom made stock, Titherton heavy barrel, Winchester 5A Telescope, .77 Front and English Sley Micrometer Rear Sights, excellent condition, $135.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

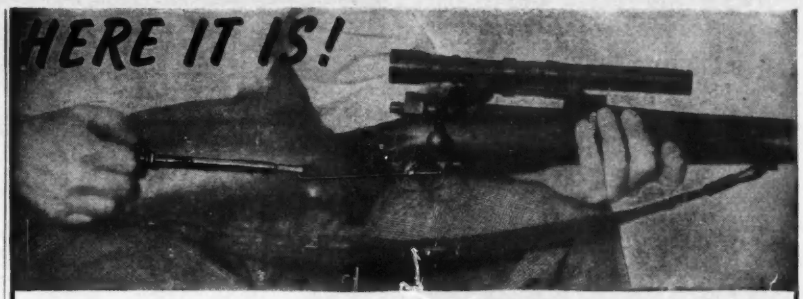
NEW TARGET M-70 SWIFT, COMPLETE with sights, 10x super Targetspot, $235.00. Perfect pre-war super M-70, .30-06, pad. 4x Noske, G&H mount, 48, ammunition, $225.00. Perfect M-21, 16-26", $240.00. J. W. Talley, 710 Monroe, Roanoke Rapids, N.C.

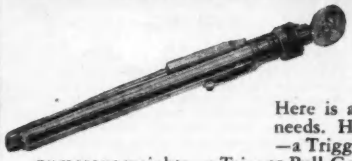
FOR SALE: PATENTED BARREL STABilizer for match rifles. Sam J. Yasho, 1303 Simonton St., Key West, Florida.

50,000 CARTRIDGES, MODERN, OBSOLETE, Domestic, Foreign. Printed catalog #64, 10¢ coin. Ed. Howe, Member, Coopers Mills 2, Maine.

FOR THE ORIGINAL PLASTIC
GUN STOCK INLAYS
C. DANA CAHOON
18 North Stone Road
Swampscott, Massachusetts
Plain and fancy diamonds, dots, etc.

HERE IT IS!





THE TRIGGER PULL GAUGE YOU CAN CARRY IN YOUR POCKET

Here is an accessory every rifle and handgun expert needs. Here is a Trigger Pull Gauge that's easy to use —a Trigger Pull Gauge that eliminates wire hooks and numerous weights—a Trigger Pull Gauge you can actually carry in your vest pocket like a pencil; but most important, a Trigger Pull Gauge that accurately measures in ounces the trigger pull required to trip the hammer of a rifle, shotgun, pistol or revolver.

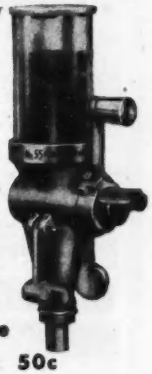
Improve your shooting score—order one today from your gun dealer, or send check or money order for $4.25 direct to Schrader.

A. SCHRADER'S SON BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

Division of SCOVILL MANUFACTURING COMPANY, INCORPORATED

Lyman IDEAL TOOLS

Reload your cartridges economically and safely



Here's a basic reloading outfit for only $21.50. Ideal 310 Tool for reloading operations, available for all popular cartridges $11.50. Ideal 55 Powder Measure for precise charges $10.00. You'll save a big part of your ammunition cost with Ideal Tools.

Ideal Booklet free

Reloading Hand Book 50c

The LYMAN GUN SIGHT CORPORATION, Middlefield, Conn.

FOR SALE: THIS SPACE—AT LOW COST

A display ad of this size measures 14 agate lines or one inch. It costs $30.80 per issue if less than six insertions are used within one year; $29.40 per issue for six or more insertions in a year; only $28.00 per month for twelve consecutive insertions. THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN circulation is now well over 260,000 copies monthly. We will be glad to help you in writing "copy," making "lay-outs," etc. No charge for this service, of course. What is your product?

LEAD WIRE for JACKETED .22's

3/16" or .200" diam. soft lead wire. 25 lb. spool $8.75, 10 lb. spool $4.00, 5 lb. spool $2.50 plus C.O.D. postage. Uniform diam., density gives uniform weight, trajectory. Write for quantity discount. CHECK OR MONEY ORDER

Money back if dissatisfied

ROCHESTER LEAD WORKS, Rochester 8, N.Y.

REBLUE GUNS THE NEW GUARANTEED WAY

Simple Instructions: Easy to Use Blues Steel Instantly; Most TOUCH-UPS NO DAMAGE to old blue.

New REBLU-BLUE is so revolutionary it is not only guaranteed to blue guns but the manufacturers guarantee your ability to get professional results.

2 oz. 2 guns also $1.00 at your dealer's or postpaid from

BROWNELL INDUSTRIES INC., MONTEZUMA, IOWA

Colorado

HAND MADE HOLSTERS

. . . Scabbards, Cartridge Belts, Scope Holsters, Cartridge and Shell Cases. Made by Master Leather Craftsmen

Ask your Dealer or write us

COLORADO SADDLERY CO.

1527 18th St., DENVER 2, COLO.

JAP 7.7 & 6.5 CONVERSION

Makes safe, lightweight deer rifle. 30-06 or 300 Savage Caliber. I refit barrel, rechamber, headspace, alter magazine, cut stock to Sporter, and TEST FIRE—$16.00.

6.5 REBORED to 7mm $24.50

Write for Information

GARTH SLOAN *Gunsmith*

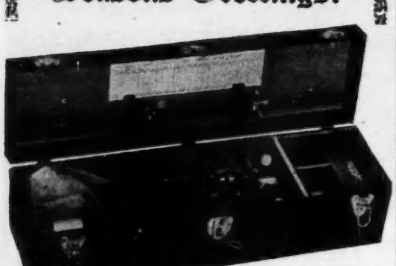
1022 West Slauson Ave. Los Angeles 44, Calif.

Pioneers AIR RIFLES BENJAMIN Leaders AIR PISTOLS

SHOOT WITH SAFETY

BE SAFE—Shoot With Compressed Air—ALWAYS READY No Cartridges or Tanks to Replace or Recharge. If you want the most PRACTICAL GUN to use anywhere—inside or outdoors—get a SAFE - CLEAN - ECONOMICAL BENJAMIN with Adjustable Power and Amazing Accuracy. SEND FOR FREE FOLDER OF LATEST MODELS TODAY. BENJAMIN AIR RIFLE CO., 516 Marion St., St. Louis 4, Mo.

Seasons Greetings!



BADGER SHOOTING KIT
(add pp. for 10 lb.)

Either kit holds telescope sight as large as Unertl 1½" and Fecker 1⅝".
27" Deluxe Kit as illustrated $14.85
27" Deluxe Kit with full length tray ... 13.85
Pistol Kit (4 gun) $25.00; with Scope Holder installed 30.00

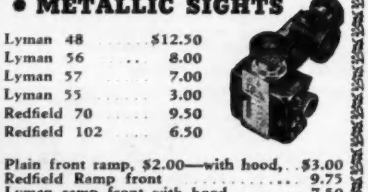
• RE-LOADING SUPPLIES

We probably have the largest stock of loading tools, accessories, primed cases, bullets, primers, etc., in the Mid-West. Write for catalog and current issue of our "HEADLINER."

Pacific Tool, Super $38.75, Std. ... $31.50
Tru-Line Jr. 22.00
Ideal #310 ..... 11.50
Redding Scale 11.95
Pacific Scale 8.50
Ideal Sizer & Lubricator 12.50
Ideal Powder Measure 10.00
Ideal Moulds, single cav. $6.00; dbl. 8.50

• ACCESSORIES

10X Shooting Coats. Imperial $16.50, Aristocrat $15.00, Junior $11.00
Badger Sling Keeper 1.00
Badger .22 Rifle Scorebook 1.00
Badger Sheepskin Mitt 1.50

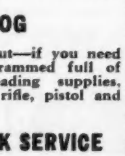


BADGER HANDY BOX
$1.50
(Postpaid)
Holds 50 (.22 l.r.) plus full box in center

• TELESCOPE SIGHTS

We are factory distributors and carry large stocks of Weaver, Lyman, Bear Cub, Unertl and Texan Scopes. Our normal stock of mounts totals well over a thousand to fit all models of rifles and scopes as follows: Redfield Junior, Buehler, G & H, Echo, Pachmayr, Stith and Weaver.

• METALLIC SIGHTS



Lyman 48 ..... $12.50
Lyman 56 ..... 8.00
Lyman 57 ..... 7.00
Lyman 55 ..... 3.00
Redfield 70 ..... 9.50
Redfield 102 ..... 6.50

Plain front ramp, $2.00—with hood, ... $3.00
Redfield Ramp front 9.75
Lyman ramp front with hood 7.50
Front sights, gold, ivory or red 1.25

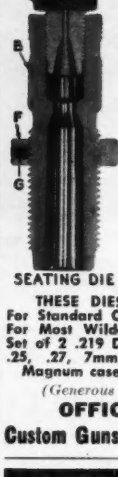
FREE CATALOG

Our New Catalog #16 is out—if you need a copy ask for it! It's crammed full of guns, sights, scopes, reloading supplies, gadgets and accessories for rifle, pistol and shot-gun shooters!

DEPENDABLE - QUICK SERVICE

BADGER SHOOTERS SUPPLY
OWEN • WISCONSIN

C—H DIES



SEATING DIE

RESIZE DIE

BODY OF DIES CHROME PLATED

PRECISION MADE TO FIT LOADING TOOLS HAVING ⅞"-14 THREAD.

THESE DIES ARE THE FINEST AVAILABLE
For Standard Cartridges, Per Set $12.50
For Most Wildcat Cartridges, Per Set $15.00
Set of 2 .219 Donaldson case forming dies .. $ 7.50
.25, .27, 7mm and .30 cal. short Ackley Magnum case forming dies, per set of two. $ 9.00

(Generous Discount to Licensed Dealers)

OFFICIAL DISTRIBUTORS
Custom Gunsmith Service 10320 Stagg St. Sun Valley, Calif.

INCREASE YOUR ACCURACY

with the

MARK II TRIGGER

Many thousands of these triggers are being used to convert military Enfields, Springfields and Mausers to fine sporting and target rifles. Bench rest shooters using them received highest honors at Seattle in '49 and '50.

ENFIELD SPEEDLOCK — new cocking piece and main spring. No welding **$15.00**
Springfield and Mauser Speedlocks **$15.00**
Bolt cam and cockingpiece only parts altered. Single stage triggers for all three. $12.50. No alterations required.
New Trufeed Kit for Enfields $1.15

SEE YOUR DEALER OR WRITE

DAYTON-TRAISTER CO.
34-A SE 66th Ave. Portland 16, Oregon
Dealers and gunsmiths write for details.

YOUR

BOLTS

- Altered by Forging, for low scope $7.50
- Polished & Jewelled Precision Indexed 6.50
- Special—Both for 12.50
- Custom Rifle Stocking and Rebarreling.
- Military Rifles checked & converted.
- Improved Bluing Salts & Equipment.
- Prices on request.

KESS ARMS COMPANY
3283 N. Green Bay Ave. Milwaukee 12, Wis.

HUSQVARNA HI-POWER RIFLES

Cal. .220 Swift, .270, .30-06
NEW IMPROVED MODEL OF THIS FAMOUS SWEDISH MAUSER SPORTER
NOW AVAILABLE AT LOW PRICE OF $109.50

22 RUGER PISTOL
Cal. 22 L.R. 10-shot. Only $37.50.
Extra Magazine $3. Special Holster for the Ruger, Mexican hand-carved $4.95, plain $3.95.
WAHL ARMS COMPANY, R-12, Bogota, N. J.

GENUINE ELK HORN PISTOL GRIPS
Custom-Made For all guns. Do not confuse these with imitations such as plastic stag. To be sure of model and shape, send your present grips to us. Both pairs returned. Send no money; Pay postman $10 COD.
ROCKY MOUNTAIN MINERAL CO. Box 1003 Casper, Wyoming

REMOVABLE Cartridge CLIPS for REMINGTON M-81 Automatics

$18.00 Installed
(Plus express charges)
Extra clips $10 each

Now you can secure the maximum usefulness and enjoyment from your M-81 Remington Automatic. No more cut or bruised fingers; no more burred or bent ammunition; no more tedious single-loading. These NEW clips insure QUICK loading of UNDAMAGED ammunition, even with gloves on! Gun is exactly the same in functioning, appearance and balance. Clip locks SECURELY in position. We use your original clip; complete gun must be sent to us to use for custom fitting.

R. KRIEGER & SONS
Route 7, Box 101-C Mt. Clemens, Mich.

AMMUNITION — IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! Complete stock of U.S. and most foreign types of cartridges, including many of the really hard-to-get sizes, for all kinds of firearms. Send 3¢ stamp for our new 1950 Shooters' Ammunition List #3, which offers the largest variety of cartridges in America, as well as shotgun shells and reloading materials, plus our new 12-page Hunting and Camping Equipment and Firearm Accessories Catalog. Collectors, shooters and dealers should not be without our Cartridge Collectors' Catalog—the most complete publication of its type, with 150 illustrations and 56 pages of invaluable data and specifications. Sent postpaid for 35¢. Life Member, Philip Jay Medicus, Dept. A-12, 18 Fletcher Street, New York 7, New York.

ENFIELD PARTS: BOLTS XLNT, COMplete $5.00. Stripped $2.50. Bolts "Very Good", stripped, $13.20 dozen. Firing Pin, .50¢. Spring and Follower Milled, $1.70. Magazine Box $2.00. Trigger Guard stripped $1.20. Ejector $1.00. Bolt sleeves .50¢. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

BIG CATALOG, ANTIQUE GUNS, $1.00. 475 photographs. Satisfaction guaranteed. G. B. Hebard, Knoxville, Illinois.

NEW GOVERNMENT .45 CAL. AUTO. shoulder holsters, complete $2.00, used, excellent, $1.50. Services Equipment, 17 East 42nd Street, New York, N.Y.

NEW ARMY LEATHER RIFLE SADDLE scabbards, complete, $3.95, leather Saddle Bags, set $8.00, McClellan Saddles, hooded stirrups, complete $13.50. Good used leather Rifle Scabbards, complete $2.95. .45 auto. shoulder holsters $1.50, leather Rifle Slings $.65. Catalog available. Glendale Industries, 368 W. 50th Street, New York, N. Y.

P-38 MILITARY GERMAN OFFICERS MODel 9MM Automatic Pistol, good condition, $37.50. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

HANDLOADERS, CARDBOARD AMMUNition boxes, 38 spl. and wadcutter, 30 cal. $1.50 doz. postpaid. C. H. Ormsby, 1826 W. Bijou, Colorado Springs, Colorado.

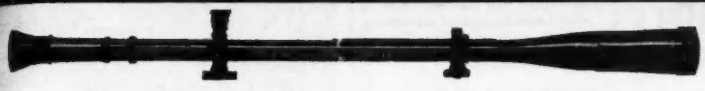
"PREMIER GRADE" REMINGTON SPORTSman '48, Skeet; 12 gauge, 26" vent. rib., highly engraved, Crotch Walnut Stock and Forend, perfect, $450.00. Savage M99 RS 250-3000, Lyman Alaskan, Griffin & Howe Mt., perfect, $165.00. L. C. Smith, 12 gauge "Skeet Special", 26", ST, AE, straight stock, excellent, $125.00. M54 Winchester .22-250 Buhmiller Medium Weight barrel, Fecker 10, 1-14" coated, rifle perfect in VG out, $135.00. Will Swap; New Marlin 39A .22 Lever Action, in Factory Carton, $49.50. John M. Bowe, 960 Bellvue, Syracuse 4, N.Y.

ANTIQUE ARMS CATALOG #21, LISTING over 260 guns, price 25¢. Catalog listing collection of over 200 antique powder flasks 20¢. Glode M. Requa, Box 43, Monsey, N.Y.

OUR CATALOG OF EDGED WEAPONS DEscribing and pricing a museum collection of swords and daggers will be sent on receipt of fifteen cents in coin. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

CHEAPER, EASIER, FASTER TO BUY BY mail at Agramonte's. Largest—finest selection of antique—modern firearms. Satisfaction guaranteed. Buy-sell-trade. $.25¢ brings list and catalog. Reliable gunsmithing. Located just 10 minutes from N.Y.C. line. Ed. Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N.Y.

SUPER TARGETSPOT



The Finest Precision Target Scope

The finest target scope in the world designed for exacting shooters. Every known improvement in scope manufacture has been combined with the best lenses made to give maximum light-gathering power for sharpness of image, and extremely fine and accurate adjustments for top scores. Large field of vision and choice of reticules. 10, 12, 15, 20, 25 Power.

Send for free Super Targetspot Folder

Lyman GUN SIGHT CORPORATION
MIDDLEFIELD, CONN.

FACTORY REJECTS—OUTSTANDING VALue! Same genuine imported briar as our regular $10.00 pipes. Have only surface flaws not affecting superb smoking qualities. 2 for $1.00. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Gaylord's, Dept. 206, Brockton 64, Mass.

STOP GUNSIGHT GLARE WITH MY PERMAnent sight blackner. Also apply to the tops of pistol barrels to give a matted, glare-proof surface. Send one dollar to Paul Trautwein, 40-25 206 Street, Bayside, N.Y.

FREE GUN CATALOGUE: OLD AND NEW guns. Send address on postal card to R & H Arms Company, Box 1711, Brownsville, Texas.

REMINGTON 513-T MATCHMASTER, REDfield sights, new $57.00. Box 307, Ponca City, Oklahoma.

USED GUNS, EXCELLENT CONDITION: Winchester 71, Deluxe 348, $90.00. Winchester Automatic Rifle, 32, 35 or 401 SL, $85.00 each. Parker Double Barrel, 20 gauge $110.00. Ansley Fox, 12 Gauge, $90.00. Remington Automatic, 20 Gauge, Raised Rib, $90.00. Write Your Wants. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 9th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

HIGH STANDARD PISTOLS: GB LIGHT Barrel 4½ or 6¾", $44.00. GD Medium Barrel, either length, $67.00. GE Heavy Barrel, either length, $75.00. Olympic .22 Short Heavy Barrel, either length, $80.00. Have a stock of all parts for these Guns. Dealer inquiries invited. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N.J.

CASWELL TARGET CARRIERS FOR INdoor rifle and pistol ranges. Priced from $30.55 to $33.80. Write Caswell Target Carriers, Anoka, Minnesota.

REM. .222 MODEL 722 NEW, STOCK SEected for beauty, $85.00. Ernest Fumasoli, 5937 Magnolia, Chicago, Illinois.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, Brand New, Latest Models. Large Stock, Prompt service. Write for Bargain list. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

DISPLAY YOUR GUNS KNOTTY PINE three gun wall rack, $5.50. Four gun, $6.50. Flame-grained cherry, $7.50 and $8.50. All postpaid. Or your specifications for free estimate. Will Stanley, Becket, Massachusetts, Life Member.

ARGUS PRISMATIC 20 POWER OBSERVAtion Telescopes, surplus stock, excellent condition with coated optics, $59.50. Public Sport Shops, 1 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

M-S MANNLICHER SCHOENAUER, GOOD, set triggers, mounted for scope, sling, $80.00. 6MM Mauser '98 Sporter, V.G., 4x scope and mounted, sling, 150 rounds ammunition (30 soft nose, 120 metal jacket), $110.00. Springfield Sporter, .30-06, excellent, sling, 6x Zeiss scope and mounted. 80 rounds ammunition, metal jacket, $175.00. Springfield Sporter .30-06, Mauser action, excellent, 4x scope and mounted, sling, 80 rounds ammunition, metal jacket, $170.00. C. J. West, 1402 Alki Ave., Seattle, Washington.

NEW GUNS: SAVAGE M99EG .300, .250, $106.00; M70's, $120.45; M721's, $87.95; M722's, $83.45; Marlin M336 .30-30's, $67.50. Shotguns: Remington, Winchester, Ithaca, Smith, Browning, at regular factory prices. Write your wants. Free list. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

SEMI-FINISHED SPORTER TYPE WALNUT
STOCKS
STANDARD OR MONTE CARLO
SPECIAL $5.50 PRICE
Prepaid in U.S. Only

- Balanced Design
- Accurately Semi-Inletted
- Schnabel Tipped Fore-end

For Springfield '03, Enfield '17 Mauser M98 F.N., Kar, and 33-40

Standard Model Shown

Buy the stock that has been enthusiastically praised by gunsmiths all over the country for its select walnut and quality craftsmanship. See our stocks on the famous Sheridan line of fine pneumatic rifles. A minimum of work is necessary to bed action. Completely shaped (including cheek piece) and ready for sanding. Small barrel groove to permit use of lightweight barrel. Send $5.50 check or money order. Money back if not satisfied upon inspection. Quantity discounts offered. Our factory Sales Department is open on Saturday a.m.

CENTRAL PATTERN WORKS, INC. Dept. 10-M Racine, Wis.

NELSON SADDLE LEATHER
SHOULDER HOLSTERS FOR REVOLVERS AND AUTOMATIC PISTOLS

- Finely Tempered Spring holds gun securely
- Adjustable one-piece shoulder strap — with hold-down strap

$6.75 Postpaid
#58 Standard
#60 Deluxe $8.75 Postpaid.

Order direct or through your Sporting Goods Dealer. State make, model and barrel length.

A. E. NELSON
1770 NORTH CAPITOL ST., SALEM, OREGON

Send us your guns for
OFFICIAL
POLY-CHOKE
INSTALLATION
Prompt and careful service
Surprise the shooter on Christmas with a Poly-Choke for his favorite shotgun.
FREELAND'S SCOPE STANDS
3737 14th Ave. Rock Island, Illinois

WRIGHT'S SUPERB GUNSTOCK OIL
The **COMPLETE** wax and resin-free formula for imparting a beautiful **HAND-RUBBED OIL FINISH** to gunstocks. Leaves durable, penetrating hard finish **UNAFFECTED** by direct sunlight or moderate heat. Will **NOT** darken natural color of wood. Will **NOT** leave objectionable high gloss. Complete, waterproof, lasting finish may be obtained on any gunstock in less than 48 hours. **At Your Dealers $1.50.**
DEALERS: Write for discounts.
CHARLES WRIGHT
13 South Main St. Janesville, Wisconsin

TO AVOID DISAPPOINTMENT
...ORDER YOUR SHERIDAN NOW For CHRISTMAS

Only $23.95 RETAIL

THE "SILVER STREAK"
SELF-CONTAINED
PNEUMATIC RIFLE

NO "EXTRAS" TO FUSS WITH ALWAYS READY TO SHOOT

Advanced sales indicate again this year there won't be enough Sheridans to go around for Christmas so we suggest you order yours early. America's most prized pneumatics are the most versatile small bores built. Use them indoors or out—for targets, small game, or pest control. Sheridans are easy to take along . . . there are no "extras" to bother with. They use safe, free air . . . pay for themselves in ammunition savings. See your favorite dealer; if he does not yet stock Sheridan, use coupon below to order. Money refunded if not satisfied upon inspection.

Only SHERIDAN Offers All These Features:
Full Length Mannlicher Type Walnut Stock • Sturdy Valving Mechanism With "Locked-in" Charge • Surprising Accuracy; Amazing Power • 5 m/m (.20 Cal.) Micro-Rifled, Rust-Proof Barrel • Straight-Sided, Solid Nosed, "Bullet-Shaped" Bullet • Automatic, "Fire-Proof" Safety • Open Sights; Rear Easily Adjustable for Windage and Elevation • Bantam Weight 5 lbs., Compact Length, 37" • Durable, Silver-Satin Finish • Correctly Engineered; Conscientiously Built.

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS INC.
Dept. 10-M • RACINE, WISCONSIN

If Your Dealer Cannot Supply You USE THIS HANDY ORDER BLANK

SHERIDAN PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. 10-L
RACINE, WIS.

Enclosed find $ (check, money order).
Send me the items checked.

☐ ____ "Silver Streak" Pneumatic Rifle(s) @ $23.95
☐ ____ Boxes (500 rounds) Ammunition @ $2.15

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ Zone____ State_____

JAEGER

CUSTOM BUILT RIFLES
AND SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

CATALOG ON REQUEST

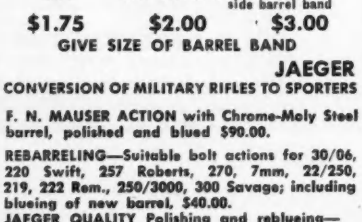
JAEGER CHUCK RIFLES
F. N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
250 Swift 22/250, 250/3000, 257 Rob., 219
Standard $150; Deluxe $195.
222 Rem. $20.00 additional

JAEGER CUSTOM SPORTERS
F. N. Mauser Action—French Walnut Stocks
30/06-270-257-7mm-300 Sav.
Standard $160. Deluxe $210.

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE Side MOUNTS

FOR ALL POPULAR SCOPES and most high powered RIFLES $25.00
WITH WINDAGE IN MOUNT—For Hensoldt and similar scopes 30.00
WITH CLAMPS instead of rings with dovetailed rib 30.00

JAEGER QUICK DETACHABLE SLING SWIVELS
Our Own Design and Manufactured in Our Own Plant. ⅞", 1" or 1¼"



#1 Wood Screw Stud	#2 Machine Screw Stud with Nut	#3 Machine Screw Stud with inside barrel band
$1.75	$2.00	$3.00

GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

JAEGER MOD. 50
ADJUSTABLE TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield
SINGLE SET TRIGGER
Mauser, Springfield, Enfield, Winch 70
$12.00

JAEGER MOD. 51
$27.00

JAEGER DEMOUNTABLE BARREL BANDS

OF FOREARM
Price with Jaeger Q.D. Swivel $3.00
GIVE SIZE OF BARREL BAND

Plain Swivels, set $1.00
Slings ..... $1.10 to 2.85
SCOPES—Lyman-Texan-Unertl-Weaver
SIGHTS—Lyman-Redfield-Marble-King-Williams-Armstrong
MOUNTS—Jaeger-Redfield-Stith-Weaver-Pachmayr-Echo

JAEGER SERVICES
CONVERSION OF MILITARY RIFLES TO SPORTERS

F. N. MAUSER ACTION with Chrome-Moly Steel barrel, polished and blued $90.00.

REBARRELING—Suitable bolt actions for 30/06, 220 Swift, 257 Roberts, 270, 7mm, 22/250, 219, 222 Rem., 250/3000, 300 Savage; including blueing of new barrel, $40.00.

JAEGER QUALITY Polishing and reblueing—
Rifles ..... $12.00—$15.00
Shotguns ..... $12.00—$20.00
Complete action only ..... $ 8.00

Discount to Dealers & Gunsmiths

RESTOCKING — FRENCH WALNUT — Individual Hand Fitting Spr — Enfield — Mauser — Krag — Winch 70—Rem 721—22—Including Checkering and Sling Swivels—
Standard Grade $50.00
DeLuxe Grade $75.00
AMERICAN WALNUT Stock—Hand fitted to your action—no checkering $35.00
FRENCH WALNUT Stock Blanks $8—$16—$35
FRENCH WALNUT Rough Turned—Machine Inletted ..... $14—$22—$41
Checkered Steel Buttplates $2.00
Steel Gripcap $1.25
Buffalo Horn Fore-end Tip $1.50
Jaeger M2 Safety for low scope, Spr or Mauser $6.00

PAUL JAEGER • JENKINTOWN, PA.

Brings objects right to you. A full 2½x28 power! Easy to wear as sun glasses—give you freedom of both hands. Achromatic lenses for sharp, color free images! Ideal for sporting events, outdoors, theatre, etc. Carry with you everywhere. MONEY BACK GUARANTEE. Use for 5 days; if not absolutely satisfied return for full refund of your money. With genuine leather carrying case only $8.98 postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postal charges. Add Federal tax.

UNITED BINOCULAR CO.
9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. ARF-7209, Chicago

WINCHESTER 97 HAMMER PUMP, 12 gauge, 20" barrel, V.G., $39.75. Few with Cutts Compensator, 24" and full choke tube, $54.95. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

COLT COMMANDER SUPER, .38, NEW $65.00; Det. Spl. .32, $65.00; Colt PP .32/5", perfect, $50.00; Frontiers, Bisleys, Lugers. Free List. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

NEW GUNS IN STOCK. IMMEDIATE DE-livery: Model 70 Winchester .220 Swift, Target grade, $166.95. Model 70 Winchester Std. grade .270, .220 Swift, .30-06, .257, .300 H & H $119.95. Marlin 336 A .30-30, $72.50. Savage 99 EG .250-3000, $96.45. Slightly used Model 70 .220 Swift Target bbl., Std. Stock, $145.00. Other used guns in stock, .22-250 Mauser Actions. Sherer's Sport Shop, 131 Caldwell Street, Rock Hill, S.C.

SMITH AND WESSON, MILITARY AND Police Model, brand new revolvers, cal. .38 Special, 4 and 5 inch barrels, $56.50. Colt Target Model, .22 cal. Woodsman Automatic Pistols, 6" barrels, brand new, $70.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

OUR LIST OF MODERN ARMS WILL BE sent on receipt of three cent stamp. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

1951 ILLUSTRATED GUN CATALOG; 2000 Modern and Antique Guns and Pistols together with a large selection of Ammunition, Cartridges for the Collector, Edged Weapons, War Relics; the largest general catalog covering every field of interest for the Shooter and Collector. Price 50¢. Martin B. Retting, West Hurley, New York.

CROSMAN AIR RIFLES, .177 CALIBER RE-peater ($22.60 value), $12.50. .22 caliber Single Shot ($19.80 value), $9.95. Brand new, factory guarantee. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

REVOLVERS, SMITH AND WESSON HAM-merless, new departure model, cal. .38, blue steel, 1½" and 4" barrel, good condition, price $35.00. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

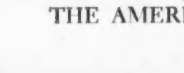
WE SELL 1000'S OF GUNS YEARLY, NAT-urally we can sell for less. Rush 25¢ for bargain packed lists sent throughout year. Double your money back if these aren't real bargains. (New-Used, Modern, Antique) Trades? Sure. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. H., Mamaroneck, N.Y.

GUN RACKS, SOLID WALNUT, WALL type, self leveling, new, for three guns, $6.95; for four guns, $9.95. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

RIGHT ANGLE VEST POCKET SCREW drivers made by Colt for taking down guns, $1.00 dozen. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

OUR BARGAIN PRICES ON GOOD GUNS, modern and Antique are well known throughout the country. 25¢ brings interesting lists for entire year. Numrich Arms Company, Dept. HL, Mamaroneck, N.Y.

SMITH AND WESSON BARRELS FOR 1917 model .45 caliber, 5½" blue, not stamped "U.S. Property," Brand New! (List $12.15) only $5.95. Half Moon Clips, $1.00 dozen. Many other parts for this model. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.



LOADING DIE BLANKS

Completely finished, ready for chambering. Tapped 9/16" x 18 Thds. Will fit all loading tools using ⅞" x 14 Thds dies. List $2.25 each, in either 3½" or 3¾" length. Lock rings 50¢. Write for literature.

FORSTER BROTHERS 80 E. Lanark Ave., Lanark, Illinois

The GUNSMITH BLACK FINISHING UNIT

Ideal for the man who wants to do the best in firearm refinishing. This is the same process used by manufacturers. Easy to finish for profit. Comes complete with gas-burners, supply of PENTRATE crystals and all equipment needed. Write for details.

HEATBATH CORPORATION
Springfield 1, Massachusetts

INVENTORS: HUNDREDS OF MANUFACTURERS have requested our assistance in locating marketable new products. Complete information, free. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 131, 511-E St., N.W., Washington 4, D.C.

COMBAT MASTERPIECES, K.38, K.22 AND Colt Zepherlight Commanders, Mod. 70, .30-06, .270, .257 all new. Davis, 1016 Greenwich, Reading, Pa.

ANTIQUE FIREARMS. SEND 20 CENTS for Catalogue No. 4, listing over 200 fine items. Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N.Y.

SEYER HANDLOADS. CLEAN. CAREfully assembled. Accurate. .38 wadcutters, box $1.30. Your cases. 533 N. Conestoga Street, Philadelphia 31, Pa.

WATCHMAKER'S LATHE WITH RACINE jewelers' lathe motor, foot pedal control for forward and reverse action, $85.00. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

$3.25 BEAUTIFUL DINNER BELL MADE from genuine Bazooka shell nose and .30-06 cartridge. Finished in silver. Fine war souvenir for any home. Write for picture. Weil's Curiosity Shop, 20 So. 2nd St., Philadelphia 6, Pa.

HAND GUNS—NEW: S&W—K-22 MASTERpiece, $65.00; K-32 Masterpiece, $65.00; K-38 Masterpiece $65.00; K-38 Combat Masterpiece, 4" bbl., $65.00: Hi-Stan. GE-22 LR, 6-¾" & 10", $85.00; G380, $55.00; BG-4½, $44.00; HDM, 4½", $55.00; HDM, 6-¾, $55.00; Colt, Challenger, 4½", $52.50; Challenger, 6", $52.50; Target, $70.00; Match Target, 4½, $65.00; Match Target, 6 $85.00; Pol. Pos., 38 Spec. 4", $65.00; Off. Pol., .38 Spec., 4", $65.00; Off. Med. Spec., 6", .38 Specl., $75.00; Off. Med. Spec. 6", 22 LR, $75.00; Off. Pol. 6", 22 LR, $65.00; Off. Med. Target, 6", 22 LR, $75.00; .38 Super Auto, $65.00; Off. Pol. 5", .38 Spec. $65.00; H & R: 922, 6", $27.25; 999, Sportsman, $44.95; IJ; 833, 22 LR, $37.75: Schimel, $19.95; Hand Guns, Used: Random, M/35, $29.95, good; Mauser, 32 auto. $35.00, good. Wilson Sports Equipment Company, Rutland, Vermont.

COLT NEW SERVICE .357 MAGNUM, 6" barrel, open sights, hand honed action, perfect, $90.00. Smith & Wesson "Terrier" .38 Short, New, $51.25. Smith & Wesson .357 Magnum, 6", New, $100.00. Hudson, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

ZIPPERS! FOR SLEEPING BAGS, TENTS, Flight Boots, Jackets. State article, zipper length for price. Shop-Rite, Dept. AR-12, Box 5536, Chicago 7, Illinois.

SMITH AND WESSON .357 MAGNUM, 3½", Blue, new, 100 rounds, holster, $125.00. Outdoorsman 6½" 38.44, blue, 50 rounds, holster, new, $94.75. Smith & Wesson model 1950 .45 target revolver, 6½" blue, new, holster, 100 rounds, 4 loading clips, $92.50. Full line Smith and Colt service and target guns on hand. C.O.D. orders require 25% deposit. Morton's, 40 Fulton Street, New York City.

KLEIN'S, CHICAGO 6, ILLINOIS, ARE selling out all extra barrels for Browning, Remington and Savage automatic shotguns. Write Milt Klein your needs and you'll get a Bargain! Include stamped reply envelope, please.

GIVE HIM A SPORTSAW for CHRISTMAS

A "MUST" for HUNTERS, CAMPERS, FREEZER & KITCHEN Use. The only tool of its kind. Finest Swedish steel folding saw. Safety lock. 8-oz. 11-in. Carry on belt. At your Dealer or mail only ..... $3.95 Post paid (Pat. Pend.)
(Now in use throughout U.S., Canada & Alaska)
L. C. Thomas, 2121 N. Glenoaks, Burbank, Cal.

RELOADING SUPPLIES •

ON ITEMS OF SHORT SUPPLY SUCH AS BULLETS AND PRIMERS GIVE SECOND AND THIRD CHOICE. YOU WILL BE NOTIFIED PROMPTLY IF IMMEDIATE SHIPMENT CANNOT BE MADE. PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE.

LYMAN TOOLS

NO. 310 TONG TOOL, complete ..... $ 11.50
TRU-LINE JUNIOR BENCH TOOL, complete 22.00
NO. 45 SIZER & LUBRICATOR 12.50
Extra sizing die, top & bottom punches 3.00
SINGLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD, $6.00. BLOCKS ONLY 4.00
Hollow point & hollow base moulds extra 2.00
DOUBLE CAVITY MOULD, $8.50. BLOCKS ONLY 6.50
Melting pot, $1.25. Bullet running dipper, .75¢. Primer pocket reamer, $2.50. Bullet lubricant, per stick ..... .25
Full length shell resizing tool 3.00

PACIFIC TOOLS

SUPER MODEL, complete 38.75
STANDARD MODEL, complete 31.50
Extra set dies, w/non-crimp seater, $12.50. W/Crimp seating die, $13.50. W/Crimp seater in .22 caliber, $14.50. Shell holder, $3.85. Hornet and Rem .222 shell holder, $4.85. Primer arm, $2.50.

HOLLYWOOD TOOLS

HOLLYWOOD, LATEST MODEL, complete 42.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "A", complete 47.50
UNIVERSAL MODEL "B", complete 55.00
MODEL "B" with four position shell holder and primer rod turrets 68.00
Dies, per set, $12.50. Shell holder, $2.00. Primer rod 3.00

BELDING & MULL TOOLS

MODEL 28 TOOL, complete 19.50
Without bullet seating parts, $16.50. Model 26 bullet seater 4.50

POWDER MEASURES

IDEAL NO. 55 ..... 10.00
BELDING & MULL VISIBLE 12.50
HOLLYWOOD MICROMETER, with small or large drop tube 16.50
Extra drop tube, 1.00.
SAECO, with pistol or rifle drum, with bench stand 17.75
Extra drum, rifle or pistol, $4.00. Extra drop tube, small or large, $1.00.

POWDER SCALES

REDDING. Fast accurate, dependable, postpaid 11.95
PACIFIC, complete with weights, postpaid ... 8.85

L. E. WILSON TOOLS

CASE TRIMMER, complete for one rifle caliber and with burring tool 12.00
Extra shell holders, rifle calibers, each 1.25
Holders for pistol calibers, hardened 2.25
BURRING TOOL only 2.00
CARTRIDGE CASE GAGES, 220B, 257 Robts, 270, 30/06 ..... 4.50
PRIMER POCKET REAMER 4.50
FULL LENGTH SHELL RESIZING DIES 6.60
PUNCH & BASE SET, for removing crimped in primers 30/06 ..... 2.00
CHAMBER TYPE BULLET SEATER, 30-06, 220 Swift, 257 Rob. 8.25
INSIDE NECK REAMERS. .22, .220, 25, 270, 7 mm, 30 and 8 mm 5.50

LEAD SHOT

CHILLED. Sizes 1 to 12. $1.80 per 5-lb bag. $8.50 per 25-lb bag. DROP SHOT in sizes 4 to 9 only. $1.75 per 5-lb bag. $8.25 per 25-lb bag. FOB HERE. We will not ship shot COD. On small shipments by parcel post add one pound for packing and include sufficient funds to cover postage and insurance.

WAD CUTTERS. Hand type, 12, 16, 20 ga., each ..... $ 1.50

ROTARY TYPE WAD CUTTER. For use in drill press. Self ejecting. 12 gauge only $7.50

ALCAN SHOTSHELL WADS. 10, 12, 16 and 20 gauge, 3/8" fibre felt type, per 1000, $3.95. Over powder wads, $1.95. Over shot wads, $1.75. Be sure to state gauge.

WINCHESTER No. 209 and REMINGTON No. 57 shotgun primers, $1.35 per 100. $13.20 per 1,000.

SHOTGUN SMOKELESS POWDER. DuPont bulk and DuPont MX, $1.25 per 8-oz canister. HERCULES RED DOT, $2.20 per pound. Orders for less than 3-lbs powder please include .25¢ packing charge.

PRICE LIST ON SHOT SHELL LOADING TOOLS AND COMPONENTS MAILED ON REQUEST.

SMILEY MODEL 500 CASE TRIMMER. Complete with five pilots, $14.50. Extra pilots, each .35¢.

LOADING BLOCKS, twenty hole, .60¢. Fifty hole, .75¢.

IPCO GRAPHITE WADS, .033", .040" and .064", per box $1.00. IPCO BULLET LUBRICANT, per stick, 50¢.

SAECO ELECTRIC MELTING FURNACE, $28.50.
IDEAL HANDBOOK, No. 37, .50¢ postpaid.
BELDING & MULL HANDBOOK, 60¢ postpaid.
"SHARPES" COMPLETE GUIDE $10 postpaid.
NRA HANDLOADING MANUAL, .75¢ postpaid.
WHELEN'S WHY NOT LOAD YOUR OWN," $3.50 postpaid.

POWDER FUNNELS. Aluminum. Made to fit over neck of case, so specify cartridge to be used for, each 75¢.

LYMAN GAS CHECKS, 22 to 38-55 cal, per 1,000 ..... 2.50

POWDER. DuPont Nos. 4320, 4064, 4350, 3031, 4227, 4198, $2.00 lb. Hercules No. 2400, Hivel No. 2, $2.00-lb. DuPont 4759, No. 5, No. 5066 pistol, $1.25 per ½-lb. Hercules Unique, 13-oz $1.60. Bullseye, 11-oz, $1.60. Orders for less than three pounds powder are subject to a packing charge of .25¢.

PRIMERS. Win. Rem & Western. All rifle and pistol sizes, $7.50 per 1,000. Smaller lots are .75¢ per 100, plus a packing charge of .25¢ per shipment.

We cannot make prompt shipment on some primers and must fill orders for them in rotation received.

BULLET METAL

ALLOYED BULLET METAL. 90% lead, 5% tin and 5% antimony. 35¢ per pound.
PURE LEAD, 5-lb. ingots, $1.25 each.
PURE BLOCK TIN, 1-lb bar, each, $1.50.
On parcel post shipments add one pound for packing and include sufficient funds to cover postage and insurance.

HORNADY BULLETS

	Per 100
.224 cal. 45 and 50 gr. spire SP HV	$2.75
.224 and .2225 cal. 45 gr. Hornet spire SP	2.25
257 cal. 60 gr. spire point SP HV	3.50
257 cal. 87 gr. spire point SP	3.75
257 cal. 87 gr. full metal cased spire pt.	3.75
257 cal. 100 gr. spire point SP	4.00
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25 130 gr.	4.50
30 cal. 110 gr. spire SP HV	4.25
30 cal. 150 gr. spire SP HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. spire or Rd. nose SP	4.75
30-30-170 gr. flat point SP cannelured	4.75
.311 cal. 110 gr. spire point SP	4.25
.311 cal. 150 gr. spire point SP	4.50

SIERRA BULLETS

	Per 100
.224" Spitzer SP HV 50 gr.	$2.75
.223" or .224" Hornet round nose SP, 40 and 45 grain	2.25
25 cal. 87 gr. spitzer SP	3.75
25 cal. 100 gr. spitzer SP	3.85
25 cal. 117 gr. spitzer SP	4.00
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50

SPEER BULLETS

	Per 100
257 cal. 60 gr., $3.25. 87 gr. spitzer SP	$3.75
257 cal. 100 gr., $4.00. 120 gr. spitzer SP	4.25
6.5 mm 87 gr. spitzer SP .263"	3.75
270 cal. 100 gr., $4.25. 130 gr., $4.50. 150 gr.	4.75
7 mm cal. 130 and 145 gr., $4.50. 160 gr.	4.75
30 cal. 110 gr. Ptd. SP .3085", Hi-velocity	4.25
30 cal 150 gr. Rd nose SP with cannelure	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. Rd nose SP not cannelured HV	4.50
30 cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP, not cannelured, HV	4.50
30 cal. 180 gr. Rd. nose or spitzer SP, HV	4.75
30 cal. 200 gr. Spitzer or Rd. nose SP	4.90
.311" cal. 180 gr. Rd nose SP for the 7.7 Jap	4.75
.311" cal. 150 gr. spitzer SP	4.50
8 mm 125 gr. Ptd. SP .323"	4.25
8 mm 150 gr. spitzer SP .323"	4.50
8 mm 170 gr. Round nose SP .323"	4.50

ABC BULLETS

25 cal. 87 gr. $3.50. 100 gr. $3.75. 120 gr. ... 4.00
270 cal. 100 gr. $4.25. 130 gr. $4.50. 150 gr. ... 4.75
30 cal. 125 gr. $4.25. 150 gr. $4.50. 180 gr. ... 4.75
30 cal. 180 gr. Spitzer Boattail MATCH 5.00
311" cal. 150 gr. spitzer 4.50

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST ON AVAILABLE EMPTY PRIMED SHELLS AND FACTORY BULLETS.

ABOVE ITEMS ARE PRICED FOB HERE. Include postage for parcel post shipments, unless otherwise stated.

LINDAHL GUN COMPANY

Central City — Nebraska

Why not make a MERRY CHRISTMAS all the year
SCOPE MOUNTS
Even Santa would be in love with a Buehler Scope Mount, long, low, blued steel, yours at reasonable cost.
LOW SAFETY
With this precision made Buehler Low Safety you will enjoy many a Xmas. Be safe!
CHOOSE BUEHLER ACCESSORIES
Top Quality at Moderate Cost
Give these beautiful little blued steel Gun and Plug screws a place this Xmas in your gun kit.
Write Today for FREE Gold Folder A-12
DEALERS • GUNSMITHS
Write for our attractive proposition
MAYNARD P. BUEHLER
ORINDA, CALIFORNIA
Distributed in Canada by
WESTERN SCOPE SERVICE
Calgary, Canada

HICKORY shotgun rod

MILL-ROSE **BRITE-BORE**

HARD, STRAIGHT GRAIN HICKORY with a handsome Walnut finish. Comes with phosphor bronze brush, pure wool oiling swab and patch tip. For all gauges.

At dealers everywhere

The MILL-ROSE COMPANY, Cleveland 3, Ohio

IMPORTED POCKET WARMER

$2.50 Postpaid Send Check or Money Order

Keep comfortable while hunting, fishing, golfing, or participating in any outdoor activity during cold and wintry days. Temperature of 120° maintained for from 12 to 24 hours by radiation. Lighter fluid, white gas, or alcohol, used for fuel. Can be refilled every day. Metal, Chrome finished and velvet pouch container for heater.

Extra Burner element free with each warmer.

MAKES AN IDEAL XMAS GIFT FOR SPORTSMEN

DEALERS: Order a stock of these at once to take care of your customers. Regular trade discount and display easel on all orders. We prepay on 3 dozen or more, and free warmer for counter demonstration.

Our Sales Aids Are the Best.

This product is guaranteed.

JOHN A. PETERSON CO.

DIRECT IMPORTERS

Dept. A. Terminal Sales Bldg., Seattle 1 Wash.

ONE YEAR WRITTEN GUARANTEE

U.S. ARMY AIR CORPS $55 WALTHAM & ELGIN WATCHES

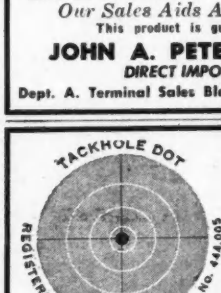
While They Last **17.95**

- Shockproof
- Waterproof
- Sweep Second Hand
- Luminous Hands & Dial
- Stainless Steel Back
- Unbreakable Crystal

16-Jewel watches made by America's foremost manufacturers of precision watches according to government specifications for use by pilots and navigators. ONE YEAR WRITTEN MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE. Newly reconditioned. Send check or money order for $17.95 total price including tax and postage. Limited quantities—don't delay.

PUBLIC SPORTS SHOPS

11 S. 16th ST., PHILA. 2, PA.



LEE TACKHOLE DOT (the *original*)

LEE DOT reticule in a good scope for his Christmas Present! Nothing could be more wanted. Bausch & Lomb, Stith Bear Cubs all powers, Challengers, Alaskans, all Lyman Super Target scopes all powers, Unertl Hawks, Condors, all Weaver scopes, Texan and others. Regular prices. Immediate shipment. Mounts for all rifles. Order to-day and avoid mail rush later. You may wire scope orders collect.

T. K. LEE

P.O. Box 2123 Birmingham 1, Alabama

HARD CHROME BORES-MARKER METHOD

give these advantages—Shotguns: better shot patterns, no lead fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting, lifetime barrel. Rifles: lifetime accuracy, higher velocity, flatter trajectory, less metal fouling, no rust, corrosion, or pitting.

NEW GUNS

Your favorite model, whether rifle or shotgun in Remington, Winchester, Browning, Savage, L. C. Smith, or Ithaca is now available with a Marker Method hard chrome bore. Any accessories. Write for free price list.

CUSTOM CHROMING

Improve your gun. Insure its lifetime use with a Marker Method hard chrome bore. Shotguns: single $12.50, double $18.50. Rifles: $18.50. The blue is untouched. Send barrel only and save postage.

A Marker Method hard chrome bore is guaranteed for life

MARKER MACHINE COMPANY • Box 426 • CHARLESTON, ILLINOIS

HOPPE'S GUN GREASE

will give your firearms superior protection from rust and corrosion during periods of idleness. In convenient tubes at your gun dealer's. Write for FREE "Gun Cleaning Guide" and get all the facts about gun care.

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.

2321 North 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

NORMA BULLETS

Norma precision bullets for reloading. Uniform in weight and diameter. Super ACCURACY, excellent PENETRATION. The complete Norma line of components now carried in stock. In Quantity: Primers. Primed Cases. Bullets. Write for information. DEALER inquiries invited.

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS

2121 MAIN ST. NORTHAMPTON, PA.

WEATHERBY .257 MAGNUM, MASHBURN trigger, blocks, dies, cases, excellent, reasonable. Write R. B. Melhuish, 928 "F" St., Copeland Park, Newport News, Va.

AMMUNITION SALE: SPECIAL PURCHASE 7000 all clean fresh stock. Priced per hundred: .22 Savage High Power, $9.80. .218 Bee, $6.50. .25/35 Winchester, $9.80. .219 Zipper, $9.80. .44 Smith & Wesson Special, $6.50. .44 Russian, $6.50. .45 Automatic Rim, $7.00. .25 Short rimfire, $1.50. .401 Winchester, $10.00. 7 m/m Mauser, $13.50. Small Lots of Other Sizes. Hudson Sporting Goods Company, R-52 Warren Street, New York 7, N.Y.

NEW GUNS: WINCHESTER 12 GA. MAGnum 32" full matted Rib, $120.95. Same 30" Standard, $104.45. Model 70 Super grade .30-06, $178.75. Standard grade in Hornet, .257, .220, .35 Rem., $120.45. With Lyman 48 rear, $135.60. Model 94 Carbine .30-30 & .32 Special, $68.75. 2 141 Remington 35, $115.45. Many used Rifles and Shotguns. Write your wants. C. H. Lawson, Edgewater, N.J.

FOR SALE. S&W .45 TARGET, 1950 MODEL, 6½", sighted in only, $110.00. Win. M12, Steel ventilated rib, $185.00. S&W combat Masterpiece, $65.00. M. Goldman, 972 Blue Hill Ave., Dorchester, Massachusetts.

MAUSER 6.35 PISTOL, EXCELLENT, $25.00. Colt OMT .22, new, $75.00. Vernon Coddington, Tipp City, Ohio.

NEW WINCHESTER '07, .30-06, $120.45. Remington 721, .30-06 or .270, $87.95. Husqvarna .30-06 $109.50. Like New 141 Remington 35, $99.50. Any Weaver Scope at fair trade price. Everything prepaid. Dunn's, 329 E. Colfax, Denver, Colorado.

SELL or TRADE

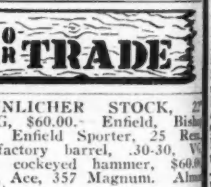
ENFIELD - MANNLICHER STOCK, 27" barrel, Redfield, VG, $60.00. Enfield, Bisley stock, VG, $45.00. Enfield Sporter, 25 Rem. $60.00. W64-22" factory barrel, .30-30, VG $65.00. OM, 38S, cockeyed hammer, $60.00. Want W 70 Hornet, Ace, 357 Magnum. Almon Williams, Berea, Ohio.

FOUR MAUSER 98 BOLTS, ONE RECEIVER 2 Jap Rifles, Italian Contisouza, best offer or gun, binoculars. B. W. Lambert, 3 Peter Cooper Road, N. Y. C.

BEDFORD, NEW LONDON, OHIO. LISTS #7, antique, modern, long "return" envelope. Want: Gold Inlaids, Colts, Overunders, super guns any period. Cogswell-Harrison .375 double. London cased OU. Gold Mounted Devisme duelers, Boxed new .380 Walther. Magnum .357, Dbl. Skeet Ou, Walther Olympia, US martials, Gil Springfield Sporter, Parker ten magnum, Mckels, Browning OU, Rigby, Ladysmith, Hensol 6x, "Kentucky pistol", Others.

BROWN, SHARPE 1" Micrometer, perfect $6.00. Want poor, fair S.A. Colts. Shaw Disney, Swarthmore (College) Pa.

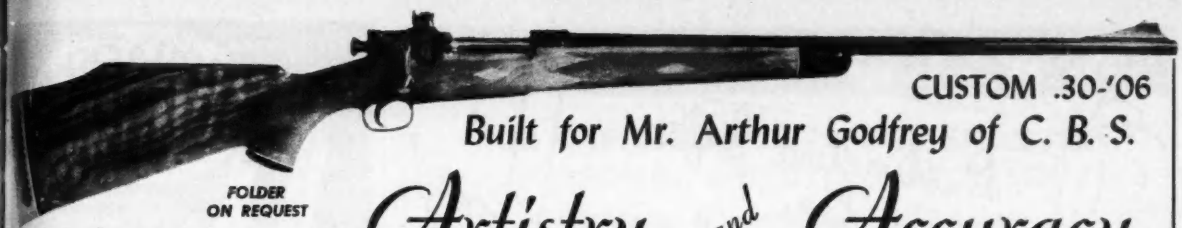
HI-STANDARD



SPECIALISTS IN .22 TARGET PISTOLS

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR

HIGH STANDARD MFG. CORP.
1911 Dixwell Ave., Hamden, Conn.



CUSTOM .30-'06

Built for Mr. Arthur Godfrey of C. B. S.

FOLDER ON REQUEST

Artistry and Accuracy

The finest in Custom Gunsmithing at "Down-to-Earth" prices.

SIZER-ANDERSON GUN SHOP 3727 So. G St., Tacoma 8, Washington

POWDER SUITABLE FOR .22 TO .30 CAL. rifles. Inquiries invited. F. M. Lutz, Finley, N.D.

FLI-WALL HORNET, EXCELLENT, TARGET barrel, figured maple stock, with trunk case and accessories, $110.00. Want M-1 Carbine part payment, or? Vic Walker, King Hill, Idaho.

REMINGTON 31L SKEET 12, VR, PAD, EXcellent, $130.00. SAA Frontier .45 Colt and ACP cylinders, 5½", nickel, walnut grip, 311,000 matching, excellent, slight bore roughness, $85.00. Combat Masterpiece, new, $65.00. Want Winchester 21, Superimposed 12. Britt Brown, Eagle, Wichita, Kansas.

REMINGTON 37AR, UNERTL 1½", EXTRAS, $130.00; Remington 513 Sporter, $35.00; Winchester 75 Sporter, G4 in Stith, $52.00. Colt O.M.T. 38, Micro Sights, $65.00. All Excellent, Winchester 94, 30-30, Perfect, $60.00; Want Antique Firearms: List 65 Gun Bargains for Stamped Envelope. Life Member, John Linker, Route 2, Kannapolis, North Carolina.

HORNET CASES 2¢, 500 FOR $8.00; ENfield, K2.5, Echo $68.00; heavier than Super Pafire, 30-06 dies, $35.00. Want 38.44 Outdoorsman K22. Bob Mangus, Cloverdale, Indiana.

ENFIELD SPORTER, REBLUED, CHECKered, K2.5, Redfield mounts, V.G., $95.00. Issue Enfield, aperture rear, unused Bishop stock, $35.00. Want pistols. Richard Buckwald, 411 Silver Beach, Daytona Beach, Florida.

NEW FN CUSTOM RIFLES, $97.00, COMmercial FN Mauser barrel and action, ramp front sight, quick action floor plate, sporter safety, low scope bolt, Walnut oil finish checkered sporter stock, tapped only for peep sight, calibers .257, .270, .30-06. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

ITHACA 10 GA. MAGNUM, EXC., WITH 100 rounds, $250.00; Smith 12 Magnum, VR, VG, $150.00; Smith 12/28 FM, perfect, $87.50. Many others. Free list. Summers Sport Shop, Cape Girardeau, Missouri.

SELL OR TRADE. NEW ITHACA MODEL 37T repeating trap grade 20 gauge, modified, $187.35. New L. C. Smith double, made to order, Specialty grade, right improved cylinder, left modified, 20 gauge, $286.00. New Winchester Model 52, deluxe sporting .22 long rifle, Lyman 48 F rear, sling, $148.50. New Savage Model 99, .250-3000, $96.45. Want new Custom or Win. Model 70 super Deluxe .220 Swift. J. W. Dutton, 2012 Pennsylvania, Beaumont, Texas.

WINCHESTER 54 HORNET, LYMAN 48, bolt altered, very good, 300 new .32 Win. Special primed cases. Want 54 or 70 any caliber. A. J. Webb, 1423 E. 3080 So., Salt Lake City, Utah.

GERMAN 3 BARREL BEAUTIFULLY ENgraved, firing pin indicators, Grener Bolt, 16 gauge and 8x57R Complete with Voightlander scope, Krupp steel by Emil Klett, V.G., $165.00. Colt Service Ace and 45 Conversion parts, $84.00. German G43 8mm, Semi-auto rifle, V.G., $44.00. Small pair of flintlock pocket pistols, $37.50. Star percussion revolver, $21.00. Remington percussion Army converted to 44 cartridge, $37.50. Art Cooke, 118 S. 6th St., Darby, Pa.

PERFECT 65 HP CONTINENTAL 4 OPposed aircraft motor. Want cash, boat and motor, car, guns or ? Write anyway. Fred Kilbourne, R. D. #1, Sauquoit, N. Y.

Gun Insurance

for NRA Members and Clubs

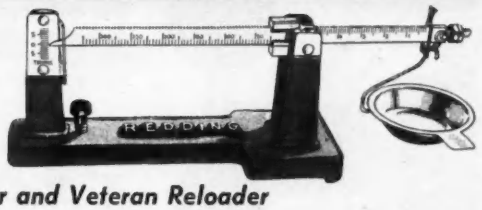
WRITE FOR PARTICULARS

CARPENTER INSURANCE SERVICE

930 Woodward Bldg. Washington 5, D. C.

Recognized for QUALITY . . ACCURACY . . PERFORMANCE

REDDING POWDER AND BULLET SCALES



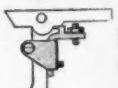
The choice for Beginner and Veteran Reloader

Fast Simplified Action - - Accurate - - Dependable
Order through your own reloading supplier-dealer.

- 1/10th grain Accuracy - Guaranteed
- Hardened and Honed Bearings
- Cast Iron Base - with Leveling Screw
- Single Beam - No Loose Weights
- 325 grain capacity

The REDDING Co.
P.O. Box 524, Cortland, N. Y.

TRIGGER ATTACHMENT



For removing the slack from the following military actions. Enfields, Springfields, Mausers, .30 Remingtons and Krags. Price $2.50.

See your dealer or order direct giving make of rifle for which attachment is wanted.

The Enfield can successfully be made to

COCK ON OPENING

Send me your cocking piece and bolt sleeve and I will return to you an altered cocking piece and bolt sleeve with cocking cam extension which will give you approximately ½" striker fall with a perfect working safety. No tools required to install. Guaranteed to satisfy or upon receipt of parts sent you I will return comparable unaltered parts and your money. Price of exchange $5.00.

More information on request. Good dealers proposition on this item as well as trigger attachments.

Straightened Enfield Trigger Guards polished and blued (exchange) with one long screw **$2.50**

VIGGO MILLER, 4340 Charles St., Omaha, Neb.

RELOADING TOOLS

NEW MODEL BENCH RELOADING TOOL Complete WITH DIES

Performs all operations of reloading except full length resizing and powder charge. Guaranteed rifle or pistol **$14.95**

Hollywood Reloading Tool $42.50—Powder Measure $16.50
Pacific Standard Tool Full Length Resizes 31.50
Pacific Super Tool $38.75—Universal $47.50, $55.00 60.50
Pacific & Universal Dies $12.50—Tru Line Jr. Dies 9.25
Belding & Mull Tool $19.50—Powder Measure 12.50
Ideal #310 Tool $11.50—Tru Line Jr. Tool 22.00
Ideal Powder Measure $10.00—Lubricator & Sizer.. 12.50
Saeco Measure $14.50—Saeco Melting Furnace..... 28.50
Smiley Case Trimmer $14.50—Potter Furnace ..... 17.00 up
Ideal or B&M Hand Scoops 60¢—Ideal Sizing Dies 3.00
Wilson Trimmer $12.00—Neck Reamer $5.50—Shell Holder $1.25—Wilson Sizing Die, full length 6.00
New Redding Powder Scale $11.95—Pacific Scale... 8.50
Ideal Bullet Molds $6.00—Ladle 75¢—Lead Pot... 1.25
Lub & Size Die $3.00—Lubricant 25¢—Mold Blocks 4.00
Vickerman Bullet Seaters $7.75—Boyce Adaptors 3.40
C-H Precision Loading Dies $12.50—Fit Pacific, Hollywood, Easton and Universal—Chrome Plated.

Free List—Discount to Dealers

AURAND'S 229-231 E. 3rd LEWISTOWN, PA. Phone 3406 Open 8 a.m. to 9 p.m.

BRAND NEW FACTORY STOCKS, FOREND, AND MAGAZINE TUBES FOR MODEL 97 WINCHESTER

Stocks are brand new, latest model, with fitted butt plate, latest style pistol grip, exactly the same style as on latest Winchester Repeating Shotguns, completely finished and all ready to drop into place (no further fitting necessary), inletted for sling swivel, a genuine Winchester product. For Model 97, 12 gauge only, $3.75 each. Three for $10.00
AS ABOVE EXCEPT FOR MODEL 12, 12 gauge only (inletted for swivel), $6.75. SAME, not inletted for swivel, 9.75
MAGAZINE TUBES, WINCHESTER Model 97, Remington Model 10 & 29, takedown or solid frame, new, 3.25
GENUINE WINCHESTER FINISHED FORENDS, Model 97, 12 gauge only, standard grade, (state style) 3.75
SPECIAL COMBINATION FOR MODEL 97, 12 GAUGE ONLY—One Stock, One Forend, One Magazine Tube 9.75
SPECIAL CLOSEOUTS (all brand new in original boxes, not prepaid)—Winchester M45 "Special" (checkered), 32-20 only, (list $73.65), $50.00. Remington 521-T "Junior Special" Target Rifles, Lyman 57E rear, blade front, sling (list $40.65), $34.75. H&R Single Shotguns, all gauges, ($23.65), $17.45. H&R M765 "Pioneer" .22 Rifles, (list $14.85), $10.95. H&R M922 .22 Revolver, 2½" only, (list $24.75), $17.00. H&R .32 Blank Revolvers, $16.50.
WINCHESTER MODEL 70 TARGET GRADE RIFLES, Marksman Stock, Lyman 48 & 77, .270 only, new, $166.95

ROBERT K. HAELIG (LIFE MEMBER No. C.O.D.'s) Dept. R, Bound Brook, New Jersey

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE OF SCOPE

TOMMY • DOT

All Weaver and Target Scopes $5.00 Two-Day Service

All American Hunting Scopes $7.50 Write for Folder.

ROBERT S. THOMAS 8402 Fenton Street, Silver Spring, Maryland

Distinctive Gifts for NRA Members

This auto emblem serves as your introduction on the road. Silvered eagle with red and blue enamel. Easily attached. $2.50

10 Kt. gold lapel insignia. Designed especially for and sold only to Life Members. Price of $3.50 includes federal tax.

Annual member's lapel button. Small size with distinctive design. Gold-filled. Only $1.50, including federal tax.

With this handy binder you can save your RIFLEMAN copies; have a whole year at hand for quick, easy reference. Rich maroon covers; die stamped. $2.95

NATIONAL RIFLE ASSOCIATION
1600 RHODE ISLAND AVENUE, N.W. • WASHINGTON 6, D. C.

LITHOGRAPHED
OFFICIAL N.R.A. Targets
RIFLE AND PISTOL

OFFICIAL

- Non Glare Bullseyes
- Positive Uniformity

- Crisp White Rings
- Sharp Clean Bullet Holes

FREE Illustrated Price List

You seldom learn the truth listening to politicians. And you can't get a true score by shooting at targets that aren't true. National Rifle Association OFFICIAL targets are guaranteed true. You can believe scores on N.R.A. Targets . . . and they cost no more. Write for free illustrated price list.

NATIONAL TARGET COMPANY, INC. 1255 25th St., N.W., WASH., D. C.

SQUIRREL HUNTERS

The Squacky Squirrel Call is so natural it will bring squirrels out into the open. Hand operated and so simple a child can use it. Works on gray and fox squirrels. Guaranteed to satisfy or money back. Full directions. Price $2.50. See your dealer or order direct. **Squacky Squirrel Call Co., Dept. AR-120, Flora, Ind.**

470 DOUBLE HAMMERLESS CORDITE with cartridges. 450 Double Hammerless Cordite with cartridges. 7x64 Mauser with or without scope; 22 commercial Mauser Sporter repeater: 8MM Manlicher-Schoenauer with or without Variable power scope, 9.3x62 Mauser with or without scope. .20x20x6.5 mm Mannlicher rim Greifelt Hammerless with cartridges: Double rifle with Shotgun below. John Bliss and Co., Sextant. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

WANTED

FRONTIER COLTS, IN GOOD SHAPE, ALSO fancy ones, ivory grips. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

AUTOMATIC PISTOLS—RARE OR UNusual. State condition and price. Clark E. Kauffman, Leesburg, Florida.

ANTIQUE PISTOLS, SINGLE PIECES OR entire collections. Wm. M. Locke, 3607 Ault Park Rd., Cincinnati 8, Ohio.

GUNS WANTED FOR CASH, RIFLES, SHOTguns "New or Used". Write Ned Cowan (life member) Goodwear Sporting Goods Co., 177 Flatbush Ave., Brooklyn 17, N. Y.

WANTED: YOUR BIG GAME TROPHIES to mount. For the most life-like mountings you have ever seen, ship your valued trophies to Art Smead, Valencia Drive, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio. Life Member.

ALL GAUGES WINCHESTER MODEL 12 shotguns excellent or better, must be priced right for resale. Give full description. Rudolph's Atchison, Kansas.

MODEL 74 WINCHESTER .22 SHORT, EXcellent or VG. Lloyd Killian, Box 2886, Boise, Idaho.

WANTED: .30 NEWTON RIFLE. STATE condition, maker and price. Charles C. Myers, Box 529, Nenana, Alaska.

EXCELLENT HIGH NUMBER 30-06 SPRINGfield Sporter as issued by DCM. H. F. Lenz, 206 Fisher Bldg., Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

WANTED—REMINGTON OVER AND UNder shotguns. Send complete description and price. Kerr's, 9584 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

SCOPE AND MOUNT FOR K-43 SEMIauto. Give optical characteristics. E. D. De Puy, 504 Lombrano, San Antonio, Texas.

DCM SPRINGFIELD SPORTER. SEND DEscription and price to Starr Parker, 547 Evanswood Place, Cincinnati 20, Ohio.

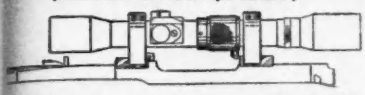
.41 REMINGTON, COLT DERRINGERS, also other Derringer pistols, freaks, oddities. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

ANY GUN OR PISTOL MADE BY COLT from 1836 to 1910. Describe fully including all markings. Licensed State and Federal dealer. Herb Glass, Box R-28, Bullville, New York. (20 miles west of Newburg.)

HENSHAW
The ORIGINAL TRIGGER SHOE
Made for most rifles and pistols. Order direct or through your dealer.
Price $2.00
HARVEY E. HENSHAW
Shooters Supplies 818-820 Oakwood St. Pittsburgh 21, Pa.

The New Quick-detachable MONTANA MOUNT

(Surmounts all Telescope Mounts)



The differences are distinctive. A REAL combination of telescope and original iron sights. OFF and back ON in 4 seconds. Always at zero. Features ease of action, sturdiness, positive lock. No dislodging. No gadgets. Smooth, slick and neat . . . quality merchandise.

Write Box 311A, Livingston, Montana

WANTED FOR CASH—ANTIQUE PISTOLS, rifles, edged weapons, armor, collections or single pieces. Robert Abels, 860 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

S&W .22/32 KIT GUN, NEW, PERFECT, or excellent. H. A. Trautmann, 70 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

REMINGTON 721 ACTION. BARREL, stock immaterial. Henry Murff, Rt. 4, Box 22, Bessemer, Alabama.

WANTED—COLT AND REMINGTON PERcussion revolvers poor to fine shape. Robert Abels, 160 Lexington Avenue, New York 21.

WANTED—WALTHER SHOTGUN 16 OR 12 Ga. Ajack scopes. Peter Kobulnicky, R.D. 1, Bolger, Penna.

WANTED: 2 COLT FRONTIER 45 CAL. 4-¾ inch bbls. Excellent or perfect. State Serial number, price and finish. E Diefenbach, 4552 North 127th Street, Butler, Wisconsin.

COLT DRAGOON PISTOL FOR MY PERSONal collection. Please describe fully, give serial number, and price. George Gelly, 1301 Chavez, Ravine Road, Los Angeles 26, California.

WANTED: ENGLISH DOUBLE RIFLE, HAMmerless cal. .465, best grade by Rigby—Holland and Holland, Wesley Richards, Purdey or Greener. F. H. Scott, Salem, New Jersey.

COLT .22 CONVERSION UNIT FOR .45 A.C.P. J. F. McCaslin, 903 Devon Place, Alexandria, Virginia.

WANTED: COLT AND REMINGTON FRONters unrestored, reasonably priced. Winchester Muskets (30"). J. C. Harvey, No. Falmouth, Mass.

LUGER-ERMA .22 CONVERSION, COMplete; Luger with grip safety and toggle lock; 7.65 Luger carbine complete; 9mm Navy Luger; Detachable Luger stock. Send complete information to Vernon Hill, Jr., 2806 N. Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

SHORT MAUSER ACTION, ALSO ENgraved action. Send complete description and price. Don Davis, Box 505, Nixon, Texas.

WANTED: FOR CASH OR TRADE. SINGLE pieces or entire collections. Write details and lowest price. R & H Arms Company, Box 1711, Brownsville, Texas.

UNUSUAL LUGERS AND ACCESSORIES. Describe fully. Samuel Cummings, 3330 Prospect Ave., N.W., Washington 7, D.C.

BEST PRICES PAID FOR MODERN—ANtique Firearms, any quantity. Ed Agramonte, 311 Warburton, Yonkers, N.Y.

WANTED—DOUBLE RIFLE, PREFERABLY about .470 for smokeless powder, very good or better, cash. H. C. Scholoser, 116 W. Marion St., Elkhart, Indiana.

WANTED: LUGERS, SPRINGFIELDS, MAUsers, Krags, Enfields. Will give $30.00 trade on new pistols, scopes, loading equipment. $50.00 trade for excellent German 7x50 binoculars. Want pistols. Art Cooke, Gun Trader, Darby 1, Penna.

BINOCULARS

BAUSCH & LOMB 6x30 U. S. Army reconditioned **$38** With COATED OPTICS $54.

New 6x30 latest waterproof U. S. Navy model with coated optics as pictured price with tax $68.

All with case and straps. **Prices include all tax.** We have all makes and sizes, new and used American, German and Japanese Binoculars.

Visit our store in Dallas, Texas, at 7013 Hillcrest. Write for list, and send all mail orders to us at:

LOUIS DOMINGUES • 412 Water St. Kerrville, Texas

For The Shooter By A Shooter

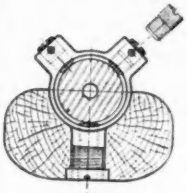
FOR CHRISTMAS GET YOUR SHOOTER A PERSONAL SHOOTING ACCESSORY

(We Have a Complete Supply of All Items)

FREELAND DeLuxe Arm Cuff and Quick Detachable Hook **$3.00**

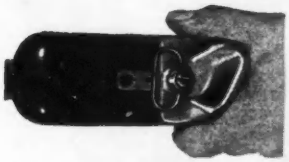
FREELAND Timer Cartridge Block $10.00

FREELAND Sling Keeper $1.00



ELECTRIC 3-Point Bedder $15

FREELAND All Angle Tripod, the finest $11.50



FREELAND Fore-End Stops for 52M, 52T, 513 and Win. 75 $2.00. Rem. 37 and 52 Std. and Universal $3.50. For the 416 $3.00.

FREELAND FRONT SIGHT	$15.00
" LEATHER ZIPPER CASES, Lge. scopes	3.25
" Leather Zipper Cases, Med., Argus, etc.	3.00
" shooting caps, red, grey, yellow	1.50
" Double elbow shooting jersey	2.95
" SUPREME CUFF & TONG SLING (give arm circumference when ordering)	3.75
FREELAND MID-CENTURY CUFF COMBINATION, everything you need for sling, keeper & hand pad, complete	6.00
" Dewar Cart. Block $2. 50 hole	1.50
" SHOOTING MATS $14.50 &.	17.50
" METAL COVERED SHOOTING KITS:	
Conventional opening, full tray	13.50
" opening with half tray	12.50
" ¼ top opening Kit	16.50
Conventional Rifle trunks, metal covered (add for 10# pp., mention gun for trunk orders)	$20.00

FREELAND LEATHERETTE SHOOTING KIT	17.00
FREELAND RIFLE GLOVE, open end	3.75
" RIFLE GLOVE, closed end	4.90
" LENS ADAPTER, takes 1⅛" lens	9.50
" BLINDER & SCOPE APERTURE	3.25
" ALL ANGLE TRIPOD, the finest	11.50
" Custom 400 Bipod	13.50
" Popular OLYMPIC BIPOD	15.00
" Leather covered, felt zipper cases to protect your valued scopes:	
Lge-Davidson & Unertl	3.25
Med. Argus, B&L, Tinsley, etc.	3.00
Sheepwool cases for draw tubes	3.00
FREELAND ADJUSTABLE BUTT PLATE	10.00
10X Rifle Coat, old model $15, new	16.50
RIG EZE SCORING GAUGE	2.00
TRIGGER SHOES	2.00

WE HAVE ALL SCOPES—GUNS—SIGHTS—FULL RELOADING EQUIPMENT BY ALL POPULAR MANUFACTURERS—GUN CASES GALORE IN LEATHER, PLASTIC OR FABRIC—SWIVELS—SHOOTING GLASSES — SCORING GAUGES —

CLEANING ITEMS—HUNTING CLOTHING—FULL COLEMAN EQUIPMENT: Lanterns, Heaters, Stoves, etc. — CHOKES — BINOCULARS — Send 50¢ for Catalogue.

. . . WRITE US. WE WILL REPLY BY RETURN MAIL . . .

Merry XMAS To All

AL FREELAND • *Manufacturing the Finest for the Target Shooter*

3737 14TH AVENUE — ROCK ISLAND, ILLINOIS

Year 'round gift for the Sportsman

Safest to use—indoors or out

X-Ring — the safe, portable bullet trap preferred by riflemen, clubs, schools, police departments — shooting groups everywhere! Features heavy steel and iron construction for safety and lifetime durability. X-Ring stops all caliber pistol and rifle bullets, up to 600 foot-lbs. muzzle energy. Three models: 12", 15" or 18" target size. Adjustable pedestal or table model — both easily portable. Use indoors or out. Target illuminating lamps available.

- **X-RING IS SAFE!** Friction — not impact —stops bullets, whirling to rest. Backspatter danger is cancelled, once and for all!
- **X-RING IS PORTABLE!** Two set screws control assembling — entire trap is easily set up, knocked-down, carried and stored.

X-RING PRODUCTS CO. 416 MARGARET ST. PEKIN, ILLINOIS

WRITE FOR FREE BOOKLET listing complete information and prices.

CONSISTENT ACCURACY

Pioneer mounted on a Weatherby 300 Magnum

LEUPOLD 4x PIONEER SCOPE

TAILOR MADE FOR HIGH-POWER BOLT ACTIONS AND SAVAGE 99

The 4X PIONEER scope-mount combination is everything you have ever wanted in a hunting scope. Five years in development...it is truly the finest scope made today.

- New optical design — extra wide field of view...35 ft. at 100 yards.
- Full 4X magnification.
- Streamlined 7/8" tube for lower mounting.
- Lenses — Hard coated, finest optics.
- Fixed reticle, always centered, choice of 5.
- Non-fogging, no condensation — nitrogen processed.
- Waterproof — sealed unit.
- Light — scope weighs only 8 oz.
- Windage and elevation adjustments built into mount. Micrometer click elevation adjustment. Once zeroed in, Pioneer is there to stay.

The Pioneer is a precision instrument backed by a lifetime service repair guarantee. It is made by Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc., known the world over as makers of precision instruments. Buy the Leupold 4X PIONEER for consistent accuracy and new shooting pleasure. At your dealer or order direct. Write for literature.

	PRICE
Dot reticle add $10.00	Scope and mount...$77.50
	Scope alone 57.50
	With mount rings... 62.50

Leupold & Stevens Instruments, Inc.
PORTLAND 13, OREGON

REAMERS

$8.00 Rougher $10.00 Finisher

In stock at present—30-06, 22-250, 270 Roberts, 300 Savage, 270 Winchester, 22 Hornet, 22K Hornet, 256 Jap Roberts, 35 Whelen. 7 MM, 220 Swift.

FULLY GUARANTEED

GAGES

30-06 8MM 257 Roberts

BRAND NEW-ONLY $1.50 EACH

Set of three $4.00. One piece ordnance type turned on automatic screw machines. Ground head and angle, held to .001 limit, hardened, 62 Rockwell. GO-NO-GO and FIELD.

ORDER TODAY

REDFORD REAMER CO., BOX 141
Redford Station, Detroit 19, Mich.

Here is The Gift

FOR A GUNNER—GIVE HIM A

HOPPE GUN CLEANING PACK

complete with every Hoppe Product he needs for the cleaning, care and protection of his guns. He will appreciate and prize this thoughtful gift. Gun dealers sell it, or if out, send $1.00 to

FRANK A. HOPPE, INC.
2321 N. 8th St., Phila. 33, Pa.

CANJAR PRECISION TRIGGERS

FOR TARGET AND HUNTING RIFLES

Enfield
Mauser
Springfield
Win. 70, Rem.
30 & 720

Set Trigger (left) $27.00. Deluxe Single Stage (center) $18.00. Standard Single Stage (right) $15.00. Milled from solid steel. Sear and Trigger hardened and precision ground to close tolerances. Used by many top-ranking shooters in all parts of the U.S.A.
Also Adjustable Butt Plates and Palm Rests.
Write for complete information.

M. H. CANJAR 4476 Pennsylvania St., Denver, Colorado

BULLETS OF KIRKSITE & ZINC ALLOY

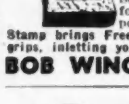
.22, .25, 6.5 mm, .270, 7 mm, .30, 8 mm, 38 S&W, .45 ACP, 45-70.
Drop us a postcard for FREE folder and complete list.

WESTERN ALLOY CO. P. O. Box 643 North Hollywood, Cal.

INLETTED GRIP BLOCKS

Black Walnut blocks for carving your own grips. Inletting practically complete, full instructions with each pair. Screw and escutcheons furnished. Made for all S&W and Colt revolvers. $1.75 per pr.—Two pr. $3.00. Postage 10¢ ea. pr. Stamp brings Free Circular which lists prices completed grips, inletting your wood, etc.

BOB WINGER 717 Broad St. Montoursville, Pa.



For RAZOR SHARP SIGHTS & TARGET!

Pistol Shooters! End blur with MERIT OPTICAL ATTACHMENT!

$4.00 Fits all glasses

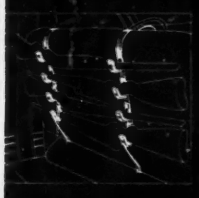
Just open or close the iris shutter for perfect definition of sights and target! Will not scratch. At dealers or direct, postpaid. Free catalog.

MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., DEPT. 120
6144 Monadnock Way, Oakland 5, California

New! Safe! Convenient!

the GUN-TOTE

RIFLE OR SHOTGUN CARRIER FOR YOUR AUTO



- Neatest, most practical way of carrying guns—cased or uncased. Can be installed...removed in jiffy. Heavy rust-proof aluminum. Soft rubber lined.

4 gun carrier $4.95
2 gun carrier $3.50

See Your Local Dealer Or Mail Coupon Today!

DON BERRY, INC.
P.O. Box 24, Capitol Hill Station, Denver, Colo.
Please send immediately..... Gun-Totes.
☐ Check Enclosed ☐ Ship C.O.D.

COLT BANKERS SPECIAL; UNALTERED Frontier Colts; new Service Target, Smith & Wesson Short barrel Hammerless. Personal interviews by appointment only. Vincent c/o Astore Building, West Stockbridge, Mass.

WALTHER PP .22 CAL. IN EXCELLENT condition. State price, etc. Dick Beebee, 124 So. K St., Lake Worth, Fla.

DOUBLE RIFLES .22 TO 600 CALIBRE. Also unknown calibres. Four barrel combination guns: Parker Shotguns. Veterans Souvenir Shotguns, Rifles, combination guns. Mannlicher Schoenauer rifles. Three barrel shotguns. Guns marked Paradox, Fauneta, Brenneke, Vom Hofe, Rifles, Combination guns with scopes: Commercial Short action Mauser; English Single Shot falling block rifle: Magnum Mauser Rifle or action: Rifle or Combination gun with Zielacht Scope; Exakta Camera; 8x75 Mauser; 20 ga. or smaller English or German Shotgun; Hammer or Hammerless; also Left Hand Guns; Rifled Shotguns; No Pistol Revolvers Wanted. Vincent, c/o Antique Shop, 252 East 52, New York City.

TRADE

WE EXCHANGE SIGHTS, SCOPES, Mounts, Binoculars, guns. Catalog 10¢. Livingston Shooters Supply, East Corinth, Maine.

FISHING TACKLE TRADED FOR ANY gun. New Weaver K4 for issue Springfield and $8.50. New Weaver K2.5 even for G-43. Weaver J 2.5 for Jap 6.5 and $8.50. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

TRADE 50M LARGE AND SMALL PISTOL primers for large or small rifle primers. Doc DeFoe, 229 E. Third St., Lewistown, Pa.

12 GAUGE REMINGTON MODEL 11 CUTTS Compensator, excellent, want Varmint, target rifle —what have you? Rex Olson, 3204 Fairview Ave., Alameda, California.

TRADE WEAVER SCOPES FOR GOOD Enfields, Springfields, .30-30 Winchesters, Winchester repeating shotguns, Colt and Smith and Wesson .22 pistols and revolvers. Even trade K2.5; K4 or K6 for your gun and $10.00. KV, K 8 or K 10 for your gun and $20.00. W. Joseph O'Connor, Baker, Oregon.

TRADE NEW GUNS FOR OLD. SEND POSTal card for catalogue and details to R & H Arms Company, Box 1711, Brownsville, Texas.

COLLECTION FOREIGN SINGLE SHOTS for land; Alabama, Mississippi. Lee Harthan, Thornton, Iowa.

PRIMERS $7.75 THOUSAND, TRADE FOR guns, scopes or what have you. Also want old guns for parts, condition immaterial. New and used guns and equipment on hand. Write me your needs and what you have to trade. Trader Tom, 925 Larkin, San Francisco, California.

.45 FRONTIER COLT 4-¾". RENICKELED, ivory, excellent except slight barrel roughness. Trade for 31 Colt C&B excellent or $89.50. Bob Oliver, 302 N. 7th, Bozeman, Montana.

Repairs and Hard Coating for BINOCULARS-TELESCOPES-CAMERAS

Accurate alignment on precision collimator. All work guaranteed. Write or send Glasses and Cameras in for FREE Estimate. Prompt Service. SURPLUS BINOCULAR KITS ASSEMBLED.

EARL'S BINOCULAR SERVICE
1117 Pennsylvania Ave. No. Minneapolis 22, Minn.

STOP SHOULDER BRUISES with New Amazing Form-Fitting SUB-DU Recoil Pad! No more Sore Shoulders from gun recoil! Enjoy day-long "Painless" shooting! Prevents flinching and tensing.

GREATER SHOOTING ACCURACY

Made of neoprene sponge rubber-gabotex cloth cover. LIGHT-INVISIBLE yet protects 100% against gun-recoil!

RETAIL PRICE $3.00 (plus tax in Calif.)

Ideal Gift for Sportsmen! Send chk.-money order. Write Today for FREE Literature! Dealers & Salesmen Wanted.

Seymore Products P.O. BOX 351-AR 1607 BROCKTON AVE., W. LOS ANGELES 25, CALIF.

SCOPES, BINOCULARS SIGHTS & CAMERAS

BINOCULAR TRADING POST. SEND FOR our list of Binocular Bargains, which includes all types and most makes. From $19.50 to $175.00. Ten days trial with refund guarantee. Liberal trade-in allowance. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N. Y.

BEFORE BUYING A BINOCULAR READ our booklet "The Inside Story of Binoculars"—how to choose, use and check a binocular. An "American Rifleman" reprint. 25¢ postpaid. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

EXCITING MOVIES (18-16MM). ENORMOUS Selection. Cameras, accessories, bargains, surprises galore! Big illustrated Catalog, 25¢; refunded first order. National Film Supply, Toledo 9-MA, Ohio.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULars, Rifle Scopes, all makes. Collimator alignment, recementing lenses, optics hardcoated, post and cross hairs installed. Refinishing and rebluing. Complete machine shop facilities. Write or send instrument for free estimate. Work guaranteed. Prompt service. Seattle Binocular and Scope Repair Co., 520 Medical Arts Bldg., Seattle 1, Washington.

COMPLETE REPAIR SERVICE—BINOCULars, Field Glasses, Telescope Sights. Transits, Levels, and Microscopes, Optics Hardcoated, Post or cross hairs installed, Refinishing and Bluing. Write or send instrument for estimate. Prompt Service, Workmanship guaranteed. Optical Instrument Repair Co., 579 Avondale Ave., San Antonio 10, Texas.

WILD GAME FILMS. 16MM, 8MM. COLOR, black-white. Sound, silent. Rare closeups taken in natural habitat by famed Eberhart organization. Send for free catalog. Wild Life Films, Dept. 12-AR, 6063 Sunset Boulevard, Hollywood, California.

BINOCULARS, FIELD GLASSES, REpaired, hardcoated, accurately aligned by collimator. Prompt service. Mail instrument for free estimate. Binoculars bought, sold, traded. New Cases available. Established 1945. Rochelle Optical Company, 28 Cliff Street, New Rochelle, New York.

BINOCULARS REPAIRED AND COATED. Alignment corrected to 1/1000 on our special collimator. Send for our free leaflet "These Hard-Coating Jobs," and 25¢ for our "American Rifleman" reprint "The Inside Story of Binoculars." Mail your glass for free estimate. Cases available. Established 1925. Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, New York.

SIGHTS—RETAIL AND WHOLESALE. WE have the largest and most complete stock of all makes of sights, scopes and mounts in the United States. Write us regarding your sight problems. Dealers inquiries invited. Original Sight Exchange, Box J. Paoli, Penn.

AT LAST! WE HAVE FINALLY LOCATED Japanese Binoculars worthy of our guarantee. Every glass shock tested and checked. Send for details and price list. Mirakel Repair Co., Dept. AR, Mount Vernon, N. Y.

New Designs in FRANZITE GRIPS

Modernize YOUR GUN! Improve YOUR SCORE! Most durable grips made. Positively unbreakable! For Colt, Smith & Wesson. Hi-Standard, Orteles. Luger and Mausers in a wide choice of beautiful designs in ivory, pearl, walnut, onyx, etc. Low prices. FREE CATALOG. Dealers Wanted.

Sports Inc. (Mfrs.), 5501 Broadway, Dept. A-12 Chicago 40, Ill.

MADE TO RIGID U. S. ARMY SPECIFICATIONS

16-JEWEL ELGIN or WALTHAM $19.95

Sturdy 16-Jewel men's wrist watches. Water repellant. Sweep second hand. Stainless Steel back. Unbreakable crystal. QUALITY! Fully reconditioned with 20 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE! Made by Elgin & Waltham (identical specifications) for the U. S. Army Air Corps. THEY HAD TO BE GOOD. Cash orders shipped postpaid. C.O.D.'s plus postage Add 10% Federal tax Supply limited. UNITED PRODUCTS CO., 9043 S. Western Ave., Dept. CRES-3115, Chicago 20, Ill.

HANDLOADERS!

VICKERMAN BULLET SEATERS

Featuring: correct, straight line bullet seating. For Hollywood, Pacific, Universal or Easton tools. In 4 sizes, 22, 25, 27, & 30. Each size seats bullets for all rifle cal. in that size. Example: #22 will seat for any case using .223 or .224 bullets. Extensions necessary for shorter cases like the Hornet. Jack O'Connor says: "—it's a honey of a bullet seater." Bullet Seaters $7.75—Extensions 80¢

Discount to dealers.

W. S. VICKERMAN

Gunsmith—Life Member

208 South Ruby Ellensburg, Washington

GIVE YOUR GUNS THE BEST Guaranteed as a RUST PREVENTIVE NITRO-SOLVENT PRESERVATIVE for proof against SWEAT & HANDLING SEAWATER HUMIDITY STORAGE

35¢

Now in New 3oz Kit Size Can at your dealer or Post Paid from

Brownell Industries, Inc., Montezuma, Iowa

"INSTALL-IT-YOURSELF" "PEEL" SIGHTS

Described May 1948 Dope Bag. Satisfaction or full refund. No drilling, tapping. Adjustable elevation, windage. PEEP SIGHT for ENFIELDS (illustrated) having recess in top of receiver under spring (Most Winchesters. Eddystones and British) ..... $3.50 REMINGTON 721-722 PEEP SIGHT. (Can also be fitted to JAPS, MAUSERS)...$3.50 SPRINGFIELD 03 PEEP SIGHT—except A3 .....$4.50 SAVAGE 1899 GRADUATED PEEP SIGHT.....$4.50

W. P. SPOFFORD, Route 4, Box 10G, Pensacola, Fla.

Slick Triggers

With Enfield to cock on upstroke

For Enfield, Springfield, Mauser

New adjustment screw, shorter firing pin fall, faster speed action $6.00 plus postage. Ship complete bolt and trigger mechanism only; two day service. Rebarreling with precision hand lapped chrome Moly barrels, proof and test fired; five day service. Deluxe custom stocks; 30 days. Modern conversions and alterations. Full line of scopes, sights, mounts. All unconditionally guaranteed.

M. L. Smith, Custom Guns, Bryan, Texas

PEEP SIGHTS

for KRAG RIFLES — $1.50. For Enfield $1.50; Mauser $3.50; Springfield $3.50; Jap $3.50. Spring Adjustable Barrel Bands for Krag, Springfield, Enfield, Mauser and other rifles, 75¢. Free Leaflet. Satisfaction or your money refunded. Life Member N.R.A.

KRAG PEEP SIGHT

LEROY RICE, 316 Masonic Temple, Elyria, Ohio

Reloading & Gun Supplies

SCOPES

UNERTL Falcon 2½X, $48.00. Hawk 4X, $52.00. Condor 6X, $66.00. 1" obj. target, $58.00. 1¼" obj., $76.00. 1½" obj., $90.00. 2" obj., $125.00. Varmint 6, 8, 10X $75.00. Ultra-Varmint, $105.00.

WEAVER K8 and K10, $59.50. K6, $48.50. K-4, $45.00. K-2.5, $37.50. J-4, $27.50. J-2.5, $22.50. G-6, $12.50. G-4, $9.75.

LYMAN Alaskan, $60.00. Challenger, $85.00. Jr. Targetspot 6, 8 and 10X, $62.50. Super Targetspot 10, 12, 15, 20X, $90.00.

Stith Bear Cub Scopes

SCOPE MOUNTS. Echo, $12.50 to $17.50. Griffin & Howe, $19.50. Redfield Jr., $12.50 to $19.50. Buehler, $15.00. Tilden, $16.50. Mykron ⅜-, ⅞-, $14.85. O'Dell's Scope Mount for pistol cases, $4.50.

WILSON SHELL TRIMMER

Compete with 1 shell holder and burring tool, $12.00. Primer pocket reamer, $4.50. Inside neck reamer, $5.50. Cartridge case gauges in following calibers: .220B, .257R, .270 and 30/06, each $4.50. Punch and base sets for removing crimped-in primers (.30 cal. only), $2.00.

REDDING POWDER & BULLET SCALE $11.95

JACKETED BULLETS Prices per 100.

SIERRA .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Spitzer S.P., $2.75. .224 H.V. 45, 50, 55 gr. Round nose S.P., $2.75. .223 or .224, 40, 45 gr. Hornet S.P., $2.25. .257 cal. (87 gr. H.V., $3.75), (100 gr. H.V., $3.85), 117 gr. H.V., $4.00. .270 cal. (110 gr., $4.25), (130 gr., $4.50), (150 gr. Spitzer S.P. boat tail, $4.75). .30 cal. (125 gr., $4.25), (150 gr., $4.50), 180 gr., $4.75.

Agents for ACKLEY CONTROLLED EXPANSION BULLETS

NEW SAECO MELTING FURNACE

Automatic, thermostatic control with adjustable heat range! 11 lb. capacity. Draws 1,000 watts.

$28.50 INCLUDING ONE INGOT MOULD

CRAMER PRODUCTS Lubri-sizer, $17.50. With gas check seater, $20.00. Bullet moulds, 2 cav., $10.50. 3 cav., $12.50. 5 cav., $22.50. Pressure dipper, $2.50. Big dipper, $1.25. Two-Speed Powder Measure, Adjustable rifle or pistol model, $14.50. Extra drum to combine, $4.00. Bench stand, $3.25.

IDEAL EQUIPMENT. Shot shell loading sets, 12, 16, 20 ga., $29.50. Star crimpers, $16.50. #310 Tong tools, $11.50. #55 Powder Measures, $10.00. #45 Lubricator and Sizer, $12.50. Full length sizing dies, $3.00. Primer pocket reamers, $2.50. Single cavity moulds, $6.00. Shotgun wads, 12, 16, 20 gr., ⅞", $3.45 per thousand. Over-powder wads, $1.95 per thousand. Top wads, $1.75 per thousand. Western chilled shot in most sizes, $2.00 per 5 lb. bag.

R.C.B.S. Bullet Pullers $7.50

Extra collets, all calibers $2.50

PACIFIC TOOLS

Super, complete for one caliber...$38.75

Standard, complete for one cal. 31.50

Sizing and seating dies with crimp 13.50

Shell holders (except .22 Hornet) 3.85

Auto primer feeds (Super)..... 5.50

Extra primer feed tubes..... 2.25

Powder funnels .22, .25 and .30 cal. ..... .75

NORMA AMMUNITION

	Per 20
6.5x53 Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	$4.20
6.5x55 Mauser 156 gr. softpoint	4.00
6.5x55 Super Match, full patch Spitzer, 139 gr.	4.50
6mm Danish Krag (rimmed) 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x57 Mauser, 124, 159 & 196 gr. softpoint	3.30
8x57JR Rimmed Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
8x60 Mauser, 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x57 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x62 Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	4.50
9.3x72R Rimmed Mauser, 201 gr. softpoint	6.80
9.3x74R Rimmed Mauser, 285 gr. softpoint	6.80

Norma Jacketed Bullets:

	Per 100
6.5mm Super Match 139 gr. full metal jacket	$4.95
6.5mm Mannlicher 156 gr. softpoint	4.35
7mm Mauser 156 gr. Spitzer softpoint	4.50
8mm Mauser 159 and 196 gr. softpoint	4.50
9mm Luger 116 gr. S.P.	3.95
9.3mm Mauser 285 gr. softpoint	4.75
30/06 Super Match (full patch) 180 gr. Spitzer boat-tail	4.95
Norma New Primed Cases (BERDAN) (Avaiable in quantities of 20 or more)	
6.5x53 Mannlicher (per 100)	$ 9.50
8x57 JR (per 100)	12.00

SEND FOR PRICE LISTS

GUN INQUIRIES INVITED

In Calif. add 3% Sales Tax

DISCOUNTS TO BONAFIDE DEALERS AND GUNSMITHS

KERR'S

9582 Wilshire Blvd., Beverly Hills, Calif.

WHAT
do you shoot?

2½X Low power, wide field for fast close game. 4X Medium power for big game—long distant shots. 6X High power for varmint shooting.

WHERE
do you shoot?

Clear definition for shadowy woods. No fogging in mountains. Extra power for distant shooting.

HOW
do you shoot?

Rugged for field handling. Light for off-hand shooting. Steady for accurate shooting.

THERE'S A STITH BEAR CUB SCOPE JUST FOR YOU

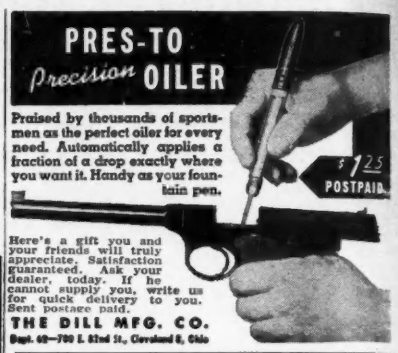
Bear Cub 2½X DeLuxe..$55 Bear Cub 4X Double.....$85
Bear Cub 4X Master....$55 Bear Cub 6X Master.....$70
Bear Cub 6X Double.....$100
There is a Stith Mount for every scope.

STITH SCOPES & MOUNTS
500 TRANSIT TOWER • SAN ANTONIO 5, TEXAS

PRES-TO *Precision* OILER

Praised by thousands of sportsmen as the perfect oiler for every need. Automatically applies a fraction of a drop exactly where you want it. Handy as your fountain pen.

$1.25 POSTPAID



Here's a gift you and your friends will truly appreciate. Satisfaction guaranteed. Ask your dealer, today. If he cannot supply you, write us for quick delivery to you. Sent postage paid.

THE DILL MFG. CO.
Dept. 48—700 E. 82nd St., Cleveland 8, Ohio

ARE ALL THE LENSES AND PRISMS IN your binocular coated? Send it to us for full report. Service charge $1.00 (includes return postage). Mirakel Repair Co., Mount Vernon, N.Y.

ONE NEW BALVER $59.75. SAVE MONEY on Stith, Weaver, Lyman scopes. Maryland Scope Service, 444 Goeth, Cumberland, Maryland.

WANTED — 6X ZEISS FEATHERWEIGHT scope. Lloyd Raab, Vashon, Washington.

SCOPES—SAVE ON SCOPES AND MOUNTS. All popular makes, Brand New, Latest Models. Large stock, Prompt service. Write for Bargain List. S. A. Wentling, 514 S. Lincoln St., Palmyra, Pa. Phone 88551.

BINOCULARS: FEATHERWEIGHT LEITZ, Zeiss, Hensoldt Dienstglas 10x50, $89.00. Leitz, Zeiss Dienstglas featherweight 7x50, $85.00. Hensoldt 7x56 roof prism featherweight, $89.00. Hensoldt 6x42, $74.00. Sard 7x50 coated, $87.00, Leitz Marcept 7x50, coated, $110.00. All optically excellent, satisfaction guaranteed. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

DECEMBER SPECIAL. NEW SATURN Scout 20X Scopes, $17.50 postpaid. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

BEAR CUB 4X MASTER, PERFECT, $44.10; new $55.00; Double, perfect $63.85; new $85.00; Balvar, perfect $60.10; new $80.00; Challenger, perfect $68.10; new $85.00; Texan 2½x, excellent $33.40; perfect $36.75; new $55.00; Hawk 4x, excellent plus $37.50; perfect $39.10; Condor 6x, excellent $46.50; perfect $49.60; new $66.00; K1, perfect $26.85; new $34.50; K2.5, perfect $29.60; new $37.50; K4, perfect $34.85; new $45.00; KV Variable, perfect $43.20; new $57.50; K6 perfect, $37.85; new $48.50; K8 or K10, new $59.50; J2.5 perfect $18.60; new $22.50; J4 perfect $22.85; new $27.50; Weaver Detachable mounts, excellent $7.90; new $9.75; Targeteer 8x attachment for K2.5 or K4, perfect $18.80; new $25.00; Varmint Master 8x, perfect $13.85; J2.5 with 8x attachment, perfect $23.60; Argus Super Grade 20x, excellent plus $49.50; perfect $52.60; new $74.50; B & L, 60MM, perfect $67.60; Mark 245/20x, 63MM, excellent $51.00; perfect $54.50; new $84.50; Ranger 60MM, 20x, perfect $50.00; new $82.50; Saturn 20x, 44MM, excellent $16.95; perfect $18.85; new $25.00; Saturn with Scopod, perfect $22.25; M/245 Bipod, excellent $12.00; Unertl Varmint BX-10x, perfect $59.95; new $75.00; Unertl 1½"-12x, perfect $72.60; new $90.00; Fecker 1-¼"-16x perfect $78.90; new $98.50; Litschert Spotshot 1½", 10-12-15x, excellent $36.00; perfect $37.95; new $49.95; Spotshot 1½", 10x-20x, perfect $48.80, new $64.95; 300 scopes stocked; specify reticule. Postpaid: Late readers write; By mail only! Dealer and Gunsmith inquiries invited. Jim Armstrong Scope Co., P.O. Box 500, 805 East Grove, Bloomington, Illinois.

BINOCULAR BARGAIN: "NEPTUNE" 7X35 Central focusing, coated, new $47.50 plus 20% tax. Postpaid. This 20 ounce binocular is of the finest quality and appearance. Includes fine leather case and straps. Try them with positive 30 day money back guarantee. S. A. Wentling, Palmyra, Pa.

YOUR BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, cleaned and aligned for $12.50. Work guaranteed. Parts any make. Art Cooke, Darby 1, Penna.

Now ONE OIL SPRAY FILLS *ALL* YOUR NEEDS

GUN GUARD
Trade Mark

Lubricates Prevents Rust
Nitro Powder Solvent
Gets Underneath Moisture

Yes! It's true! A fine film of polarized Gun Guard lubricates more thoroughly, protects against rust longer, gets underneath moisture, leaves your gun cleaner. Finger touch Aer-O-Sol container enables you to spray into trigger assemblies as well as through the bore of gun. Get four way protection for your gun today. Get Gun Guard from your local dealer or order direct. 12 Oz.

For fishing reels too! $1.89 Container

The MITCHELL-BRADFORD CHEMICAL CO.
STRATFORD, CONN.

IDEAL FOR ALL METAL SPORTING EQUIPMENT

THE OLD DOPE BAG OFFERS
NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
(All Delivered Postpaid)

All-Feature 5-way PALMA COMPOUND
Exclusive Top Efficiency all 5 ways
Try it. See for yourself. 6 ozs.—$1.00
Per quart can in mailing carton $3.65

THE Marine Corps STANDARD by TEST

BULLETS, Books, Brushes, Blocks, Bases, Bands, Butts, Blanks, Cases, Covers, Caps, Carvers, Cutters, Chokes, Discs, Dies, Dots, Eye-Pieces, Finishes, Funnels, Furnaces, Gauges, Grips, Inlays, Jackets, Jigs, Loaders, Lead Measures, Mounts, Mats, Mitts, Notions, Oil, Pads, Pilots, Ramps, Rods, Resizers, Reloaders, Sights, Scopes, Spotters, Stands, Stoppers, Swivels, Slings, Safeties, Scales, Screws, Stocks, Shoes, Triggers, Trim, Trimmers, Taps, Tools, Trunks, Wipers.

Write or send postcard for Free Catalog of prices
(Send letterhead for discount sheet)

FRED NESS SELECTED SUPPLIES
RED WING, MINN.

BULLETS—POWDER—PRIMERS
WOTKYNS-MORSE 8-S BULLETS

Winchester
Remington
W.T.&C.W.
Western
Barnes
A.B.C.

Sierra
P. O. Ackley
Hornady
Speer
Norma
Sisk

Tools, Dies, Parts, Pacific, Lyman, Hollywood, Wilson, B&M, REDDING Scales, Primed Cases, Accessories, Guns, Scopes. Price List Available, DEALERS Write.

WAS-DEN SPORTING GOODS
2121 Main Street
NORTHAMPTON, PENNA.

LEHMAN'S
Featherweight
SCOPE MOUNTS
Split Rings now available in ⅞", 1" and 26 mm, $9.00

The Original Ring and Block Type Mount

E. W. LEHMAN • P.O. Box 326, Hillcrest Sta., San Diego 3, Calif.

REAMERS GAUGES

$12.50 FINISHER
$11.00 ROUGHER
HIGH SPEED STEEL
VAPOR BLASTED

$2.75 EACH
SET OF 3, $10.00
HELD TO TENTHS
ORDER TODAY

write for Catalog
OTTO FRITZ Arcadia, Michigan

PERHAPS
Your misses are an optical problem
ARE YOUR SIGHTS HAZY?
DO YOU HAVE TROUBLE IN LINING UP YOUR TARGET?
We have been serving shooters for the past 20 years—solving their optical shooting problems—enabling you older boys to keep up with the younger fellows.
Write Us About Your Particular Case.
BELZ, *Opticians*
Specialists in Fitting Shooting Glasses.
2 East 44th Street, New York 17, New York

WARNING! DON'T INVEST IN BINOculars until you read our 14-page Guide, "How to Select Binoculars" and Catalog, both free. Write Today! Bushnell Binoculars, 43 AR Green St., Pasadena, California.

SCOPES: FACTORY NEW, UP-TO-DATE, guaranteed, Weaver K2.5, $28.00, K4, $33.50, K6, $36.00, KV, $43.00, J2.5, $17.00, J4, $21.00. $1.00 Deposit on C.O.D. Scope Sales Co., Box 723, College Station, Texas.

BINOCULARS. LATEST HENSOLDT, Leitz, Wollensak. Hensoldt Riflescopes. Monoculars, $35.00. Outdoor and Gun books. "Langguth", 1901 Taggart, Boise, Idaho.

BINOCULARS RECONDITIONED, CLEANed and aligned, including parts, any make, special, fast service, work guaranteed, $11.50. Miller's Sport Shop, Dept. R, 142 North 8th Street, Philadelphia 7, Pa.

TELESCOPES, BINOCULARS, MICROscopes, big bargain catalogue free. Brownscope Company, 24 West 45th Street, New York.

GUNSMITH'S SERVICES & SUPPLIES

DEALERS-GUNSMITHS: COMPLETE SHOP service. Barreling, chambering, bluing, experimental tool work. Catalog 10¢ Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street NE, Grand Rapids, Michigan.

PRECISION BARREL FITTING AND CHAMbering. All popular calibers and barrels wts. Bolt Handles and Trigger Pulls altered, Scopes mounted, Custom Stock work. Ben's Gun Shop, Pleasant Gap, Penna.

RIFLE AND GUN STOCKS BLANKS IN following woods. Birdseye and curly maple—extra fancy Oregon myrtle, American Walnut. Ebony and Black. Lucite for end tips. Special inletting service to Gunsmiths. D. W. Thomas, Box 184, Vineland, New Jersey.

CHECKERING TOOLS—HAND FILED SET of three. Checker, Border, and Cleaner, also directions. Popular 16 line set $2.75; 18 and 20 line $3.50 Postpaid. Thousands satisfied; sold last 15 years. Free Catalog. Warner Products, Baldwinsville 1, New York.

"POP" EIMER, A.G.G. JOPLIN, MISSOURI. Revolver; rifle caliber-conversions. Benchrest rifles. Targetting.

GUNSMITHING, REMODELING, REBLUing. J. A. Bibey, 122 So. Lincoln, Roseville, California.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING, REBARRELING, restocking, bluing. Walter Glodzik, 247 South 6th Street, Reading, Penna.

R. SOUTHGATE, MADISON, TENN. GUNsmithing. New Flintlock and percussion Kentucky Rifles, Pistols. Catalog for stamp.

CUSTOM REBARRELING—BLOCK STOCKing. All Makes. Military Conversions. Rebluing. Frank Le Fever and Sons, Inc., 114 E. Main Street, Frankfort, N. Y.

BINOCULARS
TELESCOPES
Big Bargain Catalog Free
BROWNSCOPE CO.
Dept. 12-A
24 West 45th St.
New York 19, N.Y.

GIVE THIS LASTING GIFT
for Christmas
GIVE A 10-X RIFLEMEN'S COAT

10-X Imperial Riflemen's Coat
- Finest materials, finest workmanship.
- Patented features found only in 10-X riflemen's coats.
- Available with the sensational, new pre-shaped elbow pads, either soft, chrome tanned leather or No-Slip Neoprene. No more breaking in!
- This is it—the riflemen's coat every rifle shooter must have—it was the best—now it's even better!

ONLY **$16.50** POSTPAID

Order Early! Be Sure of Delivery for Christmas
See your dealer first—if he can't supply you with any of these 10-X items send your order direct to the factory. Exchanges of misfits will be made promptly without charge after Christmas.

10-X RIFLEMEN'S GLOVE
Rifleman designed. Properly padded. A must for good rifle shooting.
ONLY **$4.00** POSTPAID

For Boys and Girls—**10-X Junior Riflemen's Coat**

Has all the patented features of the famous Imperial. Made of Type II Army Twill, Gray shade. Available with either type pre-shaped elbow pads. Small 8-10; Med. 11-13; Large, 14-17. It's just like Dad's!

ONLY **$11.** POSTPAID

10-X MANUFACTURING CO.
305 East Second St., Des Moines 9, Iowa

RELOADER'S Supplies

SPECIAL— Powder using 4350 data 75¢ lb. or 10 lbs. for ----------$6.00 As Accurate as canister lots.

POWDER #4759 at $1.50 lb., DuPont & Hercules rifle at $1.80. Pistol, shotgun $2.20. Primers Rifle, Pistol, $7.50. Shotgun $13.20. Shot $7.25 25 lbs. bag.

HODGDON Shotshell Reloader, complete, ready for motor $18.75. Without crimper $11.75. Hand type wad cutters $1.50.

HORNADY SIERRA, SISK, M.G.S., Bullets.

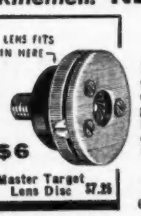
LYMAN #310 Tong Tool complete in popular cal. $11.50. #45 Sizer & Lubricator $12.50. Tru-line Jr. $22.00. Moulds $6.00. Blocks only $4.00. Double cavity $8.50 & $6.50. Powder Measure $10.00. Gas checks $2.50. Postpaid.

BANTA Bullet Dies $40.00. H. V. Cups $6.00. Cad Plated $6.50. Wire $8.00 for 25 lbs.

PACIFIC supertool complete $38.75—standard $31.50. Extra Dies $12.50 per set.

B. E. HODGDON • MERRIAM, KANSAS

***Riflemen:* NEED EYE AID?**



Get top scores with MERIT LENS DISC!
For use with prescription ground lens. Gives sharp sight and true vision in all shooting positions. Has famous MERIT Iris Shutter with instant choice of 12 click-adjusted apertures IN SINGLE DISC!
At dealers or direct, ppd.
MERIT GUNSIGHT CO., Dept. D-12
6144 Monadnock, Oakland 5, Calif.

MGS **2D and Standard BULLETS**

All weights—.228, .257, 6.5mm, .270, 7mm, .308, .311, 8mm, .357, 9mm and .375 calibers. Immediate Delivery! All bullets uniform in weight and exact in diameter. Free 1950 Catalog and Loading Chart. Special bullets made. Discount to Dealers. Write for Free Catalog and Sample Bullet. Also BANTA Bullet Dies .22 to .30 caliber.

M. G. S. BULLET COMPANY
HOLLYDALE • CALIFORNIA

Christmas Presents For Shooters

Mossberg Spotshot Scope, 20X	$ 24.90
B&L 60mm Spotting Scope, 20X	95.00
Argus Super Spotting Scope, 20X	74.50
Davidson 45° M245 Prismatic Scope 63mm 15, 20, 25, 30, or 40X	84.50
Davidson 245 Scope Stand	15.75
Unertl Scope, 1½", 14, 16, or 20X	90.00
Super Targetspot, 12, 15, 20, 25X	90.00
Win. 75 Target, complete	62.15
Win. 52 Standard, Marksman 1A stock, no sights	95.00
With Redfield Olympic and 63	120.75
Win. 52 HB, no sights	106.50
Win. 52 HB, Redfield Olympic	140.50
Win. 52 HB, Vaver Sights	136.95
Win. 52 HB, Lyman 77H, 525	129.15
Rem. 513T, Redfield sights	62.15
Rem. 521TL, complete, 7 lbs.	40.65
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, Rem. rear, Redfield front, sling	130.45
Rem. 37 Match Rifle, no sights	109.50
Rem. M/722 .257 High Comb	82.45
Rem. M/721 .300 Mag. High Comb	98.95
Colt Officers Model new heavy barrel, ramp front, .22 or .38	75.00
Sport Model Woodsman, 4½"	70.00
Match Target Woodsman, 4½" or 6"	85.00
S&W K-22 Masterpiece Target	65.00
K-38 Masterpiece new model, heavy barrel, wide low hammer	67.50
10-X Imperial Shooting Coat	16.50
New G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	1.75
Fair Used G.I. Leather Sling, 1¼"	.45
Rem. Palma Kleanbore & Targetmaster, Peters Dewar & Police Match, Western Super Match, Win. EZXS Staynless .22 L.R. Match Ammunition, 1,000	16.60

Special case price on .22 ammunition to Club Secretaries. All items sent prepaid, except ammunition. New Catalogue ready. Write for yours now—it's free.

Southwestern Distributor
Official N.R.A. Targets
THURMAN RANDLE & CO.
208 N. Akard St. Dallas 1, Texas

CHAMBERING REAMERS

Fuller Tool Co. is one of the leading manufacturers of Chambering Reamers used by prominent gunsmiths and rifle enthusiasts who appreciate the better shooting an accurate ammunition chamber provides. These reamers are fully guaranteed for consistent quality and long, satisfactory service—there are none finer.

Fuller Chambering Reamers are made from High-Speed Steel, with solid or removable pilots, integral threater, 7/16 shank with a ⅜" square and ¼-28 tapped hole for extension. Roughers are 4 fluted. Finishers and case sizers have 6 flutes—all staggered. Finishers and case sizers are hand honed and all reamers are liquid honed.

CALIBERS CARRIED IN STOCK

RIMMED

22	L.R. Target
22	Hornet
22K	Hornet
2R	Lovell
218	Bee
218	Mash. Bee
219	Donaldson
219	Zipper (Std)
219	Zipper Imp.
25/20	W.C.F.
25/35	Winchester
17 Cal.	Fuller
30/30	W.C.F.
30/40	Krag
32	Winch. Sp.
32/40	Winchester
33	Winchester

BELTED

300 H&H	Magnum
375 H&H	Magnum
300 Imp.	Magnum
375 Imp.	Magnum

RIMLESS

222	Remington
6.5MM	Jap .257
7MM	Mauser
7MM	Imp. Mag.
8MM	Mauser
8MM-06	
22/250	
220	Swift
257	Roberts
250	Donaldson
257	Roberts Imp.
250/3000	Savage
270	Winchester
270	Magnum
30	Remington
30/06	Springfield
30/06	Imp.
300	Savage
35	Whelen

SHOTGUN

410 x 3"	Shotgun
12 Ga.	Shotgun
16 Ga.	Shotgun
20 Ga.	Shotgun

Available in 2¾" and 3".

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY from stock, of Roughers, Finishers, Case Sizers

SOLID PILOT TYPE

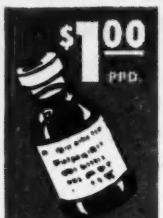
Finishers and Case Sizers	$12.50
Roughers	10.00
22 Long Rifle Finishers	7.50
Specials (your blueprint)	25.00
Throaters	7.50
Extensions (all reamers)	2.00

REMOVABLE PILOT TYPE

22 Long Rifle Finishers	$12.50
All Reamers-Finishers	17.50
All Reamers-Roughers	15.00
Removable Pilot Center Drills With Bushing (state caliber)	5.00
*Set of Removable Pilot Center Drills	25.00

*Three center drills, 12 interchangeable bushings (i.e. 12 calibers) and maple case.

FULLER TOOL CO. 395D WEST ELEVEN MILE ROAD BERKLEY MICHIGAN



$1.00 PPD.

FORMULA 44-40

INSTANT GUN BLUE

Recommended by all who use it, guaranteed the best you've tried or double your money back.

- Really blues
- Really penetrates
- Goes on evenly
- Does not harm old blue

Once you try it you'll always buy it. Quick and easy to use. Send $1.00 today for your bottle.

DEALERS, write for quantity discounts.

25c brings our bargain packed lists of guns throughout year.

NUMRICH ARMS CO. MAMARONECK, N. Y. Dept. RR

CUSTOM GUNSMITHING. MILITARY conversions a specialty. No Jap rifles please. Springfield barrels contour ground. Custom cross bows. Rod and reel repairs. Fix-It-Shop, Glenwood Springs, Colorado.

REBARRELING IN POPULAR CALIBERS. Restocking, General Gunsmithing. Ray Bell, 600 East Monroe, Springfield 4, Missouri.

I DUPLICATE ANY RIFLE OR GUN STOCK ready for hand fitting in walnut $5.00. Dave W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

BEAVERTAIL FOREARMS. EXTENSION semi-fancy walnut forearms, hand rubbed, longer and larger hand hold. (The Skeet and Trap kind). For Winchester models 12, 97, and 42, all gauges. Give gauge and model. $7.00 postpaid. Satisfaction or money back. Walter Patsch, 1207 W. 15th Street, Davenport, Iowa.

FINE ENGLISH GUN FLINTS IN THREE sizes; pistol, rifle and musket $1.50 per dozen, postpaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

BLUING, PLATING (NICKEL, GOLD) checkering, stocking, engraving. Pearl grips for hobbyists desiring best. Guns traded. Gunreblu, Biltmore 1, N. C.

ANTIQUE AND MODERN ARMS REPAIRED. Authentic flintlock restorations, also bluing and old style browning. Moderate prices. Send work express prepaid. Kimball Arms Company, Woburn, Mass.

ARTISTIC ENGRAVINGS ON FINE GUNS; Game scenes in relief; gold inlay; scroll work, etc. Folder on request. A. Griebel, 4724 No. Keystone Avenue, Chicago 30, Illinois.

STAR BLUING-PLATING SALTS, PERFECTed by America's Original Gunreblu Co., Biltmore 1, N. C. Simplest Prewar factory Finish. No thermometer. Either Kit $19.50. Dealers write.

GUNSMITH FOR THE PARTICULAR. ENjoy your gun we personally style to your exact wants. Scopes, mounts, sights, accurately attached. Bluing, checkering, stock work. Custom loaded cartridges you can trust. Kroeckel's Custom Loads, Fortville, Indiana.

GUNSMITHING, REPAIRS, ALTERATIONS, stockwork. Expert bluing, rifles $8.00, pistols $6.00. Other prices on request. E. M. Bryant, 1113 So. Lea Ave., Roswell, New Mexico.

SEMI-INLETTED AND SHAPED RIFLE Blanks. American Walnut and Hard Maple $4.00 each. Postpaid. Any rifle. D. W. Thomas, Vineland, N. J.

YOUR 7.7 JAP CONVERTED TO 300 SAVAGE $13.00. 6.5 to .257 Roberts, $7.00. Price includes magazine alteration and proofing. Catalog 10¢. Cougar Arms Company, 141 Michigan Street, N.E., Grand Rapids, Mich.

MILITARY TO SPORTER CONVERSIONS. Hunting and target arms made to your specifications. Get our prices first. Jones-Clayton Gunsmiths, Joplin, Missouri.

RIG LASTING GIFTS

NO MORE GUN RUST

End gun rust worries once and for all with RIG-Universal. Proven protection for rifles, pistols, shotguns, tools, etc. Stops rust even in moist, tropical climates and salt sea air. Gun experts recommend RIG. Eliminates frequent cleaning. A 2 minute application after day's shooting prevents rust indefinitely. Get RIG at your gun store today! For Free Gun Care Guide write.

TUBES **25c**

¼ LB. CANS **50c**

1 lb. cans $1.50

NEW RIG EZE-SCORER

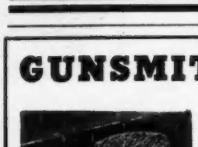
Official N.R.A. Gauges in .22–.38–.45

Nothing like it! And—our .38 and .45 gauges score both ball and wad cutter holes! 1¼" built in magnifier saves eye strain. Really shows whether shot breaks or not. Stops protests! Speeds accurate scoring. Flanges tested to .0001". At your gun store or write.

EACH CALIBER **$2**

RIG PRODUCTS COMPANY, Oregon 23, Illinois, U. S. A.

GUNSMITHS We now have ready for delivery complete stock of Standard 12 Gauge Winchester Model 12 Parts, also complete stock of parts for Remington Model 11 Standard 12 Gauge only. Attractive Dealer Discounts.



THE CHRISTY MODEL 12 SAFETY

Its large face and fine checkering make it easy to operate in the coldest of weather. It will also fit the Model 25 Winchester. List price $2.10. Regular Dealer's Discount. Get it from your Dealer, Gunsmith, or order direct.

CHRISTY GUN WORKS • 875 57th St., Sacramento, Calif.

"a GOOD gun - - -"

"That .220 Swift you built for me is a dilly. I've taken over 100 crows, hawks and varmints with it in the past 30 days. And that stock is the most beautiful gun handle I've ever seen."

Fine Custom Rifles in All Popular Calibers on both right- and left-hand bolt actions.

Write for detailed information.

ROY GRADLE 205 West Islay Santa Barbara, Calif.

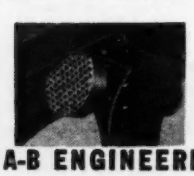
RIFLE RANCH

RELOADING SUPPLIES: Powders, Bullets, Tools, Dies, Measures, Balances, etc. SHOOTERS' SUPPLIES: Lyman and Unertl Hunting and Target Scopes, Mounts, Sights, Cleaning Rods, Swivels, etc.

Write for complete List.

JIM WILKINSON

RIFLE RANCH PRESCOTT, ARIZONA



"BIG HEAD" SAFETY FOR WINCHESTER MODEL 12

Fits all gauges, right or left hand available. Fast, certain. No fumbling—even with gloves. Simple and easy to install. **$2.95**

A-B ENGINEERING Somers Stage Kalispell, Montana

SHOOTING ACCESSORIES

Send for Price List

P. J. O'HARE

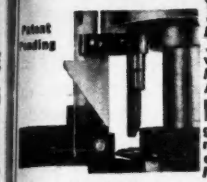
552 Irvington Avenue., Maplewood, N. J.

SUPERIOR HOLSTERS AND BELTS

S. D. MYRES SADDLE CO. EL PASO, TEXAS

Write for Catalog

Christmas Gift
FOR STAR TOOL USERS



Your STAR RELOADER can turn out 100% MORE LOADS for both .38 and .45 Caliber with the HULME AUTOMATIC CASE FEEDER. Accepted and used by police, commercial reloaders, clubs, and government departments. Self-installed quickly. 15 day trial. Money back guarantee.

$22.50 *Write for folder*

★ Specialists on All Reloading Equipment ★

J. A. HULME FIREARM SERVICE
140 Miriam Street Daly City 25, California

MILITARY CONVERSIONS, REBARRELING, finishing, general gunsmithing. Jahn Custom Gun Works, 928 13th Ave., So., St. Cloud, Minn.

BULLET JACKETS MOST CALIBERS, ANY length. Large rifle primers, Western 8½. Competitive prices. Write for our folder. Free samples. Ernest L. Gardiner, P.O. Box 1682, Rockford, Illinois.

PRIMERS TO RELOAD SHOTGUN SHELLS #57 Remington with battery cup. Value $12.00, Special $8.50 per 1000. 10 Ga. Primed empty Shell Cases, 2-9/16" in length, brand new, high brass, $3.50 per 100. Public Sport Shops, 11 S. 16th Street, Philadelphia 2, Pa.

GUNSMITH SCREWDRIVERS, SET OF 9 spring-steel drivers 1/8" x 2" to 5/16" x 10" blades, guaranteed not to chip. Gun grip handles, wood, $4.50. Deluxe set with beautiful unbreakable Pyrolin handles, $9.00. Shipped to any member on approval, postpaid. E. C. Grace, Horton, Michigan.

6/48 SCREWS, HARDENED, BLUED, ASsorted lengths, dozen, 50¢, 100 net, $2.75. 8/40 $3.25. Plug Screws 6/48, 8/40, 10/32, dozen 50¢, 100 $2.75 (No mixtures). Universal Enfield trigger guard screws, 1¾" long, threaded 1-¾" 35¢, 12 set $2.50. Springfield guard screws, short or long 35¢, 12 net $2.50. Mauser trigger guard screws, complete set $1.50. $7.15 assortment of all screws $5.00. Buehler scope mounts—Smooth! Fast! and Low! Preferred by America's leading custom gunmakers. Mounts to fit 1", ¾" and ¾" bases in fifteen popular models, $16.50 retail. Split ring mounts 1" and 1.023" $20.00. Buehler safeties for Mauser, Springfield, M54, Krag $6.60 retail. See our display advertisements, page 98. Maynard Buehler, Orinda, California.

WE ARE JOBBING LYMAN, UNERTL, Fecker, Texan and Tinsley scopes, Lyman Metallic sights, Ideal Reloading tools, Reading scales. Full discount to dealers and gunsmiths. J. L. Vincent, Sporting Goods, Aud, Missouri.

20 RABBIT TARGETS FREE WITH CATAlogue showing 16 different Targets, 25¢. Satisfaction Guaranteed. Send Today, New Trenton, P.O. Box 51, Cincinnati 5, Ohio.

HUNTING AMMUNITION: LOADING 125 calibers, including Foreign and Wildcats. Case forming specialist for 60 different calibers. List ten cents. J. W. McPhillips, 285 Mastick, San Bruno, Calif.

JAP 6.5 RECHAMBERED TO .257, $7.50, 7.7 to .30/06, $5.00. Rebarreling military actions to any caliber, $35.00. Cac's, 397 Peachtree, Atlanta, Ga.

HOLIDAY GREETINGS SHOOTERS AND Gunsmiths from the guys who make the Schmidt Inletting Rasp, Speed Action Springs and Mount Rings for all standard and bastard size scopes. Literature on request. Schmidt Precision Products, Rt. 1, Box 150M, Saugus, California.

GOT ANY GOOK RIFLES YET? 7.7 JAP rifles and 7.65 Belgian rechambered to .30-06 for $10.00 and .300 Savage $15.00. 6.5 Japs to .257-6.5 or 6.5 M.S. $10.00. Bend bolt, measure bore, test fire and send you fired cases. One week service on .30-06. Enfields to .300 Magnum $20.00 or Improved $23.00. Bolt and magazine altered. A. M. Romberger, Cressona, Penna.

MAKE NO MISTAKE! ACCEPT NO SUBSTITUTE!

INSIST ON
LONE STAR DUST CAPS
the finest leather, the most beautiful
Unconditionally Guaranteed, $1.75
At your dealer or direct
M. L. Smith - *Custom Guns* - Dept. A, Bryan, Texas

Custom GUN SERVICE . . . BY JOHNSON!

RIFLE BARRELS

Johnson produces premium quality only . . . exact specifications, finest chrome-moly steel, heat-treated and stress relieved. Calibers 22, 25, 27, 30, 6.5, 7 mm., choice of 4 weights. Or carefully fitted, chambered, headspaced, proof tested in your action, ready for stocking.

LUSTROUS BLUEING

Modern factory methods assure you the fine, clean, deep lustrous blue of all Johnson Custom Sporters. For rifle, $10; other prices proportionate.

JOHNSON MUZZLE BRAKE

Makes a 30.06 steady as a 22. Standard brake (up to 32 cal.) $6; Magnum brake (348-375-405) $10. Installation $3 (front sight relocation extra).

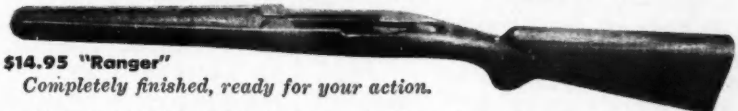
- **SERVICE BY *CRAFTSMEN***
- Fine Custom Sporting Rifles.
- Hand inletting, bedding and fitting of stocks.
- Headspacing, proof testing and rechambering.
- Alteration and correction of actions and magazines for suitable calibers.
- Conversion and rebuilding of military actions.
- Rebarreling of all make rifles and special barrel fitting in practically every caliber.
- Scope and sight installation and repair.
- Bolt handle and safety alterations for low scope mounting.
- Muzzle brake and poly-choke installation.
- Full line of popular sights, scopes, mounts and accessories always in stock.
- **DEALERS' DISCOUNTS**

FOR THE *FINEST*, IT'S *JOHNSON AUTOMATICS*

Illustrated price list FREE ARMS CO., DEPT. RN, PO BOX 1512, PROVIDENCE, R. I.

NEW BARRELS FOR ENFIELD, MAUSER, SPRINGFIELD—See Classified Ad Page 87

FINE QUALITY STOCKS AT LOW COST



$14.95 "Ranger"
Completely finished, ready for your action.

For Mauser '98, Springfield, Enfield, Jap 6.5mm or Jap 7.7mm only, semi- or regular inletted barrel. Our finer quality stocks made for actions listed above plus most other popular bolt-action rifles. Oil finished, checkered and with cheekpiece—benchrest to lightweight—priced from $19.80 to $26.10. Wholesale and Retail. Catalog

HARRIS GUNSTOCKS, INC. Box A RICHFIELD SPRINGS, N. Y.

BOND DOUBLE CAVITY BULLET MOULD

ALSO NOW AVAILABLE MODEL "C" LOADING TOOLS ALLOW TWO OR THREE WEEKS FOR DELIVERY

Send 10¢ for latest catalog on hand loading

MODERN-BOND CORP.
813 West 5th St. Wilmington 99, Del.

New Improved Double Diameter
NOSLER
PARTITION JACKET BULLETS

The partition part of Nosler Bullet is bore diameter. No solid metal to pass through the rifling; improved accuracy and lessening pressures. Ready in limited quantities: .257/100-115 gr., .270/130-135 gr., 7mm/160-180 gr., .30/150-180-200 gr.

$5.00 per Box of 50

JOHN A. NOSLER
382 Weightman Street • Ashland, Oregon

BARREL BLANKS Finest Quality BORE-HONED

and finished barrels fit to bolt actions, 2 to 3 week delivery in most cals. and shapes. Slower delivery on special twists, shapes and wts. Good supply unturned and preturned blanks on hand, most all std. calibers. NEW REDUCED PRICES ON UNTURNED AND PRETURNED BLANKS. Ask for complete data.

G. R. DOUGLAS, Barrelmaker — Life Member, Rt. 3, Box 297-A. Charleston, West Va.

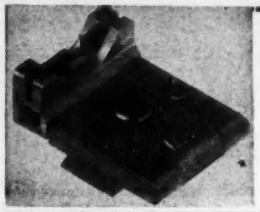
WEAPONS 1
Russian Small Arms 1891-1943
Price $1.50 Postpaid

WEAPONS subscription: issues 2-13 incl.—$5.00 (WEAPONS 1 no longer available on subscriptions) WEAPONS is unashamedly high-priced. You get little paper, lots of information at—to put it mildly—irregular intervals. If you like arms info, you'll like WEAPONS. If not, why are you reading this? Check, P.O. money order or postal note.
ROGER MARSH, Box 200, Hudson, Ohio

GUNMAKERS PRECISION TOOLS

The finest CHAMBERING REAMERS, BARREL VISES and ACTION WRENCHES, GAGES, DIES, and other precision tools sold exclusively to the professional gunsmith. Your letterhead for catalog.

WRIGHT GUN & TOOL CO.
Bloomsburg Pennsylvania



GIFT SUGGESTIONS FOR THE SHOOTER

MICRO PISTOL SIGHTS

improve your score

● Positive locking ● Click adjustment in windage and elevation ● Higher sighting radius ● Deeper notch ● Eliminates glare

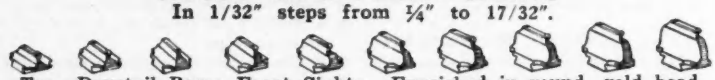
EXPERT REPAIR WORK

Pistol & Revolver Specialists — .45 Automatic Accuracy jobs— Short Actions Offset & wide Hammers — All kinds of repairing —

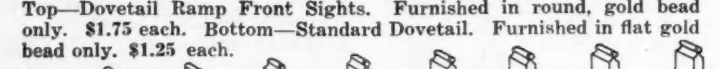
Prompt attention given mail orders. Send for price catalogue on Standard Repairs.

MICRO RIFLE FRONT SIGHTS

In 1/32" steps from ¼" to 17/32".



Top—Dovetail Ramp Front Sights. Furnished in round, gold bead only. $1.75 each. Bottom—Standard Dovetail. Furnished in flat gold bead only. $1.25 each.



FRONT AND REAR BAND SIGHTS FOR RIFLE

Micro Open Sight Set for Springfield and Enfield. Set consists of a Front Sight Band having inside diameter of .600 to .645 in .005" steps, with gold bead blade sight; and Rear Band in 2 sizes (Splfd or Enf) with either semi-buckhorn or flat-top sporting rear. Finished and blued, ready for installation.

COMPLETE SET $8.50

Rear Band only with std ⅜" dovetail for mounting sporting rear $3.00

WRITE FOR CATALOG ON MICRO PISTOL AND RIFLE SIGHTS

MICRO SIGHT CO.
5813 MISSION ST., SAN FRANCISCO 25, CALIFORNIA

MASHBURN

Nationally Famous

SUPERIOR TRIGGER

Install a truly superior adjustable trigger on your rifle now. Light pull, no creep. Mauser, Springfield, Enf. & Rem. M'30.

$10.00

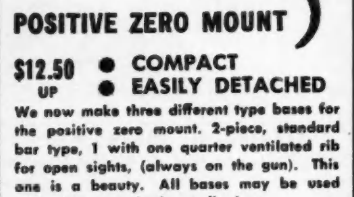
POSITIVE ZERO MOUNT

$12.50 UP ● COMPACT ● EASILY DETACHED

We now make three different type bases for the positive zero mount. 2-piece, standard bar type, 1 with one quarter ventilated rib for open sights, (always on the gun). This one is a beauty. All bases may be used with either standard or split rings.

SUPERSTOCK

FINISH & FILLER



Speedy, Wonderful Oil-Type Finish

$1.00 Each, Postpaid

Enough for Several Stocks

Dealers Discount

MASHBURN ARMS CO. 112 West Grand Oklahoma City, Okla.

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING

Complete custom loading on all American calibers

7.7 Jap	110, 150 or 180 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.85
256 Jap	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.20
6.5 Italian	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$5.00
6.5 Mann 'Rimless'	100, 129 or 156 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$4.50
9 MM Nambu—Jap Pistol		Box 50	$7.50
.30-06	150, 180 or 220 Gr. S.P.	Box 20	$3.25

Dealers inquiries invited

HANSON'S CUSTOM LOADING Box 427-R Bonner Springs, Kans.

BRANDON "70 - 22"

OBSERVATION TELESCOPE

● 70 MM Clear Aperture
● 22 Power—Only $49.95

Write for complete specifications.

CHESTER BRANDON
Box 126, Montrose, Cal.

Martin Bullet Pouch

Most practical. With one hand you can open this Pouch—pick out the cartridges, load your gun—close the Pouch—without even looking at it! Holds 200 22's or 20 HP cart. Horsehide, 4 x 6". $2.95 ppd. Unusual gift item. Dealers write for details.

Martin Bullet Pouch Co.
253 Plymouth Bldg.
Minneapolis 2, Minn.

SAM BOND

NEW PHILADELPHIA, OHIO

RETAIL & WHOLESALE

SHOOTING & HUNTING SUPPLIES

CARD FOR LIST

"Trader Max" say XMAS GIFTS!

Write, wire or phone us (2-4710) for your XMAS needs!

Season's Greetings **Finks**

WILLIAMSPORT, PA.

ENFIELD EARS OFF $3.75, GUARDS straightened $1.50, headspace corrected $5.00. Cut, crown barrel $1.50. Drill, top $1.50. Completed checkered stocks $20.00. Alter bolts $5.00. Speed action $5.00. Reblue $8.00. Japs altered to .30-06 $5.00, 6.5 to .257 $6.00. Italian 6.5 to .257 $7.00. 7.65 Belgium .30-06, $7.00. Jap 2.5 shells $3.75 box, 7.7 Jap $3.50, 3 boxes $10.00. List 5¢. T-P Shop, West Branch 3, Michigan.

RESTOCKING, RIFLES AND SHOTGUNS. Custom rifles, military conversions, repairs, rebluing. J. L. Lyden, 1516 Chelton, Pittsburgh 26, Pa.

REBARRELING ANY ACTION TO STANDard Caliber, also Jap. Conversions, Telescope Sights. Stewart Gun Shop, 728 East Main, Shawnee, Oklahoma.

CUSTOM RIFLE MAKING. GUARANTEE 1½ min. of angle or better on hunting rifles, $135.00 and up, plus sights. Guns, ammunition, reloading equipment, components, Wilson products, scopes, sights, binoculars, stocks. Complete Shooters' Supplies. Bob's Gun Shop, 508 Walnut, Mt. Shasta, California.

JAPS! JAPS! THEY KEEP COMING FROM every state in the nation. More than 3000 successfully converted. Your ".25" to 6.5 x .257 or 6.5 x 55 (Mauser) $7.50. The 7.7 to 06, $7.50; to 300 Savage $15.00; to 06, setting back method, $15.00. Either Jap rebarreled for 7mm, $30.00. Bolts bent, $1.50. Bolts altered for scope, $7.50. Cut and crown, receiver and ramp, $13.00 and up. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

GENERAL GUNSMITHING — MILITARY conversions, fine rebluing, stocking, checkering, sights and scopes precision mounted. List. H. C. Rustad, Mount Marion, N.Y.

FINE BLU-BLAK BLUING, PISTOLS, $7.50 Rifles and shot guns, $10.00. R. E. Dunlap, 1276 Queensbury Circle, Memphis, Tenn.

GUNS. REBARRELING ALL POPULAR calibers. Reblued, no sights, $35.00 up. Bolts altered for low scope, $7.50. Two weeks delivery. Canterbury's Gun Shop, 4402 McCorkle Ave., So. Charleston, West Virginia.

FOR THE BEST IN GUNSMITHING—ED Agramonte, 201 Warburton, Yonkers, N.Y.

.222 REM. MADE FROM YOUR WINCHESter Hornet, $25.00. .300 Magnum from your Enfield, complete change over, $22.00. Jap rifles made to cock on opening, $10.00. Miser's magnum or short Ackley Magnum from Enfield or Springfield, $12.50. All customers guns insured while with us. All work guaranteed to be right. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

STOCKS, FOR ENFIELD, SPRINGFIELD, Mauser, Krag, Arisaka. Semi-finished Ozark walnut, $5.00 and $7.00 post paid. Laminated birdseye maple, curly birch, cherry and walnut, $15.00. Catalog free. Banks-Maxwell, Box 3301A, Ft. Worth, Texas.

FLAT SPRINGS MADE FOR ANTIQUE AND obsolete firearms. None too complicated. Write Charles W. Moore, Delhi, N.Y.

BENCH REST AND VARMINT RIFLES built right to shoot straight. The .219, 25 Ace or Donaldson and many others. Our rifles won many places in Western Bench rest Shoot last July. Our experience your guarantee. All hunting and target scopes for sale. Hand loading for special wildcats. The Gun Shop, R. W. Lathrop, 110½ Broadway No., Seattle 2, Washington.

YOUR BOLT ALTERED BY FORGING FOR low scopes $4.50. Polished & Jewelled precision indexed $4.00. Both for $7.75. Clarkson Gun Shop, 2033 Clarkson St., Denver, Colorado.

FOR SALE

GUNS, SWORDS, ARMOR, BOOKS. TWENTY year collection—For Sale. Over 600 items. List 30¢. Edmund Budde, 80 South Ireland Place, Amityville, New York.

THE AMERICAN RIFLEMAN INDEX

VOLUME 98 — 1950

Accuracy improvement on Colt Woodsman (Roettinger), Mar. 40; on the .45 (Dwyer), July 30 (also see Sept. 66); specialist (Libasci), Dec. 31

African hunt preparations (Hopkins) May 11; hunting, I—Sept. 18, II—Oct. 14

Alaskan bear hunting (McMath and Whitehead), April 42

All-American collegiate rifle team, June 51

All-'Round rifle (Simmons), Oct. 11

All-Time rifle champ (Askins), June 29

American powders for British cartridges, July 45; powder horns (Grancsay), Dec. 16

Ammunition behavior (Hatcher), April 30

Anti-Firearms legislation, March 31

Askins, Charles, **Jr.—All-time** rifle champ, June 29

Association's By-Laws and Board of Directors, August 17

Badgett, Jack—Double action shooting, Sept. 45

Barr, Al & H. P. White Co.—.22 Hornet Loads, Jan. 24; .30-40 Krag Loads, Feb. 19; 7mm. Loads, Apr. 38; .220 Loads, Mar. 35; .303 Loads, May 24; .375 Loads, June 41; .300 Magnum Loads, Sept. 30; .218 Loads, Oct. 18; .45-70 Loads, Nov. 32

Barr, Al—Bull pup rifles, Apr. 22; Bench-rest roundup, Dec. 46

Barrel length (rifle) and velocity (Sharpe), I—Feb. 42; II—March 27; removal, fitting and chambering (MacFarland), May 26

Barrett, Pete—Roy Vail engraves a floor plate (pix), Feb. 14; Slicked-up Mauser (pix), Sept. 24; Idaho elk hunt, Dec. 24

Barsotti, John J.—Niedner's Hardtack & Black Powder, Nov. 27; Niedner's Memories of Schuetzen Days, March 13; Niedner's Memories of Walnut Hill, May 36; Niedner's Recollections of Dr. Mann, July 14

Bartlett, George—Making a holster, April 18

Beavertail for a double (Holmes), April 26

Bell, W. D. M.—Neck shot, Jan. 29

Bench-rest averages (1949) May 31; roundup (Barr), Dec. 46

Bennett, R. A., Jr.—Single-action craze, July 11

Berdan, A. E. (Libasci), Dec. 31

Berman, Fred F.—Trigger for Springfield, July 19

Big-bore revival, April 36; shooting (Carter), April 34

Big game animals of North America: Moose (Moyer-Whelen), Oct. 28; Mule Deer (Moyer-Jackson), Nov. 20

Bill Sukalle the Barrelman (Stanley), June 14

B&L monocular, Feb. 35

Blueing guns, Oct. 50

Board of Directors and NRA's By-Laws, Aug. 17

Bogardus, A. H. (Askins), June 29

Book Reviews: American Antique Guns and Their Current Prices (Rywell), Nov. 66; American Deer Hunter (Sell), Dec.; Colt Root Model 1853 (Gluck), June 64; Custom Built Rifles (Simmons), Jan 54; Everyday Ballistics (Cummings), Dec.; Gun Digest (ed. by Ambler), Oct. 56; Gunsmithing Simplified (MacFarland), Dec; Gunstock Finishing & Care (Newell), Feb. 67; How to be Crack Shot with Rifle and Shotgun (Parmalee), Dec.; Japanese Sword (Hakusui), Jan. 54; Mauser Bolt Rifles (Olson), Dec.; Official Gun Book (ed. by Jacobs), May 62; Official Hunting Book (ed. by Jacobs), Dec.; Peacemaker and its Rivals (Parsons), Oct. 58; Practical Book of American Guns (Craige), June 62; Sam Colt's Own Record (ed. by Parsons), Feb. 68; Rifle Book (O'Connor), Jan. 53; Secrets of Double Action Shooting (Nichols), Dec.; Shotgunner (Nichols), Feb. 68; Simplified Rifle Shooting (Chapel), April 66; Standard Book of Hunting and Shooting, May 62; Supplement of American Gun Makers (Gluckman), Jan. 54; Ultimate in Rifle Precision (Bench Rest Shooters Association), May 60

Boy's first rifle (Triem), Feb. 23

Brown bears and bullets (McMath & Whitehead), April 42

Brown, Percy—turkeys are toughest target, Oct. 39

Buenos Aires matches (Parsons), Jan. 11

Bullpup rifles (Barr), April 22

Calexico pistol tournament (Niehuis), July 20

Calibers: .218 Bee loads (Barr and White), Oct. 18; .219 Wasp, Feb. 60; .22s of other days (Logan), Dec. 52; .22 Hornet loads, Sept. 72; .22 Hornet loads (Barr and White), Jan. 24; .22 Hornet Sako (Dope Bag review), Feb. 37; .22 Martini match rifle, April 57; .22-250 on Mexican game, Jan. 16; .22-250 loads, Nov. 51; .220 Swift loads (Barr and White), March 35; 222 Remington loads, April 56; 222 gascheck loads, Oct. 51; 222 Remington (Dope Bag review), Feb. 33; .25-20 single-shot loads, Nov. 47; .250 Savage load, May 55; .250 Donaldson loads, July 46; .257 Ackley Improved, Feb. 63; .257 Roberts loads, Feb. 61; .270 featherweight (Mann), Jan. 26; .270 and .300 Magnum loads, Nov. 50; .270 target bullgun, Nov. 46; .275 Magnum wanted (Simmons), Jan. 37; .30 cal. zinc and Kirksite loads, Oct. 55; .30-30 & .30-06 loads, Nov. 42; .300 Savage loads, Sept. 66; .300 Magnum loads (Barr and White), Sept. 30; .300 & .375 H&H Magnum loads, April 56; .30-'06 light bullet loads, May 56; .30-'06 gascheck loads, July 48; .30-'06 Improved loads, Nov. 47; .303 loads (Barr and White), May 24; .30-40 Krag loads (Barr and White), Feb. 19; .32-20 loads, Nov. 46; .35 Whelen improved (Kenney), April 41; .35 Whelen loads, Aug. 38; .38 Super auto loads, Sept. 72; .38 Super loads, April 62; .38 Special loads, July 48; .38 Special shot shells, Nov. 60; .38 cal. shot shells (Musser), Oct. 41; .375 H&H loads, Sept. 71; .375 Magnum loads (Barr and White), June 41; .40-50 Sharps load, July 43; .40-65 loads, Aug. 43; .44 Special 50-yard loads, Nov. 54; .44-40 loads, Sept. 70; .45 Colt accuracy job (Dwyer), July 30; .45 Colt loads, Oct. 54; .45-70 loads, (Barr and White), Nov. 32; .45-70 Springfield history (Niedner and Barsotti), Nov. 27; .45-75 loads, Feb. 59; 6.5 Jap rifle loads, June 56; 6.5 Italian Carcano loads, June 56; 6.5 Mannlicher-Schoenauer (Keith), June 34; 6.5 x 55 mm. loads, Oct. 53; 6.5 x 57 mm. loads, Feb. 63; 6.5 x 57 mm. loads, July 49; 7 mm. loads (Barr and White), April 38; 7.7 Jap loads, Nov. 45; 7.7 Jap rifle loads, June 56; 8 gauge loads, April 60; 8.15 x 46 mm. loads, Feb. 58; 9 mm. Luger load, Nov. 59

Carbine loads, April 58; July 50; caution for reloaders, Oct. 45

Carbon dioxide Guns, June 58

Carter, Harlon B.—Big-bore shooting, April 34

Carver, Doc, (Askins), June 29

Case shape and velocity (Faulkner), April 11

Caution for carbine reloaders, Oct. 45

Central American matches in Guatemala (Roettinger), May 42

Chambering reamers (Walker), Sept. 53

Change Skeet? Why Not! (Dominy), June 44

Choosing a used hand-gun, (Theodore), Nov. 16

Chokes, shotgun, in the game field (Dominy), Feb. 29

Civil defense and the NRA, Nov. 34

Coating, optical (Reicherts), Dec. 40

Cofer revolver (Munhall), Aug. 30

Cole, Martin—Every Crippled Boy a Rifleman, Feb. 46

Collegiate rifle matches, May 47

Colorado School of Trades, Feb. 19

Colt Brevete (Parsons), June 22; Match-Target Woodsman, Feb. 35; single action (Bennet), July 11

Committee of Safety muskets (Peterson), Feb. 26

Common sense and case shape (Faulkner), April 11

Comparison of .27 and .28 caliber loads (Simmons), Jan. 37

Competition: 1949 International Shooting Union matches, Jan. 11; Calexico pistol match, July 20; Central American matches in Guatemala (Roettinger), May 42

Construction of bull pups (Barr), April 22

Coyote call, Sept. 70

Crossbow making (Stevens), I-Aug. 21; II-Sept. 32
Densford, Colonel Charles F.—Variety in competition, June 38
Depperman, Bill—1 of 1000 Winchester '73, May 14; End of a Search (1 of 1000), Oct. 36
Director of Civilian Marksmanship and National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice, March 32
Dominy, F. A.—Shotgun Chokes in the game field, Feb. 29; Change Skeet? Why Not!, June 44
Dope Bag Review: What's New for 50, Feb. 33
Double-action revolver shooting (Badgett), Sept. 45
Dwyer, Dan—Accurizing .45 July 30 (see Sept. 66 also)
Edson Re-elected NRA President, Nov. 19
Elk hunt in Idaho (Barrett), Dec. 24
Etchen, Ruby—Learn to Shoot Skeet, April 14
Eyesight (Libasci), I-June 11; II-July 24
Faulkner, Douglas—Common Sense and Case Shape, April 11
Featherweight .270 model 70 (Mann), Jan. 26
Game loads, Keith's Choice of, Nov. 15
Gilbert, Tyler—Don't Get Discouraged, Aug. 28
Graining (Newell), May 18
Grancsay, Stephen V. — American powder horns, Dec. 16
Graves, Jr., Conrad E.—Remodeling Springfield, Oct. 33
Gun assembly problems (MacFarland), Dec. 20
Gunmakers: A. O. Zischang (Serven), Jan. 34; San Francisco (Serven), Sept. 11
Gunsmithing: Alteration to improve accuracy of Colt Woodsman (Roettinger), March 40; Barrel removal, fitting and chambering (MacFarland), May 26; Chambering reamers (Walker), Sept. 53; Drilling and tapping hard receivers, Nov. 54; Engraving a floor plate (Barrett), Feb. 14; Making revolver stocks (Richards), Feb. 13; Remodeling Springfield (Graves), Oct. 33; Rifling a barrel (Stanley), June 14; Springfield into .410 Shotgun (Parizek), Nov. 35; Springfield trigger (Berman), July 19; Working over Mauser actions (Barrett), Sept. 24; Accurizing .45 Colt (Dwyer), July 30 (see Sept. 66 also); Schools, March 19 and June 27
Gunstock finishes, April 60
Hand-gun, choosing a used (Theodore), Nov. 16; groups and bullseyes (Roettinger), March 40
Handicapped persons and rifle shooting (Cole), Feb. 46
Handloading: .300 H&H Magnum (Barr and White), Sept. 30; .45-70 (Barr & White), Nov. 32; .218 Bee (Barr & White), Oct. 18; .30-40 Krag (Barr & White), Feb. 19; .22 Hornet, Jan. 24; .220 Swift (Barr & White), March 35; 7 mm. (Barr & White), April 41; .303 (Barr & White), May 24; .375 H&H Magnum (Barr & White), June 41; with minimum of tools (Teesdale), July 27, Aug. 24; percussion revolver, Sept. 65; Maximum loads, Nov. 52; for percussion revolvers, Sept. 65
Hard-chrome plating, Oct. 53
Hardtack & black powder (Niedner & Barsotti), Nov. 27
Hatcher, Maj. Gen. Julian S.—Ammunition behavior, April 30
Himes, John F.,—Laminated stock blanks, Jan. 20
HiStandard .22 short handgun, Feb. 34
Holmes, Morgan G.—Beavertail for a double, April 26
Holster making (Bartlett), April 18
Hopkins, Donald S.—Letters of a wildcatter, I-Sept. 18; II-Oct. 14; Going to Africa, May 11
Hot-shot .22 on game (Lemon), Jan. 16
How-to-do-its:
Laminated stock blanks (Himes), Jan. 20; **Vail** engraves floor plate (Barrett), Feb. 14; Making a holster (Bartlett), April 18; Beavertail for a double (Holmes), April 26; Graining (Newell), May 18; Trigger for Springfield (Berman), July 19; Accurizing the .45 (Dwyer), July 31; Slicked-up Mauser (Barrett), Sept. 24; Mounting a deer head (Niehuis), October 20; Gun assembly (MacFarland), Dec. 20
How to shoot the M1, Aug. 11
Hunting: Alaskan brown bear (McMath and Whitehead), April 42; elephants with muzzleloaders (Taylor), Feb. 38; elk in Idaho (Barrett), Dec. 24; in Africa (Hopkins), May 11, Sept. 18, Oct. 14; loads (.270), Oct. 46; Mexican game with .22-250 (Lemon), Jan. 16; moose (Whelen), Oct. 29; mule deer (Jackson), Nov. 21; red deer of Scotland (Bell), Jan. 29; turkey (Brown), Oct. 39
Hutton, Robert—Three stocks, one barrel and action, April 17
Idaho elk hunt (Barrett), Dec. 24
International Shooting Union 1949 matches, Jan. 11
Jackson, Bud—Muley's No Fool, Nov. 21
Jap rifle quality (Morgan), Dec. 43
Junior qualification courses, Dec. 45
Kenney, Neil J.—Improved .35 Whelen, April 41
Kitchen-Sink Handloads (Teesdale), I-July 27; II-Aug. 24
Kursh, Harry—Gal Can Shoot, May 32
Keith, Elmer—Choice of Game Loads, Nov. 15; Joins Rifleman Staff, March 24; 6.5 Mannlicher—Schoenauer, June 34; Shooting the Muzzle Loaders, Sept. 54
Kirksite loads, Nov. 47
Laminated stock blanks (Himes), Jan. 20
Lassen Junior College, Feb. 19
Learn to shoot skeet (Etchen), April 14
Legislative bulletin, March 39; April 33; May 17; June 47
Lemon, Carrol—Hot-Shot .22 on Game, Jan. 16
Letters of a wildcatter (Hopkins), I-Sept. 18; II-Oct. 14
Let's Build a crossbow (Stevens), I-Aug. 21; II-Sept. 32
Libasci, Colonel A. M., M.D.—Nervous, huh? Feb. 9; Eyesight, I-June 11; II-July 24; Accuracy specialist A. E. Berdan, Dec. 31
Logan, Herschel C.—.22s of other days, Dec. 52
M1 Carbine loads, April 58
M1 Garand shooting, Aug. 11
MacFarland, Harold F.—Barrel removal, fitting and chambering, May 26; Problems of gun assembly, Dec. 20
Making a holster (Bartlett), April 18
Mann, Dr. Franklin W. (Niedner), July 14
Mann, E. B.—Rifle for the Southwest, Jan. 26
Martini .22 International Match rifle, April 57
Mauser action (Barrett), Sept. 24; threads, July 38
McMath, Robert R., and Whitehead, Walter K.—Alaskan brown bears and bullets, April 42
Memories of Schuetzen days (Niedner & Barsotti), March 13; of Walnut Hill (Niedner & Barsotti), May 36
Military semiautos (Piznak), Sept. 38
Moose (Moyer), Oct. 28; hunting (Whelen), Oct. 29
Morgan, Lt. LeRoy A. Jr.—Quality of Jap rifles, Dec. 43
Mounting a deer head (Niehuis), Oct. 20
Moyer, John M.—Moose, Oct. 28; Mule Deer, Nov. 20
Mule Deer (Moyer), Nov. 20; hunting (Jackson), Nov. 21
Munhall, B. D.—Cofer revolver, Aug. 30
Muskets of Committees of Safety (Peterson), Feb. 26
Musser, Harold W.—.38 Shot Shells, Oct. 41
Muzzleloaders, shooting (Keith), Sept. 54
National Board for the Promotion of Rifle Practice and DCM, March 32
Neck shot (Bell), Jan. 29
Nervous, huh? (Libasci), Feb. 9
Newell, A. Donald—Graining (pix), May 18
Niehuis, Charley—Mounting a Deer Head (pix), Oct. 20; Shooting can be fun Calexico, (pix), July 20
NRA and Civil Defense, Nov. 34; Board of Directors & Assn's By Laws, Aug. 17; DCM & Nat'l Board for Promotion of Rifle Practice, March 32; Edson Re-elected President Nov. 19; Keith joins Rifleman Staff, March 24; NRA small-arms training program, Dec. 42; Junior qualification courses, Dec. 45
Oakley, Annie (Askins), June 29
Oberfell, G. G.—Shotgun Patterns, Sept. 4
O'Connor, Francis M., learned to shoot with left hand (Gilbert), Aug. 28
One of One Thousand Winchester '73s (Depperman), May 14
Optical coating (Reicherts), Dec. 40
Paging 6.5 (Keith), June 34
Parizek, George R.—Springfield into Shotgun, Nov. 35
Parsons, Frank, Jr.—Buenos Aires matches, Jan. 11
Parsons, John E.—Colt Brevete, June 22
Pennsylvania Gunsmith School (Waite), June 27
Percussion revolver loads, Sept. 65
Peterson, Harold L.—Committee of Safety Muskets, Feb. 26
Physical conditioning for shooting (Libasci), Feb. 9
Pick up your pen against anti-firearms legislation, March 31
Pistol tournament match variations (Densford), June 38
Piznak, William—Military semiautos, Sept. 3
Pope, H. M., 1861-1950, Nov. 11
Powder horns, American (Grancsay), Dec. 1
Primer for Pistoleers (Waterman), June 32
Problems of gun assembly (MacFarland), Dec. 20
Proof loads, June 58
Qualification courses, Junior, Dec. 45
Quality of Jap rifles (Morgan), Dec. 43
Recollections of Dr. Mann (Niedner & Barsotti), July 14
Reicherts, Elsa & Robert J.—Coating business, Dec. 40

Export from Guatemala (Roettinger), May 42
Remington .222 load, March 52; 722 rifle, Feb. 32
Remodeling Springfield (Graves), Oct. 33
Report on Gunsmithing Schools, March 19
Revolver shooting, double action (Badgett), Sept. 45; stocks (Richards), Feb. 13; barrels and velocity (Sharpe), Dec. 34
Richards, William,—Revolver stocks, Feb. 13
Rifle for the Southwest (Mann), Jan. 26
Rifling a barrel (Stanley), June 14; gain twist —Nov. 42
Roettinger, Phil—Report from Guatemala, May 42; Handguns, Groups, and Bullseyes, March 40
Sako L46 Hornet rifle, Feb. 37
San Francisco Gunmakers (Serven), Sept. 11
Schuetzen shooting (Niedner), March 13
Scopes for hunting rifles (Whelen), Dec. 11
Semiautomatic rifles (Piznak), Sept. 38
Serven, James E.—San Francisco Gunmakers, Sept. 11
Sharpe, Phil—Barrel Length (rifles) and Velocity, I-Feb. 42; II-March 27; Revolver barrels and velocity, Dec. 34
Shooting Can be Fun (Niehuis), July 20; Muzzleloaders (Keith), Sept. 54; Muzzleloader in Africa (Taylor), Feb. 39
Shotgun barrel gauge, Feb. 31; chokes in game field (Dominy), Feb. 29; game of skeet (Etchen), April 14; gauge and choke, July 39; patterns (Oberfell), Sept. 48; Feb. 36
Shot Shells for .38 (Musser), Oct. 41
Sights, telescopic (Whelen), Dec. 11
Simmons, Richard F.—All-'Round Rifle, Oct. 11; Wanted: A .275 Magnum, Jan. 37
Single-Action Craze (Bennett), July 11
Skeet changes suggested (Dominy), June 44; fundamentals (Etchen), April 14
Slicked-Up Mauser (Barrett), Sept. 24
Small-arms training, NRA program, Dec. 42
Sniper, 1950-1903 rifle (Woodman), Dec. 51
So You're Going to Africa (Hopkins), May 11
Speaking of Guns and A. O. Zischang (Serven), Jan. 34
Springfield into .410 Shotgun (Perizek), Nov. 35
Stanley Rex-Bill (Sukalle) the Barrelman, June 14
Serven, James E.—A. O. Zischang, Jan. 34
Stevens, George M.—Building a Crossbow, I-Aug. 21; II-Sept. 32
Stevens, J. B.—Anti-firearms legislation, Mar. 31
Steyr-Hahn pistol trouble, Oct. 51; ammunition, Feb. 60
Stith 6x Bear Cub Scope, April 56
Stock blanks of laminated wood, Jan. 20; finishes (Newell), May 18; finishes, Aug. 39; making a beavertail for a double (Holmes), April 26
Stockmaking with laminated wood (Hime), Jan. 20
Sukalle rifles a barrel (Stanley), June 14
S&W Combat Masterpiece, March 51
Taylor, John—Shooting muzzleloader in Africa, Feb. 38
Technical studies:
Barrel length (rifle) and velocity (Sharpe), I-Feb. 43 II-March 27; Revolver barrels and velocity (Sharpe), Dec. 34; **Shotgun** Patterns (Oberfell), Sept. 48
Teesdale, Jerald—Kitchen-sink handloads, I-July 27; II-Aug. 24
The First Rifle (Triem), Feb. 23
Theodore, Jack N.—Choosing a used handgun, Nov. 16
Three-in-One Rifle (Hutton), April 17
Trinidad Junior College, Feb. 19
Toepperweins (Askins), June 29
Trick shooting (Askins), June 29
Triem, Frank—First rifle, Feb. 23
Trigger for Springfield (Berman) July 19
Turkey hunting (Brown), Oct. 39
Waite, M. D.—Pennsylvania Gunsmith School, June 27
Walker, Wesley O.—Chambering Reamers, Sept. 53
Walnut Hill (Niedner), May 36
Wanted: .275 Magnum (Simmons), Jan. 37
Waterman, Charles F.—Primer for Pistoleers, June 32
Whelen, Colonel Townsend—Moose hunting today, Oct. 29; Scopes for hunting rifles, Dec. 11
Weapons used in America Revolution (Peterson), Feb. 26
Weaver KV hunting scope, Feb. 35
What's New for 50 (Dope Bag Review) Feb. 33
Why an Improved .35 Whelen? (Kenney), April 41
Winchester 73 'I of 1000' (Depperman), May 14
Woodman, Major Lyman L.—1950 sniper—1903 rifle, Dec. 51
Vail Roy, engraves a floor plate (Barrett), Feb. 14
Variety is spice of competition, (Densford), June 38
Velocity and barrel length of rifles (Sharpe), I-Feb. 42; II-Mar. 27
Zinc and Kirksite loads, Nov. 47

Deluxe

RIFLEMAN BINDER

Many, many thousands of our subscribers use this deluxe binder to keep their copies of the RIFLEMAN clean, compact, and conveniently available. The rich maroon fabricoid covers, die stamped in gilt, provide a pleasing contrast . . . a worthwhile addition to any man's library!

Each binder is furnished with twelve stainless steel wires to hold a whole year of the RIFLEMAN. You simply insert the magazines and snap the little wire holders into place, that's all—no cutting or punching necessary. And, whether you insert only a single copy or a full year of the RIFLEMAN, the binder always opens flat, just like a book.

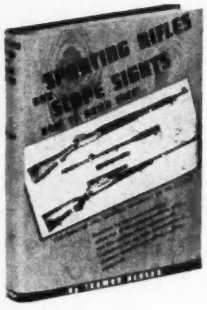
Postpaid $2.95

National Rifle Association of America
1600 Rhode Island Avenue Washington 6, D. C.

BOOKS for Christmas

SPORTING RIFLES & SCOPE SIGHTS: *How to Build Them*

BY TRUMAN HENSON



Sporting Rifles & Scope Sights —written on a non-technical level — contains step-by-step directions for converting surplus military arms into fine sporting rifles; together with instructions for the home manufacture of precision, metallic and optical sighting equipment. 224 pages; 16 halftones & working drawings. **$3.75**

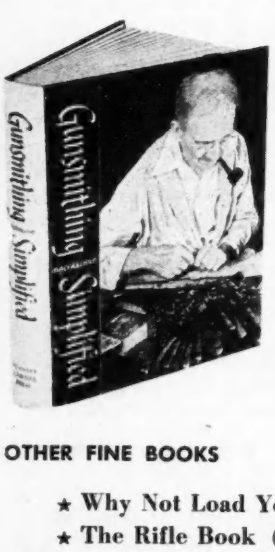
THE SECRETS OF DOUBLE ACTION SHOOTING

BY BOB NICHOLS

The first pistol book ever to tell the whole story of the potential maximum deadliness of the revolver in combat and in sport, by Bob Nichols, outstanding author and commentator on guns and shooting. **The Secrets of Double Action Shooting**—intended only for police, soldiers, and accredited civilian pistolmen—gives facts to prove that the double-action revolver is far deadlier than the automatic. **$3.00**

GUNSMITHING SIMPLIFIED

BY HAROLD E. McFARLAND



Written in clear, simple language, this new, time-and-money-saving book will help produce better guns with a minimum amount of equipment. Complete dope on where to get your tools—how to get discounts—modernizing and converting all types of guns — chambering, carving, stock-making, trigger adjustment—how to make tools and small parts—plus many short cuts and new methods.

380 pages; 80 special drawings and photographs. **$6.95**

SKEET AND TRAP SHOOTING

BY DICK SHAUGHNESSY

A complete how-to-do-it manual covering in detail the techniques of both skeet and trapshooting, the history of the game, selection of equipment, layout of trap and skeet fields, organization of gun clubs, and official trap and skeet rules. **$3.00**

SIMPLIFIED PISTOL AND REVOLVER SHOOTING

BY CHARLES E. CHAPEL

Every fundamental expertly covered—types of handguns, sights, and equipment — ballistics and testing—firing positions—hitting moving targets. **$4.00**

THE PEACEMAKER and its Rivals

An Account of the Single Action Colt

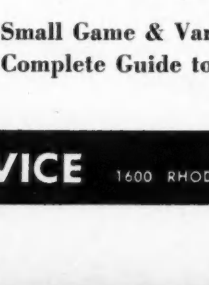
BY JOHN E. PARSONS

Here for the first time is the detailed history and development of the Single Action Army Colt—its use by Cavalry in the Civil War and later by cowboys and frontiersmen in the West—its story from the manufacturing and merchandizing point of view—and an overall study of the six-shooter's significance in American history. **$4.00**

CENTERFIRE AMERICAN AND BRITISH PISTOL AND REVOLVER CARTRIDGES

Vol. II of Cartridge Identification

BY MUNHALL AND WHITE



A brand new book, of immense value to anyone who works with or collects cartridges. Contained are the complete measurements, history, ballistics, manufacturer and date on every American and British centerfire handgun cartridge loaded commercially. Cartridges are presented in silhouettes so accurate you can identify your cartridges by comparison. **$7.50**

OTHER FINE BOOKS

★ **Why Not Load Your Own** (Whelen) **$3.50**
★ **The Rifle Book** (O'Connor) **$5.95**
★ **Small Game & Varmint Rifles** (Stebbins) **$3.75**
★ **Complete Guide to Handloading** (Sharpe) **$10.00**

Order from NRA BOOK SERVICE 1600 RHODE ISLAND AVE., N.W., WASH. 6, D. C.

110 REASONS for Buying Now from PARKER-WHELEN

RIFLES

	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Remington M/721	$ 87.95	$22.00	$14.00
Remington M/722	82.45	21.00	13.00
Winchester M/70	120.45	30.00	18.50
Savage M/99EG	106.00	26.00	17.00
Savage M/99RS	121.00	30.00	20.00
Marlin M/336 Carbine .30-30	67.55	15.50	8.50
Marlin M/336A Rifle .30-30	79.95	20.00	12.00
Marlin M/336 Carbine .35 Rem.	76.95	19.25	12.00
Marlin M/336A Rifle .35 Rem.	89.95	22.50	14.00
Savage M/340 .30-30	47.25	12.00	7.00
FN Mauser	137.50	34.15	22.00
Remington M/37AR	130.45	33.00	21.00
Remington M/513TR	62.15	15.54	10.00
Remington M/521	40.65	10.00	6.50
Remington M/121	54.95	14.00	8.50
Remington M/550	38.45	10.00	6.00
Remington M/512	30.75	7.50	5.50
Remington M/511	26.35	7.00	5.00
Winchester M/61	54.95	13.75	8.50
Winchester M/74	37.35	9.50	6.00
Winchester M/72	32.95	8.50	5.00
Winchester M/69	28.55	7.50	5.00
Marlin M/39A	57.95	14.50	9.50
Marlin M/80DL	26.55	6.50	5.00
Marlin M/81DL	30.95	8.00	5.00
Marlin M/88C	32.95	8.50	5.00
Savage M/4	25.25	5.00	5.00
Savage M/5	29.25	7.50	5.00
Savage M/6	35.65	9.00	5.50
Stevens M/84	23.00	Cash Only	
Stevens M/85	29.75	7.50	5.00
Stevens M/86	26.60	6.50	5.00
Mossberg M/144	31.95	8.00	5.00
Mossberg M/142	23.95	Cash Only	
Mossberg M/151M.	34.95	9.00	5.50
Mossberg M/151K.	31.95	8.00	5.00
Mossberg M/46M	31.65	8.00	5.00

BINOCULARS

All prices include Excise Tax

Bausch & Lomb 6x30 or 7x35	$186.00	$46.50	$28.00
Bausch & Lomb 8x30 or 9x35	204.00	51.00	32.00
B. & L. 7x50	210.00	52.00	32.50
Bausch & Lomb 7x35 Monocular	77.50	19.50	12.00
Monette 8x30 Monocular	49.50	12.50	8.00

NEW 1950-51 EDITION

Colonel Whelen's GUN CATALOG

Only $1 postpaid

Catalog FREE With any $5 purchase

SHOTGUNS

	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Browning Standard	$115.70	$29.00	$17.50
Browning Lt. Wt.	129.85	32.50	19.50
Remington Sportsman	109.95	27.50	17.50
Remington Pump M/870AP	76.95	19.25	12.00
Remington Pump M/870ADL	87.95	22.00	14.00
Savage Automatic M/775	109.75	27.50	17.50
Ithaca M/37	86.83	22.00	14.00
Fox Model B Double	73.45	18.00	12.00
Stevens M/530 Dbl.	63.80	16.00	10.00
L. C. Smith Ideal Double	137.15	34.15	22.00
Mossberg 185K (20)	29.95	7.50	5.00
Mossberg 190 (16)	31.95	8.00	5.00
Iver Johnson Single	23.95	Cash Only	

HANDGUNS

Send permit if required

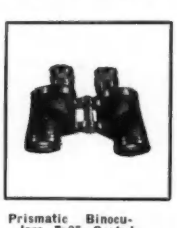
Colt O.M. .22 or .38	$75.00	$19.00	$11.50
Colt Challenger .22	52.50	13.25	8.00
Colt Woodsman	85.00	21.25	13.00
Colt Tgt. Woodsman	70.00	17.50	10.50
Colt Spt. Woodsman	70.00	17.50	10.50
Colt Super .38 Auto	65.00	16.25	10.00
Colt Government .45	65.00	16.25	10.00
Colt Commander .38 or .45	65.00	16.25	10.00
S. & W. K-22 or K-38 Masterpiece	65.00	16.25	10.00
S. & W. K-22 or K-38 Combat	65.00	16.25	10.00
Hi-Standard GB	44.00	11.00	7.00
Hi-Standard GD	67.00	17.00	10.50
Hi-Standard GE	75.00	19.00	11.50
Hi-Std. Olympic	80.00	20.00	12.50
Ruger .22 Auto	37.50	9.50	6.00

TELESCOPES

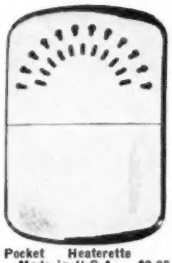
	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Weaver K10	$ 59.50	$15.00	$ 9.00
Weaver K8	59.50	15.00	9.00
Weaver K6	48.50	12.25	7.50
Weaver K4	45.00	11.25	7.00
Weaver K2.5	37.50	10.00	6.00
Weaver KV	57.50	14.50	9.00
B&L Balvar	80.00	20.00	12.50
B&L Baltur	65.00	16.25	10.00
B&L Balfor	65.00	16.25	10.00
Lyman Alaskan	60.00	15.00	9.50
Lyman Challenger	85.00	21.25	13.00
Lyman Jr. Spot	62.50	15.75	9.50
Lyman Super Target	90.00	22.50	14.00
Stith 2½X Deluxe	55.00	13.75	8.50
Stith 4X Master	55.00	13.75	8.50
Stith 6X Master	70.00	17.50	10.50
Litschert Spotshot	49.95	15.00	7.50
Unertl Varmint	75.00	19.00	11.50
Unertl Target 1¼"	78.00	20.00	11.50
Unertl Target 1½"	90.00	22.50	14.00
Unertl Target 2"	125.00	31.25	19.00
Argus Spot 20X	74.50	18.75	11.50
B&L Spot Scope 20X	95.00	23.75	15.00
Mossberg Spot	27.40	7.00	5.00

GIFT Suggestions

Bausch & Lomb Reading Glass—wonderful aid to reading	$ 3.75
Sheepskin Lined Gun Case	10.50
Pendleton Shirts, shadow plaids, gray, green, brown. State size	10.75
Gun Cleaning Kit. Specify caliber	2.50
Colt Conversion Unit	40.00
Johnson Indoor Target Gun	6.95



Prismatic Binoculars 7x35 Coated Optics Imported...$71.40



Pocket Heaterette Made in U.S.A.... $2.95

GIVE a Camera

	Cost	Down Payment	Monthly Payment
Eastman Magazine 8	$147.50	$37.75	$22.50
Kodak 35 with rangefinder	86.75	21.75	13.50
Kodak Tourist 16.3	47.50	12.00	7.50
Argus C3	66.60	17.50	10.00
Argoflex EF	59.50	15.00	9.50
Argoflex 75	14.89	Cash Only	

6X Pocket Pennscope.....$10.00

PARKER-WHELEN CO., INC. 827-B 14th STREET, N. W. WASHINGTON 5, D. C.

2 GRAND GIFT SUGGESTIONS

For the serious target shooter, there can be no finer gift this Christmas than a Winchester Model 52 or Model 75. Products of World-Famous Winchester craftsmen, the Model 52 has won more matches than any other rifle, while the Model 75 is excellent for younger shooters. Stop in at your dealer's today and see these two great target rifles.

Here's another gift idea that's sure to score a Christmas bullseye—several boxes of EZXS, the incomparable Winchester match 22's.

WORLD FAMOUS

WINCHESTER

TRADE-MARK

DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC.

WINCHESTER REPEATING ARMS CO., DIVISION OF OLIN INDUSTRIES, INC., NEW HAVEN 4, CONN.